

LEATH & ROSS,

THE OLD-ESTABLISHED

HOMEOPATHIC CHEMISTS,

Continue to supply their well-known brand of

HOMEOPATHIC MEDICINES

To all parts of the civilised world on the most advantageous terms.

SEND FOR ORDER FORMS AND PRICE LIST.

PILULES & TINCTURES,

Put up in 1s. Bottles, ready for sale, 3s. 9d. per Dozen, in neat Cardboard Cases, done up in outers containing $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen and 1 dozen in each.

PROPRIETARY ARTICLES COMMANDING A LARGE SALE:—

GLYKALINE, THE CURE FOR Catarrhs, Hay Fever, and Colds.

LEATH & ROSS'S GLYKALINE is now admitted to be the best and speedie cure for Catarrhs, Influenza, and Bronchitis. Taken at intervals of one hour, these diseases vanish like magic, and leave no trace behind by which to remember them. Try it! In Bottles, 1s. 3d., free by Post. 40,000 have been sold.

NEURALINE, THE CURE FOR Neuralgia, Faceache, or Tic-Doloureux

LEATH & ROSS'S NEURALINE is now a well-known and acknowledged cure for the above complaints; scarcely ever fails to afford relief in a few moments from the most maddening pains. Should be in every household, and used at the earliest moment. In Bottles, 1s. 3d., free by Post. 52,000 have been sold.

PHOSPHO-MURIATE OF QUININE.

THE SPECIFIC FOR
DEBILITY, EXHAUSTION, &
NERVOUSNESS.

Gives tone and energy to body and mind. In Bottles, 1s. 1½d. and 2s. 9d. each.

CHENOPODIUM WORM POWDERS

Still maintain their great popularity. In Boxes, 1s. 9d. and 2s. 9d. each. Orders coming in for them from all parts of the world, in quantities from 200 to 400 at a time.

Indentors should always include these four celebrated preparations in their indents. The first three, in gross quantities, 8s. 6d. per dozen net; the fourth, in any quantity, at 13s. 6d. and 19s. 10d. per dozen net.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO LARGE BUYERS AND TO SHIPPERS.

LEATH & ROSS,

9 Vere Street, W., and 5 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.,
LONDON.

MODERN REMEDIES.

Schering's Piperazine and Phenocoll Hydrochloride, Gout and Rheumatism Specifics.

WE have pleasure in noting that during the past few months the use of these remedies has steadily increased in the United Kingdom. This is in harmony with their growing popularity on the Continent, where there has been no sudden rush to extol either **PIPERAZINE** or **PHENOCOLL** as new remedies, but rather a gradual and growing confidence based upon continued clinical experience. As we are in receipt of many letters from medical men in regard to these medicines, we wish to call the attention of pharmacists to some of them, and to the large volume of business which is thus opened.

PIPERAZINE is a synthetical compound (diethylene diamine, $C_2H_{10}N_2$) occurring in acicular crystals, which readily dissolve in water. It possesses the property of dissolving urates more freely than any other known substance. This was graphically shown in a note which recently appeared in *THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST*, which we quote:—

Interesting experiments have been made recently in Schering's research laboratory on the action of piperazine upon artificial urinary calculi. The design was to ascertain whether piperazine had any solvent effect upon these. The result of the experiment showed that all the forms of concretions dissolved freely and perfectly within a comparatively short time in a 1-per-cent. piperazine solution. In a few cases nothing remained but a light honeycombed skeleton, which consisted of the hardened cementing mucus. This is given, and has proved a very efficacious remedy in gout; the dose being from 2 to 5 grains thrice daily.

These paragraphs state briefly the properties and uses of these modern remedies. The following letters from medical men indicate the interest taken in the matter:—

I.—A West-end Physician writes as follows:—

"I should be glad to know if you can procure for me some Piperazin pure. The chemists here ask such outrageously high prices that experiments which I am anxious to make would seem impossible."

II.—The Head Physician of a hospital in the metropolis writes:—

"Is it correct that a prescription of 6 grammes Piperazin-Phenocoll should be charged 30s. to a patient of mine? Surely there must be some mistake."

III.—A Torquay Medical Man writes:—

"I am anxious to give Piperazine a trial in a very suitable case, but I cannot procure it here. Kindly let me know where I am to apply for it."

PHENOCOLL HYDROCHLORIDE is the salt of a soluble derivative of phenetidin. It is a white crystalline powder, soluble in 16 parts of water. It is a powerful antipyretic and antirheumatic, superior to phenacetin in being soluble and in its non-toxic action. It has proved of great benefit in the treatment of rheumatic fever, no other remedy having such a beneficial influence upon the swollen joints as phenocoll hydrochloride. This, in association with the fever-reducing properties, makes the remedy of unique importance. Recent observations also show phenocoll hydrochloride to be of great value in the treatment of neuralgia. The dose of the remedy is 5 to 10 grains three times a day. It is also given, in association with piperazine, as a gout-water. The phenocoll allays the pain, and the piperazine removes the cause.

IV.—A Derbyshire Medical Practitioner writes:—

"Will you kindly inform me if there is any difficulty in obtaining Piperazine and Phenocoll, as pharmacists in this part profess not to know these preparations?"

V.—A Brighton Chemist asks:—

"Is it correct that I should be charged 6d. per grain for Piperazin pure, of which I require a drachm for a prescription?"

A number of similar complaints are coming daily to hand.

There ought to be no difficulty whatever in obtaining these remedies. As the agents of the manufacturers we carry stock and supply the trade through wholesale houses **only**. They may be obtained from any wholesale house, **Piperazin. pur. at 17/6 per oz. net**, and **Phenocoll Hydrochloride at 3/6 per oz. net**. If any pharmacist finds difficulty in obtaining the remedies we should be communicated with.

To aid pharmacists in advising physicians in regard to the use of Piperazine and Phenocoll Hydrochloride, we shall be glad to supply, on application, copies of *The Therapist*, containing clinical and therapeutical reports, and of a new pamphlet which we shall publish on January 1, 1892. Smart business men may find it advantageous to present the pamphlet to their gouty and rheumatic customers; if so, we shall be glad to hear from them.

A. & M. ZIMMERMANN,

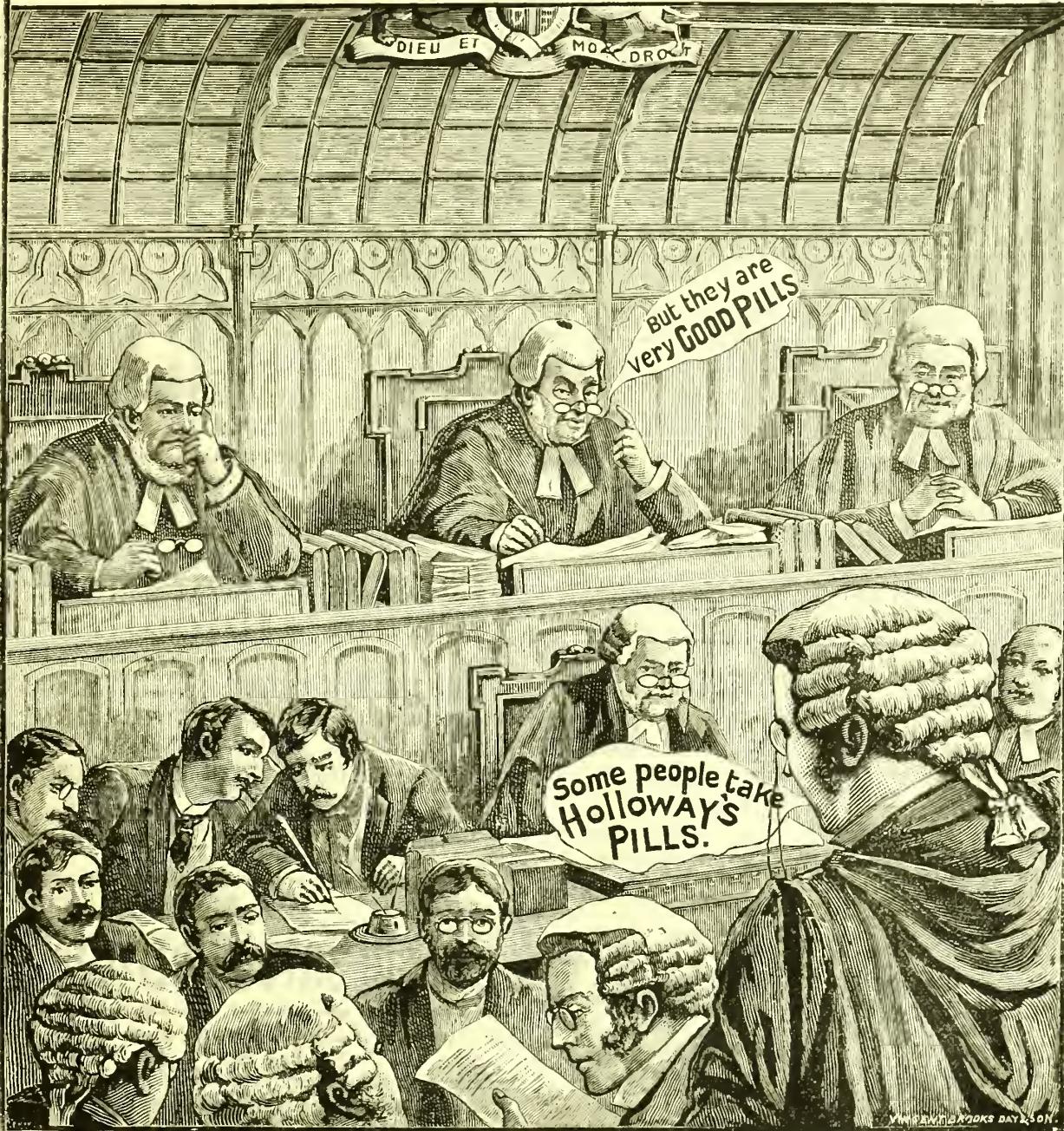
6 AND 7 CROSS LANE, ST. MARY-AT-HILL, LONDON, E.C.,

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS FOR

The Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien (vormals E. Schering), Berlin,
MANUFACTURERS OF MEDICINAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, AND TECHNICAL CHEMICALS.

The Master of the Rolls defends Holloway's Pills.

See "THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST," November 21, 1891.



Scene—Court of Appeal, Wednesday, November 18, 1891.

COUNSEL (MR. MACLAREN, M.P.): "SOME PEOPLE TAKE HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, FOR INSTANCE."

MASTER OF THE ROLLS (LORD ESHER): "BUT THEY ARE VERY GOOD PILLS!"

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS AND OINTMENT

Are Manufactured only at 78 NE 553 OXFORD STREET (late 553 OXFORD STREET), LONDON.

“PRICE'S GLYCERINE”

(Originally introduced in 1855).

Guaranteed free from **ARSENIC**
and all other impurities.

WHOLESALE FROM

**PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO.,
LIMITED,**

London, Liverpool, and Manchester.

H. P. TRUEFITT'S SPECIALITIES FOR THE HAIR.

Floral Extract, 3/6, 5/-,
10/6, 21/-

Egg Julep, 2/-, 4/-.

CONCENTRATED

Egg Julep, 2/6,
5/-, 10/6.

Golden Fluid,
10/6, 21/-.

EUXURON,
1/6.
&c.

Stimulating Lotion, 5/-
10/6.
Astringent and Tonic
Lotion, 5/-, 10/6.
Quinine and Arnica
Hair Wash, 3/8
5/-, 10/6, 21/-.
Arnica Wash
3/8, 5/-,
10/6.
&c.

EAU RACINE.
An elegant Preparation for
the Hair and Beard.
Price 2/6, 3/6, 5/-, 10/6, 21/-.

BRILLANTINE.

H. P. TRUEFITT'S TONIC TOOTH BRUSH
(BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.)

PRICE ONE SHILLING.
10 & 21 Burlington Arcade; 13 & 14 Old Bond St., London.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1889.
PRIZE MEDAL AWARDED TO



“SALVO PETROLIA”

(VASELINE).

Absolutely Genuine Paraffinum Molle of the
very Purest Form, and we claim that it
is superior to Vaseline.

PAKED IN TINS, 1, 5, 10, 14, 28, 56, and 112 lbs. Also in 3-cwt. Casks

“OLEUM DEELINÆ”

(REGISTERED).

UNIVERSALLY ADOPTED BY THE MEDICAL PROFESSION FOR
OPHTHALMIA, SCURVY, RINGWORM,
ECZEMA, SKIN-DISEASES,
For External and Internal Irritation of every kind.

PACKED IN CASES—
One Doz. 1s. 6d. Bottles; One Doz. 2s. 6d. Bottles.
Pint Bottles, 4s. 6d. each, for Hospitals and Dispensing
Chemists.

TESTIMONIALS MAY BE HAD UPON APPLICATION.

“Edible Salvo Petrolia”

For Public Speakers, Actors, and Singers.
1s. 6d. per Tube.

The above are Manufactured Solely by the Proprietors,

THE DEE OIL COMPY.

LIMITED.
Works—SALTNEY, CHESTER.
OFFICES—

LONDON—38 LEADENHALL ST., E.C.

Liverpool, Dublin, Manchester, Glasgow, Hull, Cardiff,
Bristol, Belfast, Barrow-in-Furness, Nottingham,
Paris, Hamburg &c.

PETROLEUM JELLY,

PARAFFINUM MOLLE, B.P.

(PIONEER BRAND) Registered Trade Mark.

Equal to and Cheaper than **VASELINE**.

FOR MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PURPOSES.

**WHITE, YELLOW, VETERINARY,
AND WATERPROOF.**

We have the pleasure to inform our Customers and Chemists and Druggists generally that we are still supplying the above in **bulk**, and intend to continue to do so. We are sending out all qualities in the following size Packages :—

1-lb., 5-lb., 7-lb., 14-lb., 28-lb., and 56-lb. Self-Opening Patent Tins; also, 1-cwt. Wood Kegs and 300-lb. Barrels.

We guarantee our Jelly to be perfectly pure, and not a mixture of Wax and Oil.

Our process of manufacture is to evaporate and sweeten the crude material by hot air, and then filter through animal charcoal, **no acids or alkalies** of any description being used during the process.

Extract from "THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST," October 18, 1890:—

"All the Petroleum Jellies which they send us we find to be good products—thus, the 'White' is a soft, slightly granular body, having a uniform melting-point of 45° C. The 'Pure Yellow' is of good colour and consistency, and is non-granular, its specific gravity at 50° C. being 0.851, and melting-point 40° C. The company also make a jelly for veterinary purposes, which has a higher melting-point—viz., 47° C. It is darker than the pure, and has a faint petroleum odour. Another variety is called 'Waterproof'; it is perfectly black, and should make a good dubbin for boots, harness, and the like."

Pure Castor Oil, Cod Liver Oil, White Mineral Oil, Best Eating Olive Oil, Pale and Crude Carbolic Acid, Carbolic Powders, Sheep Dip, Benzine 50 per cent. and 90 per cent., Crude and Rectified Spirits of Tar, Stockholm Tar, Camphor Ice, Carbon Candles.

PATENT

CARBOLIZED PEAT, THE NEW AND POPULAR DISINFECTING POWDER.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES TO

GRINDLEY & CO., Lim., POPLAR, LONDON, E.
(ESTABLISHED 1868.)

PETROLEUM JELLY

(PARAFFINUM MOLLE, P.B.)

Extra Large 1d. Decorated Tin Boxes, at	6.6 per gross.
" 2d. " " " 13 "	
" 3d. " " " 20 "	
6d. Size 2 oz. Metallic Screw-capped Bottles, at	2 per doz.
1s. Size 4 oz. Metallic Screw-capped Bottles, at	5 3
6d. Size 2 oz. Plain Bottles, Green Seal	2 6
1s. 4 oz. " " " 4 3	
And in Bulk, from 30/- per Cwt., in Casks.	

The above Quotations should interest all Buyers.



THE "CROWN" BRAND.

EQUAL TO

VASELINE.

THE CROWN CHEMICAL WORKS,

York Road, Wandsworth,
LONDON, S.W.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED, EDINBURGH INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1890.
NO BATH ROOM or CARRIAGE is fully Equipped without

Recommended by
Medical Men.

RANKIN'S CORK MATS

Warm, Soft, and Dry, Easily Washed, Clean, and Durable.
They Prevent Chills in Bathing, and keep the feet warm and comfortable.
Mr. GLADSTONE pronounces them to be *very useful*, and Lord SALISBURY
and many of the Nobility and Gentry now use and appreciate them. They prevent
cold feet in Driving, in Church, in the Counting-house, in Stone-floored Apartments.
An *innumerable* number of *uses* in a great variety of ways.
Sizes: 1 ft. square to 20 x 45 in. Prices: 9/-, 6/-, 7/6, and 10/- each. Special Mats
up to 21/- each. Of all leading Chemists and Furnishing Houses.

CAUTION.—Each Genuine Mat branded "Rankin's Cork Mat."

Wholesale terms on application to

WM. RANKIN & SONS, Cork Importers, GLASGOW & LISBON.



Wholesale Chemists' Agents: S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON.

BETTS & CO., LIMITED

(ESTABLISHED IN 1840),
SOLE MAKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN OF

METALLIC CAPSULES,

AND PATENTEE OF THE
COLOURED SIDE MARK, LABEL, AND OTHER SPECIALITY CAPSULES

(For the Prevention of Fraud and Refilling of Old Labelled Bottles), as supplied to BASS & CO., HENNESSY AND MARTELL COGNAC, and the leading Brewers and Bottlers of Wines and Spirits throughout Europe.

PLAIN ORDINARY CAPSULES,

For Small Phials, 2s. 6d. and upwards per 1,000, according to size, style, design, and quantity.

SPECIAL CONTRACTS FOR CONTINUOUS DEALING.

Manufacturers of Pure English-made Bottling and Package Tinfoil, from 1s. per lb. and upwards; Mixed Foil (Foreign Quality), from 6d. per lb. (according to gauge); Patent Barrel Packages and Snuff Canisters, Tea Packages, &c.

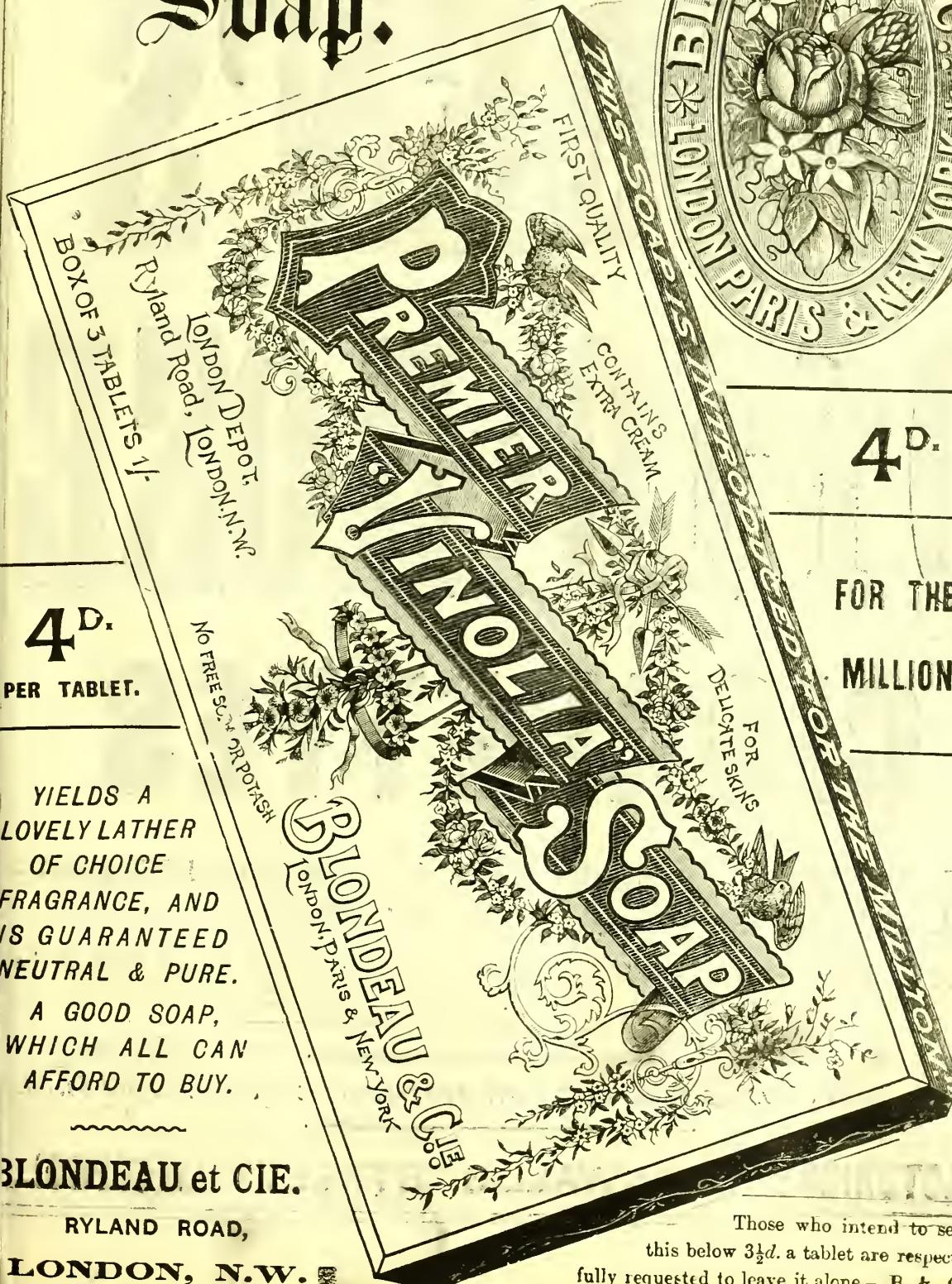
COLLAPSIBLE TUBES AND SPRINKLERS FOR PERFUMERS AND OTHERS.

MANUFACTORIES:—LONDON: Chief Office and Factories, Wharf Road, City Road, E.C.; and Holloway and Batavia Mills, Holloway, N.W.—BIRMINGHAM: Moor Green Fields.—PARIS: Office, 65 Rue Verrerie.—BORDEAUX: Office, 3 Quai de Chartrons; Factory, Montrépos, Floirac.

PATENTEE OF HYDRAULIC & MECHANICAL PRESSURE CAPSULING MACHINES, ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR CHEMISTS COUNTERS.

Largely in use by the Trade, and efficiency guaranteed for all sizes of Bottles, at Royalties from 5s. to £2 2s. per annum

Premier Vinolia Soap.



4 D.

FOR THE
MILLION.FOR
DELICATE SKINSFOR
DELICATE SKINS

Those who intend to sell

this below 3½d. a tablet are respectfully requested to leave it alone.—B. & C.

STOCK OGDEN'S OPIUM ROSE CIGARETTES

IN BOXES containing 20 packets of 10 Cigarettes each. **PRICE 40/-**
per 1,000 Cigarettes.

ORDERS for 5 Boxes (1,000 Cigarettes) are carriage prepaid to any part of the Kingdom, and are subject to 5 per cent. discount.

Sample Boxes (200 Cigarettes) Sent, Carriage Free, on receipt of P.O.O. for 8s. 3d.

FACTORIES:—CORNWALLIS STREET, LIVERPOOL.

**IMPORTANT
TO ALL
BUYERS
OF
DRUGGISTS'
SUNDRIES.**

On February 1st, 1892,

WILL BE PUBLISHED

**A REVISED EDITION
OF
DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES LIST**

**EVANS, SONS & CO.
LIVERPOOL.**

LONDON—
EVANS, LESCHER & WEBB.

CANADA—
EVANS AND SONS (LIMITED).

SHEFFIELD COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, 118 THE MOOR, SHEFFIELD.

Principals: { Mr. R. B. GREAVES, Ph.C., F.C.S.
Mr. J. W. J. TURNER.

At the recent Minor Examinations THREE Students were sent in—
ALL passed at FIRST attempt from here:—
Messrs. Flemons, Dimbleby, and Houston.

The Classes for the February and April Examinations
commence MONDAY, JANUARY 4, 1892.

The Principals will be pleased to give any particulars as to classes,
fees, &c. Prospectus on application.

"CONCILIO ET LABORE."

THE MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, 225 & 227a OXFORD STREET, MANCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED IN MANCHESTER 1882.

Directors: { MR. W. SPENCER TURNER.
MR. CHARLES TURNER, F.C.S.

The Next Course will begin on January 4.
Full particulars of the various Sets of Classes for the
MINOR and MAJOR—each one complete and distinct
from all the others—are given in the Copyright Prospectus
of the M.C.P., which will be sent to any address free on
application.

It should be noticed that the fees are low and inclusive, and that the work done is
THOROUGH.

TO CHEMISTS.

INCREASE your INCOME

By the Sale of my "IMPROVED"

INDIARUBBER STAMPS.

Best and Cheapest. Orders executed in one day.

Most liberal terms. Specimens, Price Lists, &c., post free.

A. W. POLLARD.

YE "OLDE LUDGATE" WORKS,

30-32 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

LONDON HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL
SCHOOL, GREAT ORMOND STREET, BLOOMSBURY, W.C.

President—THE LORD EBBY. Chairman—MAJOR WM. VAUGHAN MORGAN.
Contains 2134, and being entirely supported by Voluntary Contributions, Dona-
tions and Annual Subscriptions are especially solicited. The Hospital is always
open to the inspection of visitors, and Clinical Instructions are given in the Ward
and Out-patient Department to Medical Students and Practitioners. It possesses a
valuable Library of Homeopathic Publications, which Medical Men are invited to
study. They are also invited to visit the Dispensary. The In-patients number
over 700 annually; the Out-patients nearly 9,000 annually. The number of
Patients treated since the inauguration in 1849 exceeds 215,000. It has a staff of
7 Nurses for Ward Nursing and Nursing Invalids at their residences.

G. A. CROSS, Secretary-Superintendent.

SPONGE IMPORTERS.

M. PETERSON & CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1870).

75 ST. ANNE STREET, LIVERPOOL.

OR HOME, FOREIGN, & COLONIAL MARKETS

12

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, TRINITY SQUARE, BORO', LONDON, S.E.

EXAMINATION IN LONDON.

Week ending December 11, 1891.

MAJOR EXAMINATION.

24 Candidates were examined, 13 failed, the following
11 passed:—

From the Westminster
College—

Bertules, P.

Matthew, E.

Naylor, J.

Woodcock, H. H. A.

From all other schools—

Morgan, W. E.

Holt, H. C.

Melhuish, A. R.

Sturton, F.

Smith, R. S.

Softley, A. E.

Willsher, C. G.

Only one student failed.

12 candidates failed.

MINOR EXAMINATION.

42 candidates were examined, 27 failed, the following
15 passed.

From the Westminster
College—

Anness, J. L.

Carpenter, J. E.

Chettle, H. T.

Davies, J.

Eldred, C. W.

Evans, E.

Frost, J. E.

From all other schools—

Blackie, R.

Boucher, J. M.

Briggs, S.

Cobb, H. E.

Cooper, L.

Duckering, R.

Gilding, M.

Golland, J. H.

Total, 8.

The following students of the Westminster College have
since passed:—Messrs. Andrews, Marris, Merritt, Keall,
Parker, Peck, Routley, Strafford, and Toohig.

WILLS & WOOTTON.

TOWNSEND'S HIGH-CLASS

ALMANACKS FOR 1892.

SPECIAL NOTE.



Having received a large
number of orders, to prevent
disappointment intending
purchasers should please
select at once to ensure
early delivery.

SEE SAMPLES.

TOWNSEND'S HIGH-CLASS

HANDBILLS

(SEE SAMPLES.)

JAMES TOWNSEND, MEDICAL LABEL
PRINTER, EXETER.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

INCORPORATED 1888.



THE CITY SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY AND PHARMACY, LIMITED,

27 CHANCERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

Largest and Best Equipped Pharmaceutical School in the Metropolis.

Under the direction of Mr. MAURICE WILLIAMS,

Assisted by Mr. T. A. ELLWOOD, A.I.C., F.C.S., M.P.S., &c.; Mr. MARTIN J. COLE, Microscopist;

Mr. J. M. HOWELL, B.Sc. (Honours), Tutor.

Since the Pharmaceutical Department was opened, it has met with far greater success than the most sanguine of the Proprietors expected. There will be nothing wanting on the part of the management to further the work and keep up the reputation of the School: Our policy is to do all we can for the gentlemen who place themselves in our charge, by employing the best of teachers and by making the Laboratories, &c., spacious and well equipped, so that the knowledge they seek can be acquired with comfort and without impairing health—an important factor when reading for an examination.

The Professors are always in attendance (not during lecture hour only), and Students are invited to seek their aid whenever in difficulty. The Proprietors have realised the fact that Pharmaceutical Students should be treated as gentlemen preparing for an honourable profession, hence—using the words of a critic—their lavish expenditure in making this Pharmaceutical School perfect in all its appointments. Photographic Drawings are always deceiving, therefore Students are invited, before they enter elsewhere, to make it their business to inspect the arrangements at the City School.

The Laboratories are fitted with all modern improvements, Electric Light, Gas, and constant Water Supply to every Bench. All requirements, Books excepted, provided for Pupils, both in the Chemical Laboratory and in the Dispensary. The arrangements for the Dispensing Classes are so complete that it is a rare occurrence for a City School man to fail at the Examination.

In addition to all these advantages, the Fees at the City School are about 25 per cent. lower than at other schools.

The next Course will commence on Tuesday, January 5, 1892.

Prospectus post free, and full particulars on application to

REGINALD HARRISON, Secretary,

27 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

BLAKE & MACKENZIE,

Medical Label & General Printers

SCHOOL LANE, LIVERPOOL.

We make a speciality of MEDICAL LABEL PRINTING, and for Good Workmanship, Neat Designs, Punctuality, and Price can compete successfully against any house in the Trade.

To Chemists who combine a SEED TRADE with their other business, we can supply them with every requisite suitable for that business, as we are The Largest Makers of SEED POCKETS in the KINGDOM.

Special attention is paid to Printing SEED CATALOGUES, Samples of which will be ready in November, and sent free on application.

OUR CHEMISTS' CALENDARS FOR 1892 ARE NOW READY,

Designs very choice and attractive.
Apply for Samples before ordering elsewhere.

We make all descriptions of POWDER and other ENVELOPES, which are second to none for Quality and Price

CHEMISTS' STOCK LABELS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION KEPT IN STOCK.

FORD, SHAPLAND & CO.

CHEMISTS' AND GENERAL PRINTERS, LITHOGRAPHERS, ENGRAVERS, &c.

6 GREAT TURNSTILE, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

If you have not
yet ordered

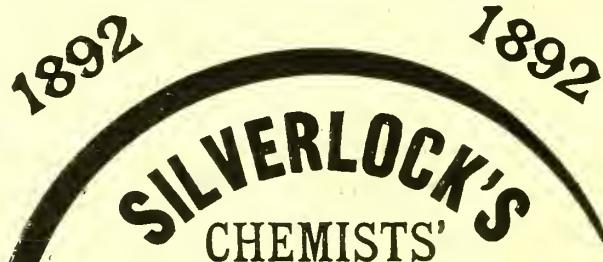
ALMANACKS FOR 1892

Write for our Samples, and order at once, as we have produced

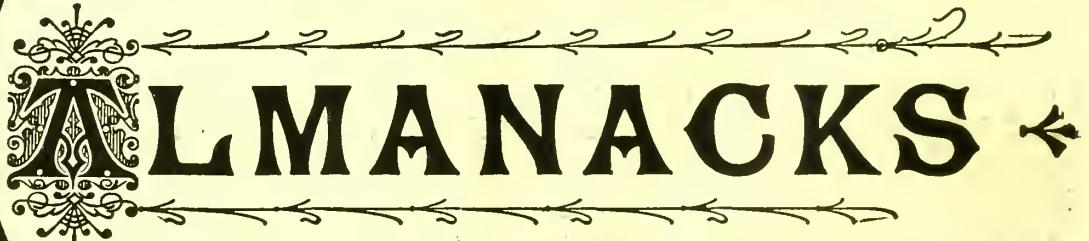
TWO VERY CHOICE DESIGNS for the cover of our POCKET ALMANACK & CARD CALENDAR

Also Book Almanack and Purse Almanack and Card Calendars. Write for Specimens and Prices.

Price Lists, Pamphlets, Circulars, Billheads, Memorandums, Cards, and all kinds of Printing and Stationery required by Chemists, at most Moderate Prices
AGENTS for REGISTRATION of TRADE MARKS.



SACHET ALMANACK, printed	32 pages
PRESENTATION "	" 32 "
THE COURT "	" 36 "
"TIMES FLIGHT" HANGING CALENDAR	
HANGING CALENDAR, in Colours.	
HANGING CARD CALENDAR, in 2 Colours.	
SINGLE CARD CALENDARS.	
FOLDING CARD CALENDARS.	
PURSE ALMANACKS.	



16 Designs to select
from.

Specimens and Prices Now Ready.

Sent Post free on receipt of Business
Card.

H. SILVERLOCK,

92, BLACKFRIARS ROAD, LONDON, S.E.

THE MAGIC LANTERN: ITS CONSTRUCTION AND USE. Contains complete Instructions. Cloth covers, PRICE 6d.

ESTABLISHED
1852.

Trade

Mark

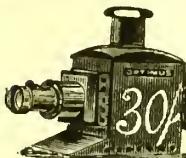
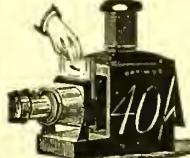
CATALOGUE
POST FREE.

MAGIC :

"OPTIMUS"

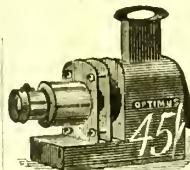
LANTERNS.

Each Magic Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic, Photographic Combination (large diameter back lens), with rack and pinion. It is fitted to a telescopic lengthening tube, so gaining increased focal accommodation. The Condenser is composed of two plano-convex lenses of four inches diameter. The resplendent lamp has three wicks (or four wicks 2s. extra), yielding a brilliantly illuminated picture. Each is complete in box.

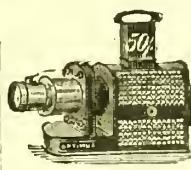
Japanned Metal.
30/-.

Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank) finished Brass Sliding Tubes. 40/-.

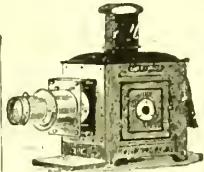
LANTERN
PHOTOGRAPHS,
12s. per doz.
PLAIN,
18s. 6d. per doz.
COLORED.



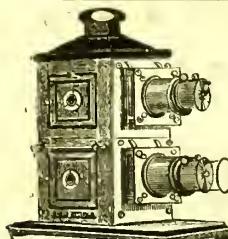
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes. 45/-.



Perforated Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tubes. 50/-.



2 Panelled outside Body, Stages, & Doors, Brass Mahogany Sliding Tubes 52/-.

"OPTIMUS" BI-UNIAL
FOR LIMELIGHT.

The Top Lantern may be used separately
with Oil Lamp.

Seasoned Mahogany Body, 4 Panelled
Doors, and Moulded Foot, picked out with
black, Achromatic Photographic Front
Lenses, Compound Condensers, all Brass
Stages £8 8

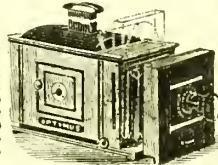
"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE
FOR LIMELIGHT.

Seasoned Mahogany Body, 6 Panelled Doors, Moulded Foot, picked out with black, Brass Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers £14 10

"OPTIMUS" ENLARGING APPARATUS.

Patent Quick-acting Rack Adjustment.

This Apparatus comprises superior Mahogany Body Lantern and Long Bellows: Camera adjusted by Rack and Pinion. The Lantern is fitted with powerful Resplendent Lamp, with 3 wicks, giving brilliant illumination. Compound Condensers.



PERKEN, SON & RAYMENT, LONDON.

BOTWRIGHT & GREY

(Late A. H. BOTWRIGHT.

Established 1865).

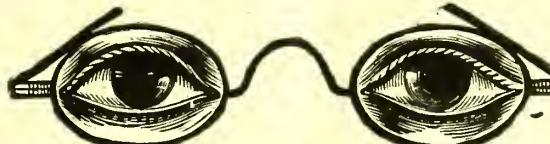
MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, 13 SPENCER ST., CLERKENWELL, E.C.

SPECTACLES

AND

EYEGLASSES

Of every description.

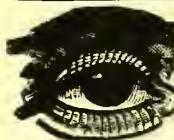
**FIELD, OPERA**

AND

**MARINE GLASSES
TELESCOPES, &c.****MASON'S IMPROVED OPTOMETER** (Registered), 17s. 6d. each nett.

Great saving of time by testing defective sight with this instrument. Sketch on application.

Specialities in Clinical Thermometers with indestructible indexes—half minute and lens front, &c.

OPHTHALMIC SURGEONS, AND HOSPITAL PRESCRIPTIONS ACCURATELY PREPARED.**Look!****Important Features.****Listen!**

We thank our Customers for the patronage so kindly bestowed upon us, and beg to remind them they will find us ever ready to place the resources of our office at their disposal.

BOWERS BROTHERS, Printers
89, Blackfriars Road, and
45, Canterbury Road, Brighton, S.E.



NEWEST SHADES IN INKS.
NOVELTIES IN PAPER.
LONG EXPERIENCE.
ORIGINAL IDEAS.
LATEST DESIGNS.
FAST PRESSES.
CHEAPNESS.

FINE SATISFACTORY.
APPROPRIATE.
ATTRACTIVE.
ARTISTIC.

PLAIN.
ODD.
QUAINT.

PRINTING

WHAT APPEALS MORE PERSUASIVELY?



NOW READY, SECOND EDITION, CROWN 8VO., PRICE 6s.

A PRACTICAL MANUAL OF

VENEREAL & GENERATIVE DISEASES:Including SPERMATORRHOEA, PROSTATORRHOEA, IMPOTENCE,
and STERILITY in Both Sexes.**By M. K. HARGREAVES, M.D.**Assistant Physician to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin.
LONDON: R. KIMPTON, 128 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.C.

JUST PUBLISHED. 200 pp., CROWN 8VO. 3s. 6d.

INDIGESTION:A Manual of the Diagnosis and Modern Treatment of the
different varieties of Dyspepsia.

By GEO. HERSCHELL, M.D., LOND.

London: BAILLIÈRE, TINDALL & COX.

Trade Notice.

TO PREVENT DISAPPOINTMENT,

S. MAW, SON & HOMPSON

Beg to inform the Trade that their

ESTABLISHMENT WILL BE CLOSED

ON

Friday and Saturday, December 25th and 26th,

FOR THE

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS,

AND ALSO ON

Wednesday & Thursday, December 30th and 31st,

FOR THE

PURPOSE OF STOCK-TAKING.

7 to 12 Aldersgate Street, London.

December 19th, 1891.



STRENGTH,
RAPIDITY, &
ACCURACY.

All other Thermometers have a contraction in the stem an inch above the bulb, and a chamber within which retains a part of the mercury. This is a defect, as it is a difficult matter to heat the mercury properly in this chamber, as it is so far away from the bulb and mouth.

The "NON PLUS ULTRA" Thermometer has no chamber, and the constriction is right on top of the bulb itself.

Result—a truer temperature is taken, and in half the time; the scale is much more open and easy to read, as the divisions and figures are so much nearer the bulb.

It has greater strength, and the price is lower !!!

NOW READY,
And can be obtained at once
of all OPTICIANS and
LEADING
SURGICAL
HOUSES.

HICKS'S
LATEST PATENT

THE
"NON PLUS ULTRA"

CLINICAL
THERMOMETER.

The
Superintendent
of the Royal Kew
Observatory says:—

"Their manufacture is a piece of undoubtedly high-class glass blowing, and I also think that the removal of the contraction of the glass stem, usually placed at about half-an-inch from the bulb, will tend greatly toward extending the average life of a thermometer by increasing its strength, independently of the fact that, with the diminished bulb, much less time is required now to register a patient's temperature, and so you will be conferring a very large benefit on the medical profession by its introduction to the world."

EVERY THERMOMETER OF THIS MAKE IS GUARANTEED TO REGISTER THE TEMPERATURE IN LESS THAN TWO MINUTES.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

SOLE PATENTEE AND MANUFACTURER—

JAMES J. HICKS, 8, 9, 10 Hatton Garden, LONDON, E.C.

Winter Wants.

Another Season's trade is approaching. Already there are indications of a rigorous winter. The mornings are raw and cold, evenings chilly, and winds biting. None know so well as Chemists and Druggists the intimate relation between the barometer and health. Bad weather means various things; some of them we give quotations for on this page, with this brief hint: We are in the best position in the world for supplying the best goods, at the best prices, and on the best terms. We employ no Travellers, and give our Customers the advantage of the saving in expenses.

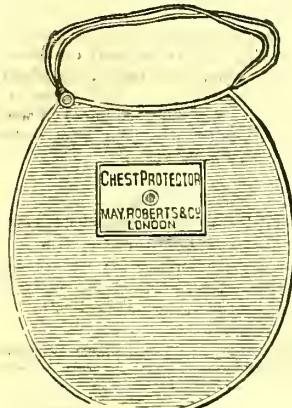
NEW CHEST PROTECTORS.

Grey Felt.

NATURAL WOOL.

BEST QUALITY.

BOUND WITH SILK.



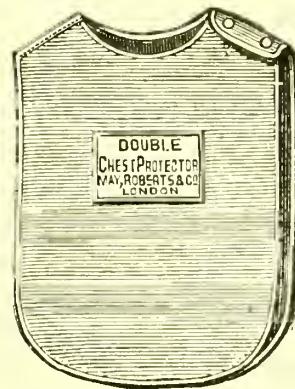
SINGLE.	1	2	3	4
Size—	8½ x 7½	9½ x 8½	10½ x 9½	11½ x 10½
Per dozen.	4/8	6/8	7/8	9/8

For Prices of

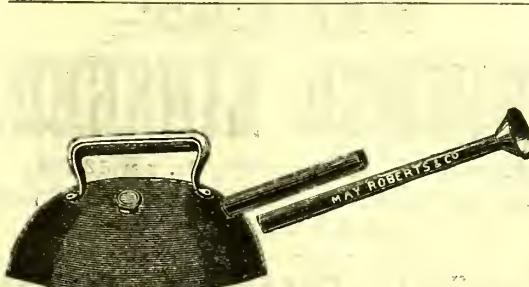
SCARLET FELT

see

Price List.

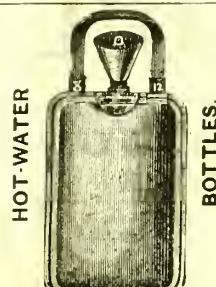


DOUBLE.	2	3	4
Size—	11 x 8	12 x 9½	13½ x 11½
Per dozen.	15/8	22/	26/



BRONCHITIS KETTLES.

Oval, in Tin, 5/8 and 6/3. Cheaper kinds, 1/10 and 2/4.



HOT-WATER

3/7 to 8/ each.
Scarlet covers, 1/ to 2/ extra.Plain White, 1/9.
Marbled.... 2/-.

SALEABLE SPECIALITIES, put up ready for retailing; quality of material in all cases excellent, and style of putting-up elegant.

CAMPHORATED GLYCERINE ROLL—In $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ gross glass-top boxes, 1d., 5/-; 2d., 9/6 per gross.

In 1-doz. glass-top boxes, 3d., 1/6; 6d., 3s. per dozen.

GLYCERINE JELLY—M. R. & Co.'s 6d. bottles, 2/6 per dozen.

GUTTA PERCHA (for Stopping Teeth)—In boxes containing 12 sticks, 14/- per dozen boxes.

Each stick in gold paper case, 1/9 per dozen box.

1d. squares, neatly wrapped, 2/6 per gross.

4-oz. sheets, 3/-.

INHALERS—Oghill's, Mackenzie's, Godfrey's, and other Ammonia Inhalers, at lowest prices.

LIP SALVE—Rose or White, in push-up cases, in 1-doz. glass-top outers, 2/2 per dozen.

PLASTERS of all kinds, on paper, calico, swansdown, leather, &c., porous or otherwise. See Price List, pp. 46-47.

PROPRIETARY WINTER REQUISITES
AT SPECIAL TERMS FOR CASH.

MAY, ROBERTS & CO. WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIESMEN

Dealers in Patent Medicines, Proprietary Articles, Perfumery, Mineral Waters, Lozenges, &c., &c.,

8 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

This Section of "The Chemist and Druggist" must be closed for press by Wednesday morning's post of each week. Remittances payable to EDWARD HALSE.

TERMS.

Advertisements in this department must be paid for in advance. From this rule no deviation can be made. Insertions are charged at the rate of 4d. per word, provided the advertiser attaches his name and address, for each word of which he must also pay at the same rate; or if he pays 1d. per word, his name and address will be registered and a figure attached to his advertisement. All correspondence referring to that figure must be addressed to "The Publisher of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.," and the figure must be distinctly endorsed upon the envelope. Letters will then be forwarded to their proper destination. A price is counted as one word, as e.g., £1 10s. 6d.

DEPOSIT OF MONEY.—In order to ensure safety we offer the following system:—The purchaser of anything advertised in the Exchange Column may remit the amount to us, accompanied by a commission of 6d. If the amount is £3 or under; and 1s. if over that sum. We acknowledge receipt of deposit to both parties, and hold the money until we are satisfied that either the goods are returned to their original owner or the purchase is completed.

Postal orders and cheques sent as deposit must be made payable to Edward Halse, and crossed "Martin's Bank (Limited)."

FOR DISPOSAL.

Proprietary Articles.

Blackleg drinks (Dohson's famous), half price.

Milligan, Chemist, Haltwhistle.

Surplus stock.—5 tins 100 each Chevalier's mustard leaves; will take 10s. cash for the lot. E. C. Wells, 4 Wallutton Road, Brockley Rise, S.E.

Great Sacrifice.—Moonseed Bitters, Pills, Ointment, all sizes, at half retail prices; new stock, perfectly clean; cash with order. Adam, Chemist, Pigott Street, Birmingham.

Dental.

Dental workroom appliances: lathe, complete (as Dental Manufacturing Company's catalogue, page 102), very little used; "Wee-Wee" vulcaniser, sundry tools, "Steot's" composition, bite-wax, and other dental stock; send for list; first reasonable offer accepted. T. H. D., 73 Galgate, Burnard Castle.

Shop Fittings.

Two dentist's bent-glass show-cases, mahogany frames and carved tops, with zinc stands; very handsome; to be sold a bargain. 80/41.

Miscellaneous.

Water-bed; full size; Maw's price, 8l.; price 4l.; only used once. Hulme, 37 Amhurst Park, N.

Microscope, with 3 powers, stage adjustment &c., in mahogany case, suitable for "minor," 30s., or offers. B. Brown, 152 Springfield Road, Brighton.

For Sale, second-hand.—Tincture-press (small), screw and hydraulic combined; centrifugal (small), 8-in. gun-metal basket, suit school; warehouse crane, 4 ft. jib, windlass, fast and slow motion; pump (lift and force) on wood plank, 3-in. gun-metal barrel. Copper Works, 85 New Rd., Whitechapel, E.

WANTED.

Loft's check-till, in perfect condition; lowest price. Gaitskill, Gosforth, Carnforth.

Bent plate-glass counter-case for brushes, &c., length about 2 ft., width 1½ ft. Apply, A. E. Evans, Chemist, Brynmawr, R.S.O.

FUSEL OIL

(ALCOHOL AMYLIC)

Supplied at LOWEST PRICE by the CHEMICAL WORKS,

H. THIEMANN, JUN.
STOLPE-I.-POMM., GERMANY.

READ AND USE

ART OF DISPENSING. Price 3s. 6d.

ALPE'S HANDY BOOK OF MEDICINE STAMP DUTY. Price 2s. 6d.

PROCTOR'S MANUAL OF PHARMACEUTICAL TESTING.

Price 2s. 6d.

VETERINARY COUNTER PRACTICE. Price 3s. 6d.

Published at the Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST,
42 Cannon Street, E.C.

FINEST CRUSHED LINSEED.

£15 per ton, 17s. per cwt., 9s. per 56 lbs.,
in bags; 27s. for 36 2-lb. Tins; carriage paid
within 200 miles.

WALTER GRAHAM & CO.
PURVEYORS TO HER MAJESTY,
HEADLEY OIL MILLS, GREENWICH.

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

The Offices of "The Chemist and Druggist" WILL BE CLOSED from the Evening of the 24th until the 29th instant.

OFFICES: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.
18

THE VIKING FOOD & ESSENCE CO.

HAVE REMOVED THEIR CITY ADDRESS TO

3 WEST STREET, FINSBURY CIRCUS, E.C.

TRADE MARK.



Where all orders and communications should
be addressed.

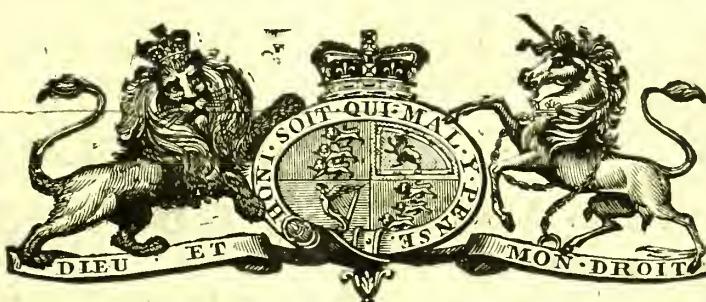
Their New Factory at Camden
Town is nearly complete, and
is being fitted with new and
improved appliances for turn-
ing out the most



PERFECT MEAT PREPARATIONS FOR INVALIDS.

IDRIS & CO.

Purveyors
of
Table
Waters



By Royal
Warrant of
Appointment
to Her Majesty
the Queen.

IDRIS & CO. now supply a larger number of the London Hospitals, Public Institutions, and Chemists than any other Manufacturers, which is in itself a sufficient guarantee of the excellence and purity of the Waters supplied by them.

"I have examined the Mineral Waters prepared by IDRIS & CO., and find that in regard to Chemical Purity and Brilliance they are unsurpassable."

JAMES EDMUNDS, M.D., M.R.C.P., London, &c.
Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst to St. James's, London.

IDRIS TABLE WATERS IN SYPHONS & BOTTLES.

ELEGANT SYPHONS. BEST PRICES. PROMPT DELIVERY. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

IDRIS & CO., KENTISH TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

JEWSBURY & BROWN'S
(MANCHESTER)
SPARKLING TABLE WATERS.
UNRIVALLED FOR PURITY AND QUALITY.

SODA WATER.

SELTZER WATER.

POTASH WATER.

LITHIA WATER.

SIMPLE

AERATED WATER.



LEMONADE.

GINGER ALE.

QUININE TONIC.

GINGER BEER.

HOREHOUND BEER

EXTRACTS FROM ANALYTICAL REPORTS.

The examination of the Waters which I have made has satisfied me that they have been prepared with the greatest care, and are of excellent quality.

FRANCIS JONES, F.R.S.E., F.C.S.

On the whole, I have no hesitation in stating that your Aerated Waters are of the highest standard of purity which is practically attainable.

LOUIS SIEBOLD, F.I.C., F.C.S.

J. & B.'s Syphons are mounted with **PURE BLOCK TIN**, thus ensuring absolute immunity from dangerous metallic contamination
CARRIAGE PAID AND ON RETURNS.

113 MARKET STREET, and 44 DOWNING STREET, MANCHESTER.

CARLSBAD

**NATURAL MINERAL
WATERS & SALTS.**

Are imported in bottles, and used in the treatment of CHRONIC GASTRIC CATARRH, HYPERÆMIA of the LIVER, GALLSTONES, CHRONIC CONSTIPATION, DIABETES, RENAL CALCULI, GOUT, and DISEASES of the SPLEEN.



NATURAL

CARLSBAD SPRUDEL-SALT

In small and frequent doses it is an efficient diuretic, but as an aperient it should be taken before breakfast, in doses of from 1 to 2 teaspoonfuls, dissolved in water, preferably warm. To increase the aperient action of the Natural Carlsbad Mineral Water, a teaspoonful of the Salt, previously dissolved in a little hot water, should be added.

SOLE IMPORTERS—

[1]

INGRAM & ROYLE

London: 52 Farringdon St., E.C. Liverpool: 19 South John St.
(AND OF ALL CHEMISTS).

Price List of all Natural Mineral Waters on application.

Chemists are earnestly requested in their own interest to maintain full retail price of 1s. 6d. per bottle.

THE "FRANZ JOSEF" Natural Aperient Water

Claims these advantages in comparison with others of that class, viz.:—

- (1) It is the **STRONGEST** in the cathartic salts; and therefore less of it is necessary to produce the desired effect.
- (2) Fortunately it happens to be **ALMOST, TASTELESS**.
- (3) Being a **PURELY NATURAL** Water, its action can always be depended upon.
- (4) It is most suitable for **CHILDREN** in small doses.

Of Special Value in the Treatment of CHRONIC CONSTIPATION, Lithemia, the Laxative for Ladies before and after Accouchement, Anemia, Dyspepsia, and Gastric Catarrh.

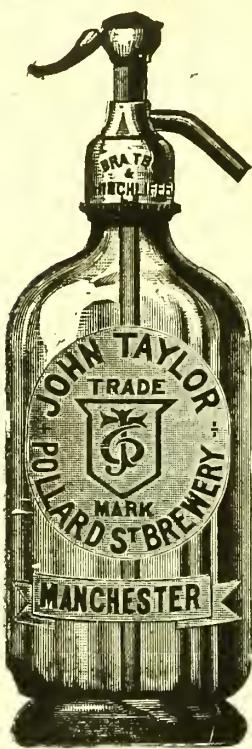


N.B.—On application, a Scientific Treatise on the "Physiological Action and Therapeutic Effects of Aperient Mineral Waters," for carrying out a protracted course of treatment at home in imitation of that at Carlshad and Kissingen.

Chemists will oblige by writing for the handsome Show Card, of which the above is a facsimile in Black and White, to—

THE "FRANZ JOSEF" CO., 4 Sussex Place, Leadenhall St., **LONDON, E.C.**

SYPHONS & SELTZOGENES



SODAWATER MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES
BRATBY & HINCHLIFFE LTD
 ANCOATS 146 MINORIES
MANCHESTER LONDON
 EC
 81 ROBERTSON STREET, GLASGOW.

All our Seltzogenes are manufactured on the well-known "Fevre" System, and each one is thoroughly tested before leaving the works.



PRICES.

SYPHONS ... 1/6 1/8 and 1/10 each.

SELTZOGENES.

1	2	3	4	5	8	pint.
5/6	6/2	7/	8/	9/11	15/6	each.

A WONDERFUL SUCCESS!!
 NON-INTOXICATING BEER
 Made from MASON'S Original

EXTRACT of HERBS

(REGISTERED.)

Composed of Yarrow, Dandelion, Comfrey, & Horehound.

ENLARGEMENT OF SIZE.

A Sixpenny Bottle makes EIGHT GALLONS of

HERB OR BOTANIC BEER

A NON-INTOXICATING BEVERAGE

Full of Body and Flavour, with a Creamy Head like Bottled Ale, the most perfect substitute for Alcoholic Drinks ever discovered, for either Summer or Winter.

BEWARE of mean and fraudulent imitations.

BEWARE of others copying our title.

MASON'S is the original and only genuine.

MASON'S is a Special Compound entirely from Herbs.

NO OTHER EXTRACT MAKES BEER LIKE IT.

Sold in Bottles at 6d., 1/-, & 2/- each, with directions.

MASON'S WINE ESSENCES

Make Temperance Wines in a few minutes.

Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Raspberry, Black Currant, &c.
 These are having a very large sale now, and are extensively advertised.
 Sold in Bottles at 6d., 1/-, and 2/- each.

Quotations on application.

SOLE INVENTORS &
 MANUFACTURERS: NEWBALL & MASON,
 Manufacturing Chemists and Botanic Druggists, NOTTINGHAM.

200 LARGE BOTTLES of SODA,
 SELTZER, OR OTHER
 MINERAL WATERS for 1/-

"FAVOURITE" AERATING AND BOTTLING MACHINE.

The only Automatic Machine for Pumping, Filling, and Syruping by one person and at one operation.

A Complete Machine, by which one man is capable of making about 25 dozen bottles of Pure Aerated Waters per hour AT LESS THAN ONE SHILLING PER GROSS.

The Machine occupies a Floor-Space of only 2 feet by 2 feet, and weighs about 1½ cwt.

HENRY ALEXANDER & CO., LTD.
 80 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., LONDON, E.C.

PHOSPHO-CITRIC ACID

Is the only **PURE**
acidifying principle that
has ever been offered
to the Mineral Water
Trade.

Price 10d. per lb. Write for Sample.

Read the following unsolicited
Testimonial.

HASSALL & CO.
King's Cross,
LONDON.

GOULD
AWARDED AT THE INTERNATIONAL
PURITY

**AWARDED AT THE INTERNATIONAL FOOD AND HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1890,
EXCELLENCE.**

Sept. 3/90.
Oxford Street,
London, W.
(Established 1808.)

Messrs. HASSALL & CO.

Gentlemen,—

Kindly forward
another 18-Gallon
Cask of Phospho-
Citric Acid. We con-
gratulate you on your
recent improvement,
for samples of our Waters
were sent to one of the
first Hospitals in the West
End made from yours and
Citric Acids, and yours was
chosen as the purest and best.
We have now discarded Citric,
and you are at liberty to make
use of this if you think proper.

Yours faithfully,
THOMAS MAYO & CO.

AVOID TRADE APES AND THEIR WORTHLESS IMITATIONS.

TO AERATED WATER MANUFACTURERS

**J. HAY'S
SOLUBLE ESSENCES**
REGISTERED

ARE GUARANTEED TO BE THE FINEST IN THE MARKET

ESSENCES OF GINGER, LEMON, ORANGE &c.

Besides GOLD & SILVER Medals, these Essences have obtained the HIGHEST TESTIMONIALS from all the Medicinal Journals & from the Principal Trade Journals in this & other Countries.

HOP ALE AND GINGER ALE ESSENCES

J. HAY MANUFACTURING CHEMIST BEVERLEY RD.
HULL
PRICE LISTS FREE ON APPLICATION.

PURE CANE CASTOR SUGAR.

Guaranteed FREE from BEET, also ULTRAMARINE, and all other IMPURITIES.

It is specially suitable—and has no equal—for the manufacture of MEDICATED SYRUPS and AERATED WATERS, on account of its great purity and easy solubility.

MEDICATED and AERATED WATER SYRUPS of the required strength can be made of this sugar with Cold Distilled Water, requiring neither Heat nor Filtration, and yielding clear and bright solutions.

RESULTS OF ANALYSES:—

By Dr. BURGHARDT, Ph.D., &c., and Mr. WATSON SMITH, F.C.S., F.I.C., &c. April, 1887.

CANE SUGAR =	99.889	Extract from Report on this and other of our Sugars:—
FRUIT SUGAR =	0.021	"We never met before with specimens of Sugar so pure.
MOISTURE =	0.090	Their purity is extraordinary."
ASH =	0.000	

By Messrs. R. R. TATLOCK & READMAN, analysts, Edinburgh and Glasgow. November, 1888.

CANE SUGAR =	99.887	Extract from Report:—“ This sugar is so pure, that it is
FRUIT SUGAR =	0.069	"difficult to believe it to be a regular article of commerce."
MOISTURE =	0.044	
ASH =	0.000	

Mr. FALCONER KING, Analyst to the City of Edinburgh, says in his remarks, October, 1888:—

“ Speaking practically, these sugars contain no impurities at all, and consist of PURE CANE SUGAR.

THE SANKEY SUGAR CO., 6 DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL
Works—EARLESTOWN, LANCASHIRE.

THE VERY LATEST!!!

THE FILTER FOR THE MILLION

THE MOST COMPACT, THE MOST EFFECTIVE, AND THE CHEAPEST EVER INTRODUCED.

CAN BE FITTED ON THE WATER TAP BY A CHILD.

READ THE MEDICAL REPORTS.

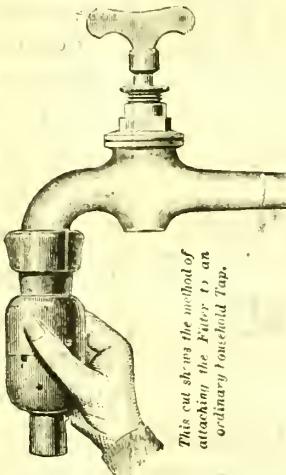
COUNTY ANALYST'S LABORATORY,
Unity Buildings, Temple Street, Birmingham.
A. BOSTOCK HILL, M.D., D.P.H. CAMB., F.I.C.
November 16th, 1891.

Messrs. Tippetts Limited, Birmingham.

Gentlemen.—I beg to report that I have carefully tested the Tap Filter received from you on the 11th inst., and find it to be most efficient in its working. It performs thoroughly all that can be expected from any Tap Filter—viz., the removing from the water of animal and vegetable suspended matter, so that the water even when delivered turbid, can be made clear, bright, and much better fitted for drinking purposes.

It is simple in construction, and by reversing it it can be cleansed at once. Its simplicity and efficiency are such that I have much pleasure in testifying to its good qualities.

Signed, A. BOSTOCK HILL, M.D., F.I.C.,
Professor of Toxicology and Lecturer in Public
Health, Queen's College, Birmingham, Public
Analyst to the County of Warwick, &c., &c.



THE ANALYTICAL LABORATORY,

9 Broad Street Corner, Birmingham.

September 16th, 1891.

Dear Sir,—I have made a series of careful experiments with your Patent Filtering Apparatus, and find that it fulfils its purpose admirably. It thoroughly separates suspended matters, and renders the drinking-water clear and bright and free from all insoluble contaminations, animal debris, and fungoid growths. It is a simple, cheap, and useful Filter, and should find its way into every house where pure water for drinking is required.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

FRANK H. ALCOOK, F.I.C., F.C.S.,
Bell Scholar, Pereira Medallist, and Silver
Medallist of the Pharmaceutical Society.

To cleanse the Filter simply unscrew from the mouthpiece and reverse daily. To prove the value of this invention, examine the first glass of water taken from the back of the Filter after one day's use.

PRICE, ONE SHILLING AND NINEPENCE EACH.

Wholesale only TIPPETTS LIMITED, Prince's Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

GLASS BOTTLES.

THE NEW SHAPE FLATS, WITH ROUNDED EDGES, BEST
QUALITY—

3 & 4 OZ. 7s. 9d. per Gross.
6 & 8 OZ. 8s. 9d. "

THE ORDINARY SHAPE—

& 4 OZ. 7s. 6d. per Gross.
& 8 OZ. 8s. 6d. "

ALL OTHER SIZES EQUALLY LOW.

A SAMPLE BOTTLE FREE ON APPLICATION.

The "NATIONAL FEEDERS" ready ... 2s. 6d. per doz.

(First-class Bottles)

The "RELIANCE" Medicine-dropper. ... per doz.; each

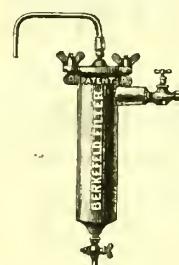
one in a separate box

COUNTRY ORDERS RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION.

I. ISAACS & CO., Glass Bottle Manufacturers,
25 Francis St., Tottenham Court Rd., LONDON.
Established 50 Years. Bankers—London and Westminster Bank.

THE BERKEFELD - NORDTMAYER FILTER.

THE LANCET, September 12, 1891:—
"We have put the Berkefeld Filter through many rigid tests; we have not obtained the slightest evidence which would enable us to contest any of the statements made in regard to this filter."



ADVANTAGES.
Rapid, Perfect, and Permanent
Filtration.
Easy Cleaning and Sterilization.
All Descriptions Supplied.

THE BERKEFELD FILTER CO., 70 MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C.
LOCAL AGENTS APPOINTED.

PURE ORANGE WINE

(VINUM AURANTII, B.P.), prepared in strict accordance with the Formula of the British Pharmacopœia.

MOST SUITABLE BASIS FOR QUININE AND OTHER MEDICATED WINES.

Can be obtained from
the Makers—

A. MILLAR & CO., Thomas St., DUBLIN.

Sole Agents for London and District—H. J. ROYDANT & CO., 75 ACRE LANE, BRIXTON, S.W.

THE FOREIGN BOTTLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

144 and 147 NARROW STREET, LIMEHOUSE, LONDON, E.

SUPPLY ALL KINDS OF

MEDICAL, PERFUMERY, OIL, &c., BOTTLES

MANUFACTURED IN THE WORKS OF THE COMPANY, LONDON, E.

MANUFACTURED IN THE WORKS OF THE COMPANY, LONDON, E.

25

EIGHT PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED.

GOODALL'S
HOUSEHOLD
SPECIALITIES.

YORKSHIRE RELISH.

Most Delicious Sauce in the World. Bottles, 6d., 1s., and 2s. each

GOODALL'S BAKING POWDER.

The Best in the World. 1d. Packets; 6d., 1s., 2s., and 5s. Tins.

GOODALL'S EGG POWDER.

One 6d. Tin is equal to 25 eggs. In 1d. Packets; 6d., 1s., 2s., and 5s. Tins.

GOODALL'S CUSTARD POWDER.

Delicious Custards without Eggs. In Boxes, 2d., 6d., and 1s. each

GOODALL'S BLANCMANGE POWDER

Delicious Blanmange in a Few Minutes. Boxes, 6d. and 1s. each.

GOODALL'S QUININE WINE, B.P.

Best Tonic yet Introduced. Bottles, 6d., 1s., and 2s. each.

GOODALL'S GINGER-BEER POWDER.

Makes the Best Ginger-Beer. Packets, 3d. and 6d.

GOODALL'S BRUNSWICK BLACK.

For Painting Stoves, Grates, Iron, Tin, &c. 6d. and 1s. Bottles.

GOODALL'S LAVENDER WATER.

A Rich and Lasting Perfume. Bottles, 1s., 2s., and 5s. each.

GOODALL'S PLATE POWDER.

For Polishing and Cleaning all Metals. Boxes, 6d., 1s., and 2s.

GOODALL'S JELLY SQUARES.

Make a Delicious and Nutritious Jelly. In $\frac{1}{2}$ -pint, 1-pint and Quart Boxes, 3d., 6d., and 1s. each.

PROPRIETORS—GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO., LEEDS.

**PATENT MEDICINES
AND
DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.**

Monthly Price List of Patent Medicines, Druggists' Sundries, &c., will be sent post free on application to

GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO., LEEDS.

TO THE
**CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS
OF
GREAT BRITAIN.**

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:

COLEMAN,
GEORGE'S, NORWICH.

St. George's, Middle St.
NORWICH,
December, 1887.

The Excise Authorities having created a difficulty as to the sale of Medicated Wine containing a certain percentage of alcohol, we obtained in January last, from the Inland Revenue Authorities, permission to sell our WINCARNIS,* or Liebig's Extract of Meat and Malt Wine, WITH QUININE, without a Wine Licence, and many Chemists not holding a Wine Licence have sold considerable quantities. In order further to meet the requirements of the trade, we have introduced a Liebig's Extract of Meat and Malt Wine, NON-Alcoholic, made from the juice of the Grape, Liebig's Extract of Meat, and Extract of Malt. This also can be **SOLD WITHOUT A WINE LICENCE.** Your orders will oblige either direct or through the Wholesale Houses.

Yours obediently,

COLEMAN & CO., LIMITED.

N.B.—The Wine is sold in Bottles, 2/9 and 4/6 each.
Trade prices on application.

P.S.—Where the Magistrate's Certificate is not held we are willing to pay the entire cost of a Retail Certificate (the holder of which can sell any kind of Wines) if an assorted order of 6 dozen is sent us of any of our preparations. List on application. Our WINCARNIS,* or Liebig's Extract of Meat and Malt Wine WITHOUT QUININE commands a very large sale, and is recommended by over two thousand medical men who have sent us testimonials in its favour.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS—
COLEMAN & CO., LIMITED,
ST. GEORGE'S, NORWICH,
AND 3 NEW LONDON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

* WINCARNIS is a NEW NAME, registered to prevent fraudulent imitations.

AGENTS APPOINTED

FOR SALE OF

DR. ALLINSON'S NATURAL FOOD.

The MOST DELICIOUS and LEAST COSTLY, for

BABIES, CHILDREN (any age), INVALIDS, AND ADULTS.

The INVENTION of

DR. T. R. ALLINSON, L.R.C.P.,

The Eminent Hygienic Physician, and Authority on Health and Diet, and each Packet bears his Autograph.

This FOOD is not highly spiced, or chemically prepared, but

A PURE and NATURAL FOOD.

PACKETS, 1d., 3d., 6d., 1s. EACH.

Write for Samples and Prices to

[1]

THE NATURAL FOOD COMPANY.

PETER TYRER, Proprietor,

South Street, Bermondsey, LONDON, S.E.

**PETER TYRER'S
MENTHOL**

GOOD
VALUE

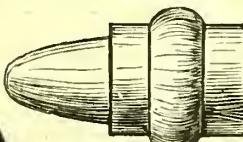
GOOD
VALUE



FIG. A.



FIG. B.



REVERSIBLE.



5/6
BOTTLE.



VASE.



PEDESTAL

TYRER'S SPECIAL 1d. BOTTLE at 5/6.

1d. { Assorted, Bottle, Pedestal, } 6/- gross. | 2d. { Fig. A, Stained, and } 12/- gross. | 3d. { Fig. C, Barrel, Polished Willow, and Fig. F., } 16/- and Reversible or Vase. | Fig. B, Varnished | Draughtsman, Stained and Varnished | gross.

1d. and 2d. on $\frac{1}{2}$ gross beautiful Show Cards, WITH ELASTIC.

[4]

For sums under £1 please remit Postal Order, not CHEQUE, and oblige. All Goods free to Rail or Docks in London, for Cash against Invoice.

SAMPLES OF ANY POST FREE ON RECEIPT OF BUSINESS CARD.

PETER TYRER, 70 LONG LANE, BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.

Also through W. & C. Pantin, Burgoine & Co., J. & T. Travers & Sons, Evans, Sons & Co., Droitwich Salt Co., Geo. Startin, Henderson & Liddell, Havenden, Newbery, Barclay, Fawcett, May Roberts, Hearon Squire, Sutton, Edwards, and all Wholesale Houses.

NESTLE'S FOOD.

AN ENTIRE DIET FOR INFANTS.

Supplies all the elements necessary for the complete nourishment and growth of the human frame.

Nestle's Food, being partly composed of milk, is complete and entire in itself, and requires simply the addition of water to make it instantly ready for use. It is not merely an auxiliary, like other Infants' Foods, which require milk to be added in preparing for use.

Recommended by the highest medical authorities as the nearest equivalent to **MOTHERS' MILK**.

Pamphlet, with Medical Testimonials, with sample sufficient for a fair trial, sent post free on application to

H. NESTLE, 9 SNOW HILL, LONDON, E.C.

SPIKING'S MALT NURSERY BISCUITS

FOR INFANTS AND INVALIDS.

NOURISHING, STRENGTHENING, AND FLESH-FORMING.

"Spiking's Malt Biscuits are an admirable article of dietary for use in the Nursery or Sick Room."—*British Medical Journal*, May 16th, 1868.

RECOMMENDED BY THE MEDICAL PROFESSION.

SPIKING & CO.

Bakers to Her Majesty and H.R.H. the Prince of Wales,
5 DOVER ST., PICCADILLY; 24 ECCLESTON ST., BELGRAVIA; 116 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.
AND OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES.



DESISSCATED SOUP

IN FOUR VARIETIES.

BROWN—Beef and carefully selected garden Vegetables.

GRAVINA—EDWARDS' Gravy Powder.

WHITE VEGETABLE—A purely Vegetable preparation.

DESISSCATED SOUP—Tomato—Containing all the valuable, agreeable, and health-giving properties of the fresh Tomato, perfect and unimpaired.

Registered Trade Mark—"DESISSCATED SOUP."

Sold by all respectable Grocers, &c. Cookery Book, post free.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS—

FREDK. KING & CO., LTD., 3-6 Camomile Street, LONDON.

THOS. GUEST & CO.,
City Works, Carruthers St., MANCHESTER.

JUJUBES, LOZENGES, CONFECTIONS
HOME AND EXPORT.

MANUFACTURERS FOR WHOLESALE DEALERS,
Also for Chemists requiring High-Class Goods at Reasonable Prices.

For Children's Parties & Social Gatherings.

MASON'S WINE ESSENCES.

GINGER, LEMON, ORANGE,
RASPBERRY, STRAWBERRY, &c., &c.

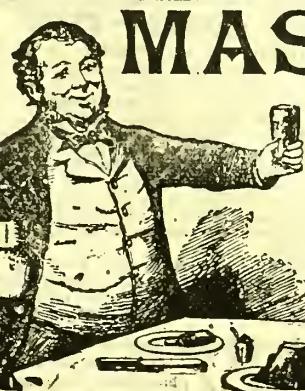
A 6d. BOTTLE of these Wine Essences will make you a GALLON of Delicious Wine. A lady writes:—

"The 6d. Bottle of Ginger Wine Essence made several bottles of most delicious wine, far better than what we have paid 2s. a bottle for. It is most suitable for children's parties."

ORDER AT ONCE.

THEY WILL BE A SELLING LINE THIS CHRISTMAS.

In Bottles at 6d., 1s., and 2s. each.



MASON'S EXTRACT OF HERBS

IS THE ORIGINAL AND BEST
for the production of BOTANIC BEER, a NON-INTOXICATING beverage,
full of body and flavour, with a creamy head like Bottled Ale. The most
perfect substitute for Alcoholic Drinks ever discovered for either Summer or
Winter.

Sold in Bottles, 6d., 1s., 2s., and 5s. each.

sole Inventors and Manufacturers—

NEWBALL & MASON,
Manufacturing Chemists & Botanic Druggists, NOTTINGHAM.

MASON'S

Also Manufacturers of
GINGER ALE EXTRACT, GINGER EXTRACT, HOP
EXTRACT, FOAMINE, LEMONINE,
HOREHOUNDINE, AND WINE ESSENCES.

HIGHEST AWARD AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1885.
TRADE MARK Registered May 31st, 1867.

"THE PIONEER TEMPERANCE BEVERAGES." *Ch. Eng. Temp. Chron.*

BECKETT'S

FRUIT SYRUPS & CORDIALS

"First-class beverages." — *The Grocer.*
"Have an established reputation." — *Nonconformist.*
Price Lists, Testimonials, and other information sent post free on application to the Manufacturer — **W. BECKETT, Heywood, Manchester.**
Wholesale and Export Agents — *Barclay & Sons (Lim.), 95 Farrington Street, E.C.; W. Edwards & Son, 157 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; J. Sanger & Sons, 489 Oxford Street; J. Woolley, Sons & Co., Manchester; Goodall, Backhouse & Co., Leeds.*



PASCALL'S GOLDEN MALTEX
PATENTED.

Contains 25 % of Allen & Hanburys' Extract of Malt.

A NOVEL CONFECTION.

Delicious Flavour. Brilliant & Attractive Appearance.

SELLS AT SIGHT.

Vide Dr. Tanner's Report, and The Chemist and Druggist, April 20th.

1/- Bottles, 9/- per dozen; 1-lb. Bottles, 18/- per dozen;
and in 2-lb. and 4-lb. Bottles, 1/4 per lb.

HANDBILLS POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

OF ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES, OR OF THE MANUFACTURER,

JAS. PASCALL, BLACKFRIARS ROAD, LONDON, S.E.

"MYRTLE GROVE" TOBACCO



In 1-oz., 2-oz., and 4-oz. Packets, and 1/2, 1, 1 lb. Tins only.

TADDY & CO., 45 Minories, LONDON

ESTABLISHED 150 YEARS.



SNUFF, TOBACCO, AND SEGAR MANUFACTURERS.

Write for List of Specialities.

RANDALL'S
BLACK CURRANT LOZENGES

Plain Black Currant, old square 2/6
Plain Black Currant, rough oval 2/6
Black Currant and Ipecacuanha 2/6
Black Currant and Tannin .. 3/

Black Currant Voice (warm astringent) 3/
Black Currant Congh Lozenges* 3/6
*Ipecac. & Morph, strength as "B.P."

In Bottles, 1-lb., 2-lb., 4-lb., and 7-lb. For Exportation, in Soldered Tins, of any size. From EDWARDS, London, or SANGER & SONS; through any Wholesale House; and from the Manufacturer,

RANDALL & SON, SOUTHAMPTON,
Who will forward Samples by post on application.

Also Brown Cough Lozenges, 2/; 7 lbs. stamped with name free, and Musk Lozenges (Special), 2/6.

N.B.—Medical Lozenges of every kind, including those of the Pharmacopoeia of the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat, London, made with Black or Red Currant.

TOBACCO AND CIGARS—MIXED PARCELS.

Every Requisite for the Smoker in One Order.

The following Manufacturers' Packet Tobaccos supplied at their List Prices—
CARRIAGE PAID—Wills, Cope, Hignett, Galaher, Taddy, Ogden, Phillips, Player, Murray, Archer, Clarke, Brankston, Morris, Mitchell, Smith, Lambert & Butler, Pace, Goodwin, Duke, Kinney, Kimball, Rishmont, and Cavendish Company, Carroll, Lorillard, &c. Havana, Mexican, Manila, Indian, and Swiss Cigars and Cheroots at Importers' Prices.

The Cigarettes of the following Firms at List Prices—Goodwin, Allen & Ginter, Kinney, Duke, Kimball, An Bou Fumer, Wills, Player, Lambert & Butler, Cope, and the leading Egyptian and Turkish Houses.

BRITISH CIGARS from 4s. to 20s. per 100. All carefully selected and well matured. The largest and most varied stock in the United Kingdom to select from.

Irish Roll, Pigtail, Nailrod, Target, Cake, Plug, and all other hard Tobaccos; also Flakes, Shag, Virginias, Cut Cavendish, and every description of plain and fancy Cut Tobaccos of standard quality at lowest prices. Tobacconists' Fancy Goods and Smokers' Sundries of every description at current rates.

Carriage paid on parcels from £2 upwards to any station in the United Kingdom. **SEND FOR DETAILED PRICE LISTS.**

SINGLETON & COLE, Ltd. (Tobacconists' Factors, Tobacco, Snuff and Cigar Manufacturers & Importers—Cannon Street and Fore Street, BIRMINGHAM.

PURE BEEF CO.'S PREPARATIONS.



ESSENCE OF BEEF
CONCENTRATED BEEF TEA
CLEAR BEEF STOCK
THICK BEEF STOCK
EXTRACT OF BEEF

DESICCATED SOUP
BROLE, a Powdered Beef Extract.
BROME, a Powdered Thick Stock.
Concentrated BEEF à la Mode
MEAT LOZENCES

The attention of all Chemists, Medical Men, &c., is directed to the above preparations, which are guaranteed to be made in England from Pure Beef only. Full particulars and samples sent free on application to

THE PURE BEEF CO., 5 WATER LANE, GREAT TOWER STREET, LONDON, E.C.

To H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, The Empress of Germany, &c.

BRAND & CO.'S
PEPTONES
OF
BEEF,
MUTTON,
VEAL,
AND
CHICKEN.



ROBINSON'S LIEBIG'S BEEF WINE.

Composed of Liebig's Extract of Beef, Extract of Malt, and sound Port Wine.

REPORT ON BEEF WINES.

From the results of my Analyses of various Beef Wines I have had occasion to examine, none have equalled as regards strength, purity of ingredients, and (of no less importance) the skilful and judicious manner in which the respective ingredients have been proportioned and combined, the Liebig's Beef Wine manufactured by Mr. B. ROBINSON, of Pendleton, Manchester.

It is in every sense a reliable preparation, embodying in a pleasing and palatable form all the acknowledged medicinal and nutritive properties pertaining to Liebig's Extract of Meat, Extract of Malt, and sound Port Wine.

WILLIAM ELBORNE, F.C.S., F.L.S.,
Lecturer on Materia Medica in the Owens College, Manchester (Victoria University).
December 15, 1888.

Introduced 1855]

ROBINSON'S CONCENTRATED WATERS.

[Introduced 1855.

One Ounce of these Waters added to Forty Ounces of Distilled Water forms a clear Medicated Water (without filtering), similar in every respect to those prepared according to the directions of the British Pharmacopœia, and free from all Chemical impurity. They will keep good any length of time in any climate.

Aqua Anethi, Concentr. 4/1b. Aqua Cinnam. Ver. Concentr. 6/1b. Aqua Feniculi, Concentr. 4/1b. Aqua Pimenta, Concentr. 4/-
" Anisi " 4/- " Cassia " 4/- " Menth. Pip. " 6/- " Rose " 5/6
" Camphor " 4/- " Flor. Aurant. " 8/6 " Ang. " 6/- " Rose Virgin " 10/-
" Carui " 4/- " Flor. Sambuci " 8/6 " Virid. " 4/- " "
The above are put up in Bottles of 4lb. or 1lb. and upwards, each of which has the Inventor's Protection Label over Cork.

From the LANCET, July 15, 1882:—"CONCENTRATED WATERS (Robinson, Pendleton, Manchester).—Among the samples sent to us we find Aq. Anethi, Anisi, Cinnam. Ver., Rose, and some doses of others. Diluted w/ forty parts of water they form the ordinary waters of the Pharmacopœia. They are excellent in reality, and will be very useful, especially in country practice. [1] Wholesale Agents: HIBBERD & CO., London, and most Provincial Wholesale Druggists. PREPARED BY THE INVENTOR, B. ROBINSON, MANUFACTURING CHEMIST, DISTILLER, AND BREWER OF BRITISH WINES, MANCHESTER".



"RAMORNIÉ."

LIEBIG'S

Extract of Meat.

As supplied to the Admiralty, War, and India Offices.

1-lb. Jars.....	per lb. 6/6	..... per doz. 81/0	2-oz. Jars.....	per lb. 7/8	..... per doz. 11/6
1-lb. Jars.....	7/0	..... "	42/0	1-oz. Jars.....	8/4
1-lb. Jars.....	" 7/8	..... "	21/0	1/2-oz. Jars.....	8/8

QUOTATIONS FOR EXTRACT IN "BULK" ON APPLICATION.

Write for Detailed Price List to the Australian Meat Co., 9 and 11 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C. 8 lbs. Carriage free.



BROOKE'S SOAP.

MONKEY BRAND.

Won't Wash Clothes.

IN LONDON.

Cases of 100 Large Bars,

25/-

Cases of 60 Large Bars,

15/-

Boxes of 48 Half Bars,

6/3



All Drug Houses will supply.

If any difficulty in obtaining in any part of the world, write Sole London

Consignees—

"FORDHAM'S, LONDON."

Known Everywhere!

Show Cards and Packages Free.

Used in a Million Households.

Advertised in a

Thousand Newspapers.

FREE LONDON OR BRISTOL.

W. B. FORDHAM & SONS,
LIMITED,
36 to 40 York Rd., King's Cross,
LONDON, N.

Telegrams—"FORDHAMS, LONDON."

TELEPHONE, 7514.

ESTABLISHED 1828.



IN BRISTOL.

Cases of 100 Large Bars,

25/-

Cases of 60 Large Bars,

15/-

Boxes of 48 Half Bars,

6/3



CITRIC ACID

Haworth & Co. (Phospho)

COCAINE-HYDRO.

Howard & Sons

COCA WINE

Armbrecht, Nelson & Co.

French Hospital Soc.

Jesseau, Gabriel

Mariani & Co.

COCOA & CHOCOLATE

Gudhury Bros.

Christy & Co.

Roe & Co. (Lim.)

Rowntree & Co.

COD-LIVER OIL

Allen & Hanburys

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.

Clements, S. G. & Co.

Evans, Sons & Co.

Groff, R. W. & Co.

Hill, A. S. & Son

Herrick, Wilson & Co.

Jackson, W. & H.

Loftus & Saltmer

Smith, T. J.

Southall Bros. & Barclay

Woolley, Sons & Co.

COFFEE

Symington, T., & Co. (Coffee Essence)

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

Botts & Co.

Brooks, Peel & Co.

Sanders, H. G., & Son

COMP. MEDICINES

Allen & Hanburys

Blyton, Astley & Co.

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.

Fuerst Bros.

Hooper, B., & Co. | Leo & Co.

Lloyd, T. J., & Co.

Richardson, J. J., & Co.

Wynne & Co.

CONCENT. LIQS.

Brans, Sons & Co.

Fletcher, Fletcher & Stevenson

Lloyd, T. H., & Co.

CONFETIONERY

Blyton, Astley & Co.

Gibson, R., & Sons

Guest, T., & Sons

Kerfoot, T. J., & Pascall, J.

Southwell, C., & Co.

Warrick Brothers

GOTTON WOOL

Haynes, G., & Co. (Absorbent)

Johnson & Sons (Absorbent)

Sanger, J., & Sons

Seabury & Johnson (septics)

Sedox, Absorbents, and Anti-

CRUSHED LINSEED

Graham, W., & Co.

Mumford, S. G.

DENTIFRICES

Eau de Botot

Fontinat & Co.

Jowshury & Brown

Lakeman, J. J.

O'Farrell, H. C.

Salvin, J.

Stevens, P. A.

Sutton, O., & Co.

Thompson & Capper

Warrick Bros. | Wilson, A.

Woods, W. (Areca Nut)

DISINFECTANTS

Fletcher Bros. & Co.

Government Sanitary Co.

Grindley & Co. (Lim.)

Joye's Fluid

National Chemical Co.

Sanitas Co.

Seabury & Johnson

Staples Bros. & Co.

DOC MEDICINES

Spratts Patent (Lim.)

DRUGGISTS' SUN.

Eau de Samberts

Bailey, M., & Co.

Barclay & Sons (Limited)

Benham & Proud (Lim.)

Beauforte Co.

Evans, Lecher & Webb

Evans, Sons & Co. (Savars)

Fordham, W. R., & Sons (Lim.)

Gibson, H., & Sons

Hill, A. S., & Son

Hillock, M., & Co.

Hooper, B., & Co.

Idea & Co. | Jackson, W. H.

Kay Bros. (Lim.)

Lynch & Co.

Maw, S. Son & Thompson

May, Roberts & Co.

Moseley, D., & Sons

Newberry, F., & Sons

Quelch, H. C.

Rankin, W., & Sons

Ranger, Sons

Robins & Co. | Scriven, G.

Taylor, A. J., & Co.

Thompson, Walters, Hole & Co. (Lim.)

Tidman & Son

Tookood W.

White, A. F.

Wool, G. Vincent

DRUG GRINDERS

Jordan & Co.

DRUMS

Bryant, F.

DYES

Hartnick & Co. (Lim.)

EAU DE COLOGNE

Farina, J. M.

Martin, Maria (Nun)

ELASTIC HOSIERY

Wool, V.

ELECTRIC APPAR.

Denton, F., & Co.

Gent & Co.

Lark, Mr. J., & Son

On, Co.

EMBROCATION

Burn, H.

Elliott, Sons & Co.

ENEMAS

Evans, Sons & Co.

Sanger & Son

ENGRAVERS

Barker, W. & Son

Corsan, J. R.

ESSENCES

Beckett, W. | Berger, F.

Boehm, F.

Bratty & Hincliffe (Lim.)

Burgoine, Burbridges & Co.

Bush, W. J., & Co.

Cummock, J.

Goodall, Backhouse & Co.

Hay, W.

Idris, Co.

May & Baker (Lim.)

Nash & Mason

Oldfield, Pattinson & Co.

Potter & Howell

Tyers, P. (Anchovies)

Tyer, T., & Co.

Woolley, Sons & Co.

ESSENTIAL OILS

Berger, F.

Bush, W. J., & Co.

Clay, Dod & Co.

Cocking & Co. (Japan Pepper)

Cummock, J.

Dodge & Elliott

Evans, Sons & Co.

Haworth, Squires & Treacher & Clarke

Largen, G. W.

May & Baker (Lim.)

Schlesinger, L.

Stevenson & Howell

Symes & Co.

Timbury's Eucalyptus

Tombarel F. eres

Treatt, E. C.

Vogt, G., & Co.

Warrick Bros.

Wright, Layman & Umney

ETHER

Duncan, Flockhart & Co.

Howards & Son

May & Baker (Lim.)

Rohkins, J., & Co.

Tyrer, T., & Co.

White, A., & Sons

Woolley, Sons & Co.

EUCALEPTUS

Downs, B. I. P. Co.

Fletcher, Fletcher & Stevenson

Tyrer, Thomas & Co.

EXTRACT MEAT

Armour & Co.

Australian Meat Co.

Barden & Adams

Denebaya's Peptone and Extract of Meat Co. (Lim.)

Idris & Co.

Liebig's Co.

Liquor Carnis Co. (Lim.)

Mason, G., & Co. (Lim.)

Pure Beer Co.

FEEDING BOTTLES

Bretfitts, E., & Co. (Lim.)

Evans, Sons & Co.

Haworth, S. & Co.

Hockin, Wilson & Co.

Jackson, W. H.

Kilner Bros.

Lynch & Co.

Marriot, F. & Co.

Mather, W.

May, Roberts & Co.

Maw, S. Son & Thompson

Scriven, G.

Thompson, Walters, Hole & Co. (Lim.)

Tookood W.

FLICKING

Berkfeld Flicker Co.

Fordham, W. B., & Sons (Ltd.)

Marson, Swan & Weddell

Silicated Carbon Filter Co.

Tippett, L. M.

FLY PAPERS

Tunbridge & Wright

Wilson, S.

FOOD (Infants' & Invalids')

Allen & Hanburys

Bailey, M., & Co.

Benger's Food

Brand & Co.

Clarke's Food Warmer

Evans, Sons & Co.

Goodall, Backhouse & Co.

Haworth, Squires & Francis

Irvine & Co.

King, M., & Co. (Lim.)

Liebig's Co.

Liquor Carnis Co. (Lim.)

Natural Food Co.

Nestlé, H.

Pure Leaf Co.

Spiking & Co.

FORMULA

Brooks, T.

GINGER ALE

Hay, W. (Bassine)

Mills, W. M., & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMULA

Brooks, T.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

FORMICURE PREP.

Dr. Paul's

MARLING INKS

Barber, G., & Co. (Ormeau)

Hickinson, J.

Leeds Bros. & Co. (Biscuits)

Wrigley's & Co.

PUMILINE

Stern G. and G.

QUININE SALTS

Greiff, R. W., and Co.

Howards and Sons

Kuhn, B.

Zimmermann and Co.

RESPIRATORSNewbery, F. & Sons
Thompson, Waiters, Hole &
Co. (Lim.)**RENNET**

Clemente, S. G., and Co.

Dunnett, Fleckhart, and Co.

Greiff, R. W., and Co.

Oldfield, Pattinson and Co.

SACCHARIN

Allen and Hanburys

Burroughs, Wellcome and Co.

SALICIN

Macfarlan and Co.

Smith, T. and H., and Co.

SALICYLIC ACID

Burgoynes, Burhidges and Co.

Ferst Bros.

Zimmermann, A. and M.

SALOL

Kuhn, B.

SALT

Stern, G. and G. (Pepsalina)

Tidman and Son

SAUCES, PICKLES

Goodall, Backhouse and Co.

Mason, G., and Co. (Lim.)

Tyree, P.

SCHOOLS, &c.

Anglo-German School, Lim.

City School of Chemistry and

Pharmacy (Lim.)

Liverpool School of Pharmacy

London, Homoeopathic and

Medical School

Manchester Col. of Pharmacy

Northern School of Pharmacy

Royal Dick's Veterinary Coll.

Sheffield School of Pharmacy

South London School of

Pharmacy (Lim.)

The School of Pharmacy

Westminster College

SEEDS

Capern, F. (Bird)

Potter & Clarke

SELTZOGENES

Bratty and Hinchliffe (Ld.)

British Syphon Co.

Evans, Sons and Co.

Geraut, E. & Co.

Lynch and Co.

May, Roberts and Co.

Theesier, E.

SHEEP DIPFletcher Bros. & Co.
Jeyes Sanitary Compounds Co.
Staples Bros. & Co.**SHOP FITTERS**Bowling and Govier
Bygrave, J. and W.
Evans, Sons and Co.
Howlett, S.
Natall and Co.
Natali, E.
Poths, H., and Co.
Treble, G., and Co.
Yates, W. S.**SOAP**Ayrton and Saunders
Barclay and Sons (Lim.)
Bayley and Co.
Blondeau and Co. (Vineolia)
Bronnley, H., and Co.
Cook, E., and Co.
Ewen, J., and Sons
Fordham, W. B., and Sons (Ld.)
Jeyes Sanitary Compounds Co.
Lindner and Co.
Mulhens, F.
Pear's Soap
Stern, G. and G.**SPECTACLES**Botwright and Grey
Derton, F. and Co.
Perkin, Son and Rayment**SPIRIT**Board and Son
Burroughs, J. (Pure & Methyl)
Hawes, J., and W., and Co.
Jones and Co. (Methyl)
Lorenz, H.
Macneir, A., and Co.
Phillips and Co.
Smith, Stephen and Co.**SPONGES**Creswell Bros. & Schmitz
Evans, Sons and Co.
Peterson, M., and Co.**STAMPS (RUBBER)**Berkley, J.
Hickison, J.
Pollard, A. W.**STARCH**

Critchley (Gloss)

STOPPERSAustin and Co. (Sprinklers)
Barnett and Foster
Brooks and Co.
Melin, C.
Sanders, H. G., and Son
Stipendum Stopper Co.**STOVES**

Clark, S., and Co. (Lim.)

SUGARFletcher, Fletcher and
Stevenson
Gibson, R., and Sons
Sankey Sugar Co.**SULFONAL**Burroughs, Wellcome and Co.
Greiff, R. W., and Co.
May and Baker (Limited)**SURGICAL**Ayrton and Saunders
Bailey, W. H., and Son
Barclay and Sons (Limited)
Cocking, J. T.
Eschmann Bros. and Walsh
Harrison, T. H.
Haywood, J. H.
Hillock and Co.
Livermore and Plate Lint Co.
Maw, Son, and Thompson, S.
Powell and Barstow
Robinson and Sons
Quelch, H. C.
Sanitary Wool and Wool Co. (Lim.)
Schutze, F. and Co.
Sedox. Absorbents, and Anti-
septics
Teufel Remedial Appliances Co.
Thompson, Walters, Hole and
Co. (Limited)
Tidman and Co.
Whitaker and Donisthorpe
Wood, Vincent**SYPHONS**Barnett and Foster
Bratty and Hinchliffe (Ld.)
British Syphon Co.
Gerant, E. & Co.
Idrie and Co.
Kilner Bros.
Thessier, E.**SYRINGES**

De Luces, G. V.

Schoenfeld and J. & J. Frères

SYRUPS

Fletcher, Fletcher (Liquors)

Idrils and Co.

TABLETS

Corson, J. R. (advertising)

TEABonson's Digestivo
French and Langdale
Gt. Tower St. Tea Co.
Walker and Dalrymple**TEETHING PADS**

Marriott, E., and Co.

THERMOMETERS

Bailey, W. H., and Son

Barclay and Sons (Lim.)

Darton, F., and Co.

Evans, Sons and Co.

Hicks, J. J.

Hudson and Co.

Perkin Son and Rayment

**TOBACCO, CIGARS,
CIGARETTES**Odgen, T. (Lim.)
Singerton and Cole (Lim.)
Taddy and Co.**TOILET**

Allen and Hanburys (Chrismas)

W. H. of Bethnal

Crown Chemical Works

Dee Oil Co. (Lim.)

Evans, Sons and Co. (Fossoline)

Fordham, W. B., and Son (Lim.)

Herrick and Co. (Luciline)

Hopgood and Co.

Hovenden and Sons (Euxesis)

Lloyd, A. S. (Euxesis)

Quelch, H. C.

Rowland, A., and Sons

Trueft, H. P. (Lim.)

TOOTH PASTE

Jewsbury and Brown

Maw, S., and Son & Thompson

Salvine, The Co.

Sutton, O., and Co. (Block)

Wilson, A. (Bunter's)

Woods, M. (Areca)

TRADE MARKS

Horn & Son

TRUSSES

Bailey, W. H., and Son

Evans, Sons & Co.

Haywood, J. H.

Mather, W.

Thompson, Walters, Hole and

Co. (Lim.)

Wood, V.

URETHANE

Howard and Sons

VACCINATION

Vaccine Association (Lymph)

**VALUERS AND
TRANSFR. AGENTS.**

Bardoe and Co.

Brett, F. J.

Crocker, G. B., & Co.

Orridge and Co.

VASELINE

Chesbrough Manufacturing Co.

VERMIN KILLERS

Santord and Son

Steiner and Co.

VETERINARY

Day and Sons

Day, Son and Hewitt

Dyer, R. H.

Elliman, Sons and Co.

James, W. H. (Blisters)

Jeyes' Sanitary Compound

Lloyd, T., Howard and Co.

Rookledge, J.

Spratt's Jars

Walker, Troke and Co.

Wyleys, I. M.

VINYLIA

(Superfatted)

Blondeau and Co.

WAX

Wyleys (Lim.) (Flor.)

WEED KILLER

Read Bros. & Co.

**WHOLESALE AND
EXPT. DRUGGS**

Allen and Hanburys

Barron, Harveys and Co.

Burgoynes, Burhidges and Co.

Bush, W., and Co.

Bush, W. J., and Co.

Clay, Dod and Co.

Coward, G. F., & Co.

Dowd, and others

Evans, Sons and Co.

Evans, Lester and Wehl

Ferris and Co.

Fox, W., and Sons

Goodall, Backhouse and Co.

Harker, Stagg and Morgan

Harrington, W. and Son (L.

Hearon, Squire and Franois

Hewlett and Son

Hill, A. S., and Son

Hodgkinson, Treacher and Co.

Lothhouse and Saltmer

Lloyd, T., Howard and Co.

Macmillan, F., and Co.

Oldfield, Pattinson and Co.

Potter and Clarke

Richardson, J., and Co.

Sleeman, H. B.

Smith and Sons

Symes & Co.

Thompson and Capper

Thomson, Walters, Hole and

Co. (Lim.)

Walker, Troke and Co.

Willows, Francis and Butler

Woolley Jars, Sons and Co.

Wright, Layman and Umne

Wyleys, Lim.

WINES, SPIRITS

Armbrecht, Nelson and Co.

Coleman & Co. (Meat and Malt)

Goodall, Backhouse and Co.

Harker, Stagg and Morgan

Harrington, W. and Son (L.

Hearon, Squire and Franois

Hewlett and Son

Hill, A. S., and Son

Hodgkinson, Treacher and Co.

Lothhouse and Saltmer

Lloyd, T., Howard and Co.

Macmillan, F., and Co.

Oldfield, Pattinson and Co.

Potter and Clarke

Richardson, J., and Co.

Sleeman, H. B.

Smith and Sons

Symes & Co.

Thompson and Capper

Thomson, Walters, Hole and

Co. (Lim.)

Walker, Troke and Co.

Willows, Francis and Butler

Woolley Jars, Sons and Co.

Wright, Layman and Umne

Wyleys, Lim.

WRENS IN SHOW VASE, 5/6.**PIONEERS IN THE PILL TRADE!****WM. R. WARNER & CO.****SMALL SUGAR-COATED PILLS,**

Unequalled in their medicinal properties or in SOLUBILITY, the best ingredients being invariably employed.

Suitable for Retail Sale, in Screw-capped Pill Tubes. Not liable to Stamp Duty unless specially recommended or sold as "Proprietary."

No. 142. Gran. Cath. Comp. (Little

Cathartic Granules).

Aloin, 1-10 gr.; Podophyllin, 1-5 gr.; Ext.

Hyoscy., 1-20 gr.; Jalap, 1-10 gr.; Ext. Nuc.

Vom., 1-20 gr.; Ol. Res. Capsiol, 1-20 gr.

Dose, 1 to 4.

Per 1,000.

in Plain Bottle,

4/-.

Per Small Stoppered

Vase with painted

glass label,

5/6.

Per Stoppered Vase,

with painted glass

label, (5,000)

21/-.

No. 180.—Gran. Cath. Co. c. Euonymin.—Same as "No. 142," except that 1 gr. Euonymin is used instead of 1 gr. Podophyllin.

Prices same as for "No. 142."

An "all-round" Antibilious Pill, which has found favour wherever introduced, is "No. 120" ("Pil. Cathartic and Liver").

No. 120. Pil. Cathartic and Liver.

R. Podophyllin, 1/2 gr.; Ext. Colocynth, 1/2 gr.;

Pv. Soc. Aloes, 1 gr.; Pv. Scammony, 1 gr.;

Pv. Saponis, 1-8 gr.; Ext. Hyoscyami, 1-8 gr.

Gingerine, 1-8 gr.

Dose, 2 to 4 pills as a purgative, 1 to 2 pills as an aperient.

Per 1,000.

in Plain Bottle,

4/-.

Per Stoppered Vase,

with painted glass

label,

6/4.

Per Bottle (Bulk)

of 5,000,

18/0.

Write for New Complete Price List of PILLS, GRANULES and PARVULES, &c., by W. R. WARNER & CO., giving upwards of

250 Excellent Formulae, at moderate and greatly reduced prices.

EAU DE COLOGNE

OF THE MOST ANCIENT DISTILLER,

JOHANN MARIA FARINA,
Opposite the Julichs Place, COLOGNE,
ESTABLISHED A.D. 1709.

PRIZE MEDALS:—LONDON, 1851 AND 1862; OPORTO, 1865; PARIS, 1867; VIENNA, 1875.

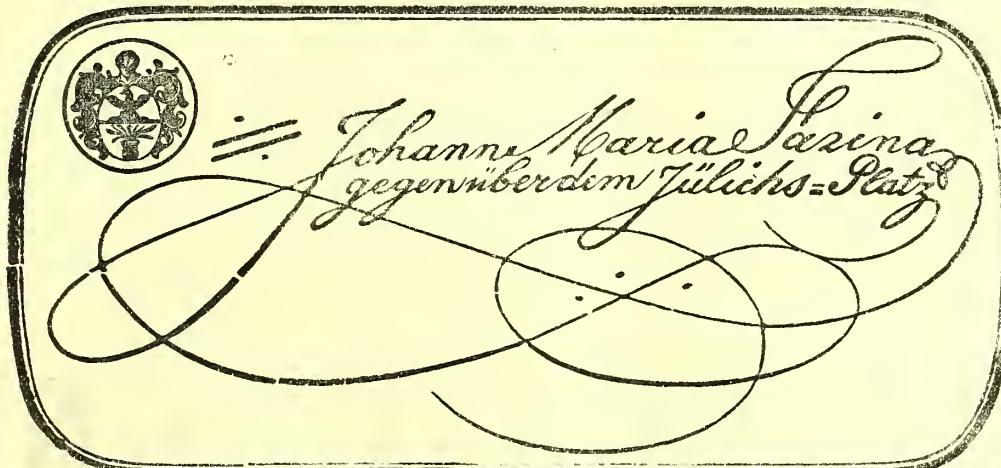
By appointment, Sole Purveyor to Her Most Gracious
Majesty Victoria, Queen of Great Britain & Ireland;
Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of
Wales; Albert II., King of Saxony;



Their Majesties, William II., German Emperor and
King of Prussia; Alexander II., Emperor of Russia;
Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria; Lewis, King
of Portugal.

In consequence of increasing inquiries from the Colonies for my Eau de Cologne, the only genuine, I
beg to submit my Price Current.

At the same time I beg to call special attention to the following facsimile of my Trade Mark for the
protection of which I have instituted thirteen suits in the High Court of Chancery, all of which have been
decided in my favour.



All similar Labels being more or less imitations of the same, I shall proceed as before against all persons
selling or exposing for sale any such imitations.

I only prepare one quality of Eau de Cologne. This quality never varies in the slightest degree, and there
has not been the smallest change in the manufacture since the year 1709, when it was invented by my ancestor.

Orders equal to at least 12 dozen short bottles will be promptly executed at 13s. 6d. per dozen, against my
bill drawn at three months from the date of invoice, delivered free on board the export ship, at Rotterdam,
Antwerp, Hamburg, or Bremen, no charge being made for the case and packing, but insurance charged extra.
7½ per cent. discount is allowed for orders equal to at least 100 dozen, but on no smaller quantities.

I may add that, as I do not draw on the Colonies, all Orders must be accompanied by a credit on some
London House, or permission to draw on same at three months.

The Goods can also be shipped in transit through London at a very small additional expense, full particulars
of which may be obtained of my Sole Agents for Great Britain and Ireland:—

MESSRS. J. & R. McCACKEN,
No. 38 Queen Street, Cannon Street, London, E.O.

The following are the sizes of my bottles:—

No. 1. Long Green Flasks	=	=	=	=	=	=	12 bottles	
" 2. Short White Bottles	=	=	=	=	=	=	12	1s
" 3. Double ditto	=	=	=	=	=	=	6	1s
" 4. Wickered Bottles (small)	=	=	=	=	=	=	3	1s
" 5. ditto (medium)	=	=	=	=	=	=	4	1s
" 6. ditto (large)	=	=	=	=	=	=	2	1s
								to one dozen.

JOHANN MARIA FARINA

OPPOSITE THE JULICH'S PLACE.

SUPERFATTED MEDICINAL SOAPS

PREPARED FROM PRESCRIPTIONS AND UNDER THE CONSTANT CONTROL OF

Dr. MED. J. EICHHOFF, Senior Physician to the Wards for Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Elberfeld Hospital.

FIRST SERIES.

SUPERFATTED RESORCINE SALICYLIC SOAP.

In Parasitic Eczema, Seborrhœa Capitis.

SUPERFATTED RESORCINE SALICYLIC SULPHUR SOAP.

In Parasitic Eczema, Acne Vulgaris, Acne Rosacea.

SUPERFATTED RESORCINE SALICYLIC SULPHUR TAR SOAP.

In Psoriasis Vulgaris.

SUPERFATTED QUININE SOAP.

In mild cases of Mycosis, especially Pityriasis Versicolor.

SUPERFATTED IODOFORM SOAP.

For Chronic Ulcers, Venereal boils, &c., and also in the Massage Treatment of Small Tumours and Exudations.

SUPERFATTED HYDROXYLAMINE SOAP.

In Lupus, Psoriasis, Tinia Consutans and Parasitic Sycoisis.

SUPERFATTED CREOLINE SOAP.

In Scabies, Impetigo Contagiosa, Intertrigo, Lupus.

SUPERFATTED ERGOTINE SOAP.

In Rosacea, Angiectasia, mild cases of Varix, and in the Massage Treatment of Migraine.

SUPERFATTED IODINE SOAP (READILY SOLUBLE).

For Small Tumours, Indolent Ulcers, Lupus, Parasitic Eczema, Sycoisis and Mycosis.

SUPERFATTED SALICYLIC CREOSOTE SOAP.

For Lupus.

SECOND SERIES.

SUPERFATTED MENTHOL SOAP.

In General and Local Pruritus (especially Genital and Anal).

SUPERFATTED SALOL SOAP.

In Parasitic Eczema, Psoriasis, Eczema, Marginatum and Mycosis.

(c. f. "Dermatologische Studien," Second Series, Vol. I. for 1889, and also "Volkmann'sche Sammlung Klinischer Vorträge," New Series, Vol. IV. 1890.)

Sole Manufacturer:—**FERD. MULHENS, No. 4711, Glockengasse, Cologne-on-Rhine.**

Under the constant supervision of Mr. J. BRASCHOSS, of Cologne, Pharmaceutical Chemist.

Agents for the United Kingdom—**KROHN BROTHERS & CO., BILLITER BUILDINGS, BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

SECOND TO NONE IS THE GENUINE

EAU DE COLOGNE

MANUFACTURED BY

JOHANN MARIA FARINA, GEGENÜBER DEM "FRIESENPLATZ,"
COLOGNE-ON-THE-RHINE.

Sold by all the leading Wholesale Houses throughout the World. For Retail: Wallrafplatz 10
Corner Domkloster opposite to the Cathedral in Cologne.

E. C. Z. A.

THE NEW SKIN SOAP,

MADE ONLY BY

BAYLEY & CO., 17 COCKSPUR ST., LONDON,

THE SOLE AND ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF

"ESS. BOUQUET" PERFUME and of the Celebrated "SPERMACETI SOAP TABLET."

GOLD MEDAL

JAMAICA EXHIBITION.

A PURE AND PERFECT ARTICLE FOR
Teeth, Gums, and Breath.PURILINE
REGISTERED
TOOTH-POLISH

Will purify and beautify the Teeth with a pearly whiteness; polish the enamel; prevent tartar; destroy all living germs, and keep the mouth in a delicious condition of comfort, health, purity, and fragrance. Non gritty, and absolutely pure and harmless to use. Price One Shilling, in handsome Enamel Box.

The POPULAR DENTIFRICE, which Sells at Sight,

Handsomely put up in Show-cases, as here shown. Printed in Twelve Colours. An ornament to any window.

Price 7/6 per dozen, of all Wholesale Houses



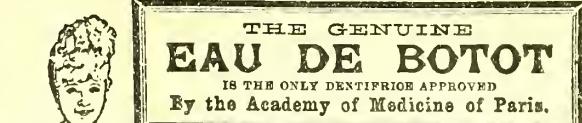
The COURT CIRCULAR says:—"Puriline' emanates from the laboratory of 'Bunter's Nervine' fame. Bunter's previous preparations for the teeth have received such high encomiums from medical men that it is not surprising that this latest production should have received the recognition and approval of those best qualified to pronounce on its merits."

H. M. STANLEY, D.C.L., LL.D., the great African explorer, says:—"I use 'Puriline Tooth Polish and Wash'; am much pleased with both."

The Countess of ROSSLYN writes:—"Have been recommended to use your Dentifrice, called 'Puriline.' It is extremely nice; please send me six more."

Show-cards and Handbills supplied by
A. WILSON, 422 Clapham Road, LONDON, S.W.
Proprietor of "Bunter's Nervine," "Dentine," and "Puriline."

This old-established and celebrated preparation for the Teeth attractively put up in the form of Liquid, Powder, and Paste, is now being largely advertised to the public.



	Size	Size	Size
EAU de BOTOT	1/6; 11/9; 2/6; 20/	5/; 32/	3 doz
POWDER	1/	8/6; 2/6	17/ doz.
PASTE	1/	8/6; 2/6	17/ "

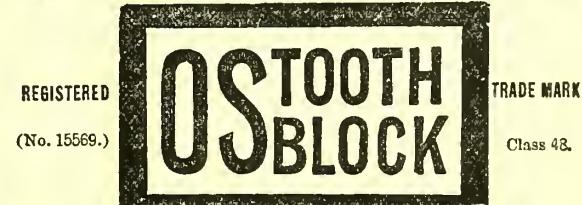
Of all Wholesale Houses.

N.B.—See each Article has the Signature—

M. J. Botot



O.S. TOOTH BLOCK



BEST AND SAFEST DENTIFRICE.

Be particular to observe that the Registered Trade Mark and the name "OSCAR SUTTON & CO." are stamped on all that are genuine, as worthless imitations are in the market.

Wholesale: Of all the Leading Houses, and of OSCAR SUTTON & CO., PRESTON, LANCASHIRE.

PURE OTTO OF ROSE,
SPECIALITY OF
SHIPKOFF & CO.
DISTILLERS AND EXPORTERS,
KIZANLIK, BULGARIA.

Agent for Great Britain—G. P. BAKER, 19 Ivy Lane, LONDON, E.C.

THE OTTO OF ROSE which this house distils and exports is known above all by the absolute purity of its quality and the unexcelled sweetness and strength of its odour. It is guaranteed to be the finest essence produced in the famous Rose Valley of Bulgaria.

Shipkoff's Brand received the only award for Otto of Rose at the Paris Exhibition.

NOTICE !!

THE FIRM of MARIA CLEMENTINE MARTIN,

NUN

Have been Awarded PRIZE MEDALS for their Celebrated

EAU DE COLOGNE

AT THE FOLLOWING EXHIBITIONS, VIZ.—

LONDON, 1851. RHENISH PROVINCES, 1852. NEW YORK, 1853.
 PARIS, 1855. LONDON, 1862.
 VIENNA, 1873. SYDNEY, 1879. MELBOURNE, 1880.

Facsimiles of Prize Medals Awarded at London Exhibitions, 1851 & 1862 appear on Label of each Bottle. Without such, None are Genuine.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS !!

EAU DE COLOGNE of the "NUN" (so-called), manufactured by any firm other than the above, is spurious, and an infringement of registered proprietary rights.

PRICE LIST.

	Duty Paid, Net.	In Bond.	Duty Paid, Net.	In Bond.
No. 1.—Half Shorts.....	8 6	5 6	No. 4.—Long Green Flasks.....	16/- ... 11/-
No. 2.—Shorts.....	16/-	11/-	No. 5.—Wickered Bottles (Small)...	26 6 ... 19 3
No. 3.—Shorts (finely Wickered) ...	21/3	16 6	No. 6.—Wickered Bottles (Medium) ...	53 - ... 38 6
No. 7.—Wickered Bottles (Large).....			106/- duty paid, net; 77/- in bond.	

Small Cases assort'd to order (of not less than £3 value in bond) delivered free freight, less 7½ per cent. discount.

All Sizes can be obtained through any Wholesale House, or direct from the Sole Agents for Great Britain and Ireland,

C. E. MASON & CO.,
 2 BEECH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CLAXTON'S PATENT EAR CAP.



BEWARE OF WORTHLESS IMITATIONS.

It is an acknowledged fact that many otherwise beautiful children are disfigured by their prominent ears. By wearing the above Cap, which keeps the ears close to the head instead of crumpled forwards, this serious blemish is remedied. It also keeps the hair tidy at night, and is no irritation to the most sensitive child.

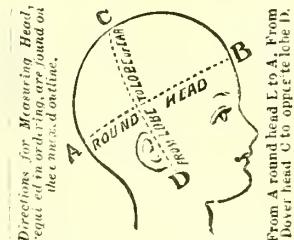
IN ALL SIZES.

SEND POSTAL ORDER, 3 6.

A. CLAXTON. 62 STRAND, W.C.

Wholesale Agents—S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON, Aldersgate St., London, E.C.

£100 REWARD upon conviction of anyone infringing this, the only patent ear cap ever 5,000 sold in four months.

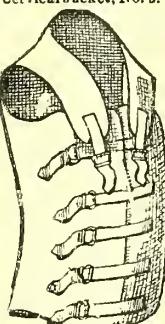
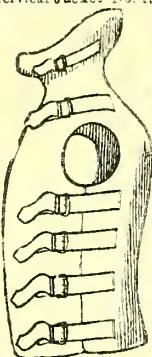
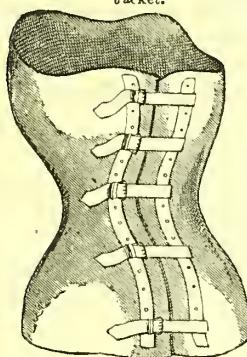


From a round head E to A. From over head C to opposite D.

COCKING'S ADAPTABLE PERO-PLASTIC JACKETS AND SPLINTS. Patentee and Sole Manufacturer, J. T. COCKING, PLYMOUTH.

Jacket.

Cervical Jacket No. 1. Cervical Jacket, No. 3.



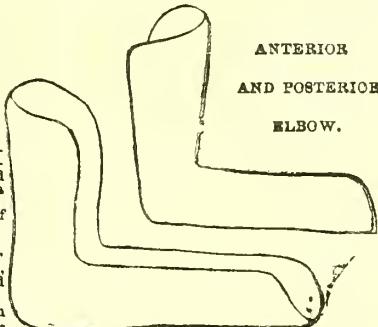
JACKET (in cases of slight deformity)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEASUREMENT.

Circumference at axilla.
" waist.
" hips.
Length from axilla to great trochanter.
In all severe angular cases circumference over apex of curve, position of which and the angle should be given. In lateral cases a description of the case.
In all cases it must be stated if for male or female.

CERVICAL JACKETS.

Same measurements required, and circumference at neck, and length from neck to axilla.
Any part of the Jacket can in the process of manufacture be left soft.



ANTERIOR
AND POSTERIOR
ELBOW.

A FULL LIST OF SPLINTS AND PERO-PLASTIC IN SHEETS MAY BE HAD ON APPLICATION.

Telegrams—
"LINT LIVERPOOL."

LINT. MANUFACTURERS OF
FLAX, & COTTON,

LINTS,

ABSORBENT, AND CARDED

COTTON WOOLS,

ABSORBENT, OPEN WHITE, and GREY

BANDAGES,

SURGEON'S, AND CARBOLIZED

TOW.



THE
LIVERPOOL PATENT LINT CO.,

MARK ST. MILLS,

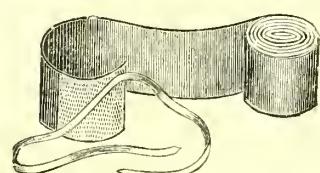
NETHERFIELD ROAD NORTH,

LIVERPOOL.

PURE PARA RUBBER BANDAGES.

GAUGE.	5 Feet.	7½ Feet.	10 Feet.	15 Feet.	21 Feet.
20	2½ in. ... 2	3	4 2	6 9	8 3 each.
	3 " ... 2/3	2/6	4 10	6 9	9 6 "
22	2½ " ... 1 1/2	2/5	3 6	4 9	6 9 "
	3 " ... 1/11	2/11	4	5 9	7 9 "
25	2½ " ... 1/2	1/11	2/6	3 6	5 2 "
	3 " ... 1/6	2/4	3 2	4 2	6 6 "

Perforated, 3/ dozen extra.



POROSUS BANDAGES.

GAUGE.	5 Feet.	7½ Feet.	10 Feet.	15 Feet.	21 Feet.
2½ in.	1/10	2/10	4	5 3/8	7 8/10 each.
3 "	2/3	3/4	4 6	6 6	8 10 "

Subject to 10 % and 5 % monthly a/c.

Special Discounts for
Large Quantities.



F. SCHUTZE & CO., 36a ALDERSGATE ST., LONDON, E.C.

Telegraphic Address—"ODORATORS LONDON."



We beg to call your special attention to the Articles on this List, and feel sure that for equal quality the Prices cannot be beaten.

TERMS—NET CASH, MONTHLY ACCOUNT.

New Accounts must be accompanied by Remittance or London Reference.

PRICES SUBJECT TO ALTERATION WITHOUT ADVICE.

HEAD-QUARTERS FOR MENTHOL CONES.—*Prices and particulars on application.*

BRONCHITIS KETTLES.

3-Pint	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1/6 each
5-Pint	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1/11 ..

CAMPHOR ROLLS.

Beautifully white and will not become rancid. Labels bear no name, only Brand "The Acme."

1d. size, $\frac{1}{2}$ gross in glass top box	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5/6 gross.
2d. .. $\frac{1}{4}$ .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11/ ..

COD LIVER OIL.

Finest Non-freezing Norwegian.

Elegantly engraved Label, 6 dozen with buyer's own name.

4 oz. bottles, Imperial	..	..	2/6	..	..	..	..	2/9 per dozen
8 ..	..	..	4/6	..	..	..	..	5/6 ..
6 ..	..	..	8/-	..	..	Each	5/6 ..	8/6 ..
2 ..	..	..	13/-	..	..	Cartoon	14/6 ..	14/6 ..

CHEST PROTECTORS.

BEST QUALITY FELT, FULL SIZE.

Red or White Felt.	1	2	3	4	5
Single ..	5/6	7/6	9/6	11/6	15/-
Double ..	12/-	16/-	2/-	26/-	34/9

Flannel-lined Chamois Skin.

Single ..	6/-	9/6	11/9	16/-	19/6
Double ..	13/6	17/6	23/9	34/6	39/-

Pine Wool.

Single ..	5/6	8/-	11/-	13/6	17/-
Double ..	6/6	10/-	12/-	16/-	20/6

Double ..	12/6	16/6	22/-	27/-	35/-
Double ..	17/-	21/-	32/-	37/-	47/-

Pure Natural Undyed Wool.	1	2	3	4	5
Single ..	5/9	8/3	10/-	12/-	15/6

Double ..	12/9	16/6	22/-	28/-	36/-
-----------	------	------	------	------	------

THE ACME INHALER.

The most elegant small Inhaler made 12/- per dozen.

If you have not seen our New Illustrated List, YOU MUST! Write for Copy AT ONCE.

GLYCERINE JELLY.

WHITE, RED, AND AMBER.

Delicately Perfumed.	..	..	..	..	Plain Labels,
1 oz., Nickel screw capped bottles	..	..	..	..	2/- per dozen.
2 oz. ..	..	..	..	..	3/3 ..
4 oz. ..	..	..	..	..	6/- ..

HOT WATER BOTTLES.

Best India Rubber, Nickel-plated Screws, Drab.	..	..	..	..	12x19
Size ..	..	..	10x6	10x8	12x8
Each ..	..	..	2/11	3/9	5/2
Plush covers ..	..	..	10d.	11d.	1/1
Size ..	..	..	14x8	14x10	16x10
Each ..	..	..	5/-	6/-	7/9
Plush covers ..	..	..	1/2	1/2	1/4

RESPIRATORS.

No. 702/c. Cork Respirators	..	..	..	..	5/6 per dozen
702. Perforated Silver Plated	..	..	..	..	7/- ..
703. Silver Plated Gauze, two thicknesses	..	..	..	..	10/9 ..
704. Double Plated Gauze and perforated plate above.	..	..	..	..	16/- ..
705. Ditto, below	..	..	..	..	16/- ..
706. Gold Plated Gauze and perforated plate above	..	..	..	..	23/- ..
707. Litto, ditto, below	..	..	..	..	23/- ..

All Nos. except 702/c each in glass top box.

TABELLÆ.

COMPRESSED TABLETS. Detailed List on application.

Pot. Chlor., in flat fancy boxes, 40 Tablets in each 16 per dozen.

" and Borax, in round ditto, ditto 2, 3 ..

Tablets also supplied in bulk.

The majority of cheap Tablets contain only 30 in each box.

THE BRONCHIAL INHALER.

(REGISTERED.)

A perfect Inhaler, equal to Nelson's 8/6 per dozen.

The best and most effective small Inhaler made.

HOCKIN, WILSON & CO.,

Wholesale Druggists, Druggists' Sundriesmen, and Surgical Instrument Makers and Dealers,

13 to 16 NEW INN YARD, 186A TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.
And at MANCHESTER.

FULL LIST OF SUNDRIES, &c., ON APPLICATION.

A HAPPY CHRISTMAS!

IT is all very well wishing one a "Happy Christmas," but, with the rain coming down all the day long, and the streets full of water, slush, and, worse than all, melted snow that penetrates through the best of shoes, it seems almost a satire ; as who can possibly be happy with a cold in the head or influenza ? neither of which can be avoided under these circumstances except by wearing

DR. MONROE'S ELECTRIC SOLES,

Which keep the feet cosy and warm, and cause by their peculiar action a most exhilarating glow to pervade the whole system. Chemists, therefore, are urged, if they want an agreeable Christmas, to wear these soles themselves and also to persuade their clients to do the same. They can now be obtained from all Wholesale Houses, both at home and abroad. Should there be any difficulty in obtaining a supply, 1 dozen pairs, packed in a handsome Counter Case, will be forwarded post

free on receipt of postal order for **4/-**, by

**Messrs. AYRTON & SAUNDERS,
149 DUKE STREET, LIVERPOOL.**

As a matter of fact, the postage absorbs all A. & S. profit ; but, in almost every instance where these Soles are once stocked, a large sale is created and repeat orders are frequent.

CAPSULED "MCK. & R." PILLS.

McKesson & Robbins : Originated 1870 : New York.

WHY SHOULD THE "MCK. & R." PILLS BE PRESCRIBED?

- Because they are prepared from materials of the highest quality only.
- Because they are made according to the B.P. or other Standard Authorities, and therefore all the combinations are well tried and of recognised value.
- Because they are taken pleasantly—being tasteless—and readily, being ovoid in form.
- Because they are not subjected at any stage of preparation to the injurious action of heat.
- Because the coating of *pure transparent gelatine* preserves the contents from oxidation.
- Because they are always soluble, and the contents soft and quickly disintegrated.

LIST OF PRINCIPAL CAPSULED PILLS.

Aloes, all the B.P. combinations	5 gr.	Laxative, Vegetable—
Aloes, Dilute (Dr. Hall Dinner Pill)	4 gr.	Res. Dolopha.
Aloes Barb.	Pulv. Ext. Glycyrrh.	Ext. Coloc. Co. 1 gr.
Saponis. Pulv.	Theriaca, àâ 1 gr.	Ext. Hyoscy.
Aloes and Nux Vomica—		Ext. Tarax. àâ 1-4 gr.
Aloe Soc. 1½ gr.	Ext. Nucis Vom. ½ gr.	Mercury, Biniolide
Aloin	½, 1, ½, 1 gr.	Mercury, Iproto-iodide
Aloin, various combinations.		N.B.—Made from the absolutely pure <i>yellow</i> impalpable powder, free from mercury and from biniolide. So-called "green" proto-iodide contains uncombined mercury.
Anti-Lysepsia (Fothergill)—		Mercury with Chalk
Strychnine ½ gr.	Pulv. Ipecac. 2-3 gr.	Morphine Muricate
Pulv. Piper Nig. 1½ gr.	Ext. Gent. 1 gr.	Nitro-Glycerine
Arsenious Acid.		Opium
Asafoetida, U.S. and B.P.	1-20, 1-50 gr.	Opium aui Camphor
Atropine.	5 gr.	Opii Pulv. 1 gr. | Camphor
Blue Pill, B.P.	1, 2, 3, 5 gr.	Pepsin, Pure
Blue Pill, with Colocynth and Hyoscyam.	5 gr.	Phosphorus
Calcium Sulphide	1-10, 1-4, 1-2, 1 gr.	N.B.—In no kind of Pill are the advantages of the "McK. & R." method better exemplified or more in request. No other brand of Phosphorus Pill is equally reliable for the administration of the unoxidised medicament.
Calomel, Colocynth, and Hyosc.	5 gr.	Phosphorus and Iron—
Calomel Co., B.P.	5 gr.	Phosphor. Pur. 1-50 gr. | Ferr. Reiaet
Camphor and Hyoscyam.	2 gr.	Phosphorus, Iron, and Quinine—
Camphor.	Ext. Hyoscy. àâ 1 gr.	Phosphor. Pur. 1-100 gr. | Ferri Carb. 1 gr.
Cannabis Indica	1-4, 1-2 gr.	Quinine Sulph. 1 gr.
Cascara Sagrada	3 gr.	Phosphorus and Nux Vomica—
Cathartic Comp., U.S.P.		Phosphor. Pur. 1-50 gr. | Ext. Nucis Vom. 1-4 gr.
Ext. Jalap 1 gr.	Hyd. Subchlor. 1 gr.	Phosphorus and Quinine—
Ext. Coloc. Co. 1-1-3 gr.	Gambog. 1-4 gr.	Phosphor. Pur. 1-50 gr. | Quinine Sulph. 1 gr.
N.B.—The ready solubility of the "McK. & R." Pill is readily proved by taking a dose of these.		Phosphorus and Valerianate of Zinc—
Colocynth Comp., B.P.	4, 5 gr.	Phosphor. Pur. 1-50 gr. | Zinci Valer. 1 gr.
Colocynth, other combiations.		Picrotoxin
Copaiba Compound—		Poiophyllin
Cubeba Pulv. 2 gr.	Mass. Copaib. 1 gr.	Quinine, Bisulphate
Ferri Sulph. Exsic. 1-2 gr.	Tereb. Venet. 1-2 gr.	Quinine, Sulphate
Corrosive Sublimate	1-30, 1-20, 1-10 gr.	Quinine Co. (Anti-Malarial).
Gronon O.K.	1-2 gr.	Largely prescribed in America with excellent results.
Diuretic—		Rhubarb Comp., B.P. 5 gr.
Ext. Buchu, Potass. Nitrat. 1 gr.		Rhubarb with Blue Pill 5 gr.
Scilla Pulv. 1-2 gr.		Salicylic Acid 2, 5 gr.
Emmenagogue—		Soap Comp., B.P. 5 gr.
Ferr. Sulph. Exsic. 1-1-2 gr.		Squill Comp., B.P. 5 gr.
Thus, Americau 1-1-2 gr.		Strophantus
Aloes Socot. 1-2 gr.		Strychnine
Ergotin	3 gr.	Tonic Laxative (Fothergill)—
N.B.—Each Pill = 30 gr. ergot or 30 ms. fl. extract. This form is more reliable and uniform in effect and more agreeable than the liquid preparations.		Quinine Sulph. 2-3 gr. | Ferri Relact.
Euzaymin....	2, 3 gr.	Strychn. 1-30 gr. | Ext. Bellad. àâ 1-4 gr.
Iodoform and Iodoform with Iron	1 gr.	Valerenate, Iron, Quinine, and Zinc.
Ipecac.	1-4, 5 gr.	Warbou's Tincture and the same without Aloes.
Ipecac. Co.	5 gr.	Each Pill = 1 fl. dram. of the Tincture.
Ipecac. and Squill, B.P.	5 gr.	Zinc Phosphide 1-4, 1-2 gr.
Iron Pill, B.P. Add.	3, 5 gr.	Zinc Valerenate
Iron Arseniate.	1-8 gr.	
Iron reduced by Hydrogen (Quevenne).	1, 4 gr.	
Iron and Quinine Citrate	2 gr.	

Special Combinations of 3,000 or more Pills made and Capsuled to order for Hospitals, &c., at Special Quotations.

London Agency:—Messrs. S. Maw, Son & Thompson, 7 to 12 Aldersgate Street, E.C.

ALSO SUPPLIED BY

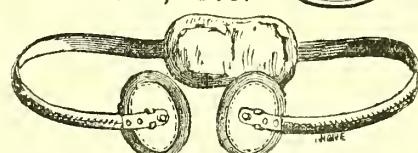
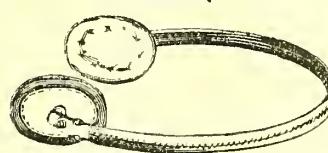
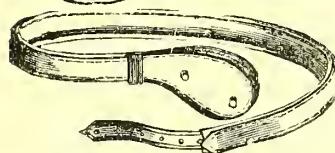
MESSRS. BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., Snow Hill Buildings, London, E.C.;

MESSRS. GRIMWADE, RIDLEY & CO., 7 Union Court, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.



TRUSSES.

THE BEST FOR SHAPE AND QUALITY. FIRST PRIZE, 1879.



MANUFACTURED THROUGHOUT ON THE PREMISES.

GREAT FACILITIES FOR MANUFACTURE AND QUICK DESPATCH OF SPECIAL TRUSSES.

BAILEY'S TRUSSES FOR SCROTAL HERNIA.

BAILEY'S INDIARUBBER TRUSSES FOR INFANTS.

MANUFACTURERS and DEALERS in all kinds of SURGICAL APPLIANCES, WHOLESALE and for EXPORT

Shippers and the Wholesale Trade Supplied on Best Terms and Lowest Prices.

W. H. BAILEY & SON, 38 Oxford St., LONDON

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.



Gardenia Tooth Soap is now a most popular line. Most portable soap for Travellers. 6/6 per dozen, on Handsome Show Card.

Price 15s. per dozen.



A Fellow of the Chemical Society writes:—
“The ‘Bedford Inhaler’ is one of the newest of this class, and its manipulation, as will be seen from the directions on the Cut, is simplicity itself.”—The CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, December 14, 1889.

HENRY C. QUELCH, Ludgate Sq., LONDON, E.C.

SYR. HYPOPHOS. CO., FELLOWS

CONTAINS THE ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS of the Animal Organisation—Potash and Lime;

THE OXIDISING AGENTS—Iron and Manganese;

THE TONICS—Quinine and Strychnine;

AND THE VITALISING CONSTITUENT—Phosphorus: the whole combined in the form of a Syrup with a **SLIGHTLY ALKALINE REACTION**.

IT DIFFERS IN ITS EFFECTS FROM ALL ANALOGOUS PREPARATIONS, and it possesses the important properties of being pleasant to the taste, easily borne by the stomach, and harmless under prolonged use.

IT HAS GAINED A WIDE REPUTATION, particularly in the treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis Chronic Bronchitis, and other affections of the respiratory organs. It has also been employed with much success in various nervous and debilitating diseases.

ITS CURATIVE POWER is largely attributable to its stimulant, tonic, and nutritive properties, by means of which the energy of the system is recruited.

ITS ACTION IS PROMPT; it stimulates the appetite and the digestion, it promotes assimilation, and it enters directly into the circulation with the food products.

The prescribed dose produces a feeling of buoyancy, and removes depression and melancholy; *hence the preparation is of great value in the treatment of mental and nervous affections.* From the fact also that it exerts a double tonic influence, and induces a healthy flow of the secretions, its use is indicated in a wide range of diseases.

NOTICE—CAUTION.

The success of Fellows' Syrup of Hypophosphites has tempted certain persons to offer imitations of it for sale. Mr. Fellows, who has examined samples of several of these, FINDS THAT NO TWO OF THEM ARE IDENTICAL, and that all of them differ from the original in composition, in freedom from acid reaction, in susceptibility to the effects of oxygen when exposed to light or heat, IN THE PROPERTY OF RETAINING THE STRYCHNINE IN SOLUTION, and in the medicinal effects.

As these cheap and inefficient substitutes are frequently dispensed instead of the genuine preparation, physicians are earnestly requested, when prescribing the Syrup, to write "Syr. Hypophos. FELLOWS."

As a further precaution, it is advisable that the Syrup should be ordered in the original bottles (4/- or 7/-): the distinguishing marks which the bottles (and the wrappers surrounding them) bear can then be examined, and the genuineness—or otherwise—of the contents thereby proved.

WHOLESALE AGENTS—

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.

“PALATINOIDS”

(By Royal Letters Patent.)

“BI-PALATINOIDS”

(Registered and Provisionally Protected, No. 1651.)

THE NEW FORM FOR MEDICINAL ADMINISTRATION.

“PALATINOIDS” &
“BI-PALATINOIDS”



Before immersion in water.

“PALATINOIDS”



After three minutes' immersion in water
at normal temperature of stomach.

“BI-PALATINOIDS”
(FERROUS CARBONATE)



After three minutes' immersion.

“BI-PALATINOIDS”
(FERROUS PHOSPHATE)



After three minutes' immersion.

Accuracy of Dosage. Freedom from Excipient. Protection from Atmospheric Influences. Ease of Deglutition. Exemption from Chemical Decomposition. Perfection of Shape and Appearance. Purity of Ingredients.

Samples and Price Lists Free to the Trade on Application.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND PATENTEES—

OPPENHEIMER, SON & CO., LTD., 14 WORSHIP STREET, LONDON.

ROWNTREE'S

The “MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR”:
“Certainly this preparation is of delicate flavour . . . It is perfectly soluble . . . the small quantity required for the immediate production of a cup of excellent cocoa will ensure for this ‘Elect Extract’ a favourable reception at the hands of persons of weak digestion, and all who prefer this wholesome beverage to tea and coffee.”

“ELECT” COCOA.

The “BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL” says:—
“Rowntree's Cocoa Extract is one of the best. Its flavour and aroma are good. Cocoa thus prepared is one of the most digestible articles of food.”

YORK, ENGLAND.

NEPENTHE.

THE SAFEST AND BEST PREPARATION OF OPIUM.

PRODUCES NEITHER HEADACHE, SICKNESS, NOR CONSTIPATION
PREPARED EXCLUSIVELY FROM OPIUM.

Although many new hypnotics and analgesics have been recently introduced, NEPENTHE still holds its position as the hypnotic and sedative of *par excellence*. “Nepenthe” is registered under the Trade Marks Act, and is our sole property. No other preparation should be substituted when Nepenthe is ordered in a prescription.

Sent out in bottles bearing a label in white letters upon a green ground. We prepare also Double Strength Nepenthe, and Glycerole of Nepenthe (three times the single strength) for hypodermic injection.

PRICES AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

FERRIS & CO.,

WHOLESALE AND
EXPORT DRUGGISTS.

BRISTOL.

THE

JUJUBE & PASTILLE SEASON

The object of this announcement is to remind Chemists that our products in this department are worthy of notice. It is gratifying to us as manufacturers to receive from time to time *unsolicited* testimony to the quality of our Jujubes and Pastilles. What can be more conclusive than this?—

“Please send three or four more tins of Glycerine Jujubes, as last; I like them very much;”
or “They stand the test of time well;”

expressions of opinion of very recent date, and which were sent to us quite spontaneously. We manufacture full lines, the undermentioned being, perhaps, the most in demand:—

Delectable Pastilles	Mixed Fruit Pastilles
Glycerine „ (Hard)	Glycerine and Honey Pastilles
Glycerine „ (Soft)	Delectable Jujubes
Glycerine and Black Currant Pastilles	Voice „
Glycerine and Paregoric Pastilles <small>(Patent 17213)</small>	Licorice „
Voice Pastilles	Glycerine „

The flavours are good, colours bright, and the finish first-class.

We particularly call attention to our Glycerine and Paregoric Pastilles (Patent 17213), which are having a large sale all over the Kingdom. On receipt of *13s. 4d.* we shall be glad to send a Box suitable for Counter display to Chemists, in whatever part of the country, free. This will be a good opportunity for having enclosed small Sample Orders—say 1-lb. tins of the various Jujubes and Pastilles mentioned above.

In addition to the above, we do an extensive business in Medicated Lozenges, Sugar, Pearl, and Gelatine Coated Pills, all Effervescing Medicated Preparations, Extract of Malt plain and combined with Cod-Liver Oil, and Boiled Sweets of special quality for Chemists, Price Lists of which will be sent upon application.

BLYTON, ASTLEY & CO.
MANUFACTURING PHARMACISTS,
Eagle Laboratories, MANCHESTER, and at GREENGATE, SALFORD.

FRIENDLY TALKS with the TRADE

The intense competition in the retail part of the pharmacist's business excites a corresponding amount of interest in making sales of any necessaries to his customers. Some try teas; others paints, oils, &c.; while they overlook the fact that they might make more profit, and maintain a higher tone in their business, by keeping prominently before the notice of the medical men and the public products more nearly appertaining to the healing art. It is our intention this week to give a few details of articles readily saleable when kept well to the fore.

THE KEPLER SOLUTION OF COD-LIVER OIL.



Cod-liver Oil is considered to be of the first importance when nutrition is defective or slow. The plain oil cannot be taken by many people on account of its tendency to produce nausea and vomiting. This trouble has been obviated by the introduction of the Kepler Solution of Cod-liver Oil in Extract of Malt. Undoubtedly a very large proportion of the Cod-liver Oil swallowed plain is wasted, as proved recently by the experiments of Minkowski upon the absorption of fat. Cod-liver Oil taken plain is invariably found to a large extent in the faeces, but when administered in a finely-divided condition is perfectly assimilated by the patient. The Kepler Solution is *palatable, and easily digested*, consisting of Pure Extract of Malt and the finest Norwegian Cod-liver Oil only.

Supplied in $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -lb. bottles at 20s. and 86s. per doz.

DRY INHALERS.

The Pinol Eucalyptia Dry Inhaler, consisting of a small glass tube filled with an absorbent medium, upon which the volatile medicament is poured, is extensively employed in the treatment of bronchial and pulmonary affections. The patient inhales from the mouthpiece of the instrument, and as the air is drawn through the medium it becomes saturated with the volatile inhalant. By this method the medicament passes into the air-cells of the lungs, and to a large extent is absorbed, thus producing a general therapeutic effect. The Menthol Pocket Inhaler (B. W. & Co.) is intended for the same purpose. This elegant little instrument can be hermetically closed by means of an electro-plated cap, fitting on to the cylinder. The patient is thus enabled to use the inhaler at any time of the day without unusual precautions. The Menthol Oro-Nasal Inhaler, designed by Dr. Macnaughton Jones, is also extensively employed for the treatment of catarrhal conditions of the naso-pharynx. The Inhaler is fitted with two small nasal pieces, which are inserted into the nostrils, thus occluding the ordinary air, and enabling the patient to inhale that saturated with the Inhalant. A bottle of Menthol solution and a camel-hair brush are also supplied in the tiny pocket-case containing the Inhaler. The Pinol-Eucalyptia Dry Inhalers are supplied at 14s. per doz.; the Menthol Pocket Inhalers at 12s. per doz.; the Menthol Oro-nasal Inhalers at 36s. per doz.



COMPLETE PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

PRICES SUBJECT TO USUAL DISCOUNT.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., SNOW HILL BUILDINGS, LONDON E.C.

TRADE **"VASELINE."** MARK.

REGISTERED.

The Wholesale Houses can now supply

ONE-PENNY TINS.

TWO-PENNY TINS.

THREE-PENNY TINS.

BLUE SEAL SOAP,

1-LB. TINS.

And all our other Preparations, excepting 5-lb. Tins.

CHESEBROUGH MANUFACTURING CO., 42 Holborn Viaduct, LONDON, E.C.

HANDSOME AND USEFUL

NEW YEAR PRESENTS FOR MEDICAL MEN.

We hear that our Medical Diaries and Hypodermic and other pocket cases of Tabloids have been very highly appreciated by Medical Men who received them last year or the year before as Christmas or New Year presents.

These articles are better this year than ever before, and we will be willing to send any of them on approval to any Chemist or Physician in the United Kingdom who may think he would like to see them with a view of presentation at Christmas or New Year to medical friends.

The handsomest and most useful diary is that for enclosure in the leather wallet. It is covered with silk. The wallets are very elegant and useful for holding cards and papers. Price of silk-covered diary, 2s. 6d.; with wallet to go outside of this, in morocco, 4s.; with velvet pile leather wallet, which is very soft and fine, or in Russian leather wallet, the price is 5s. The diary in ordinary morocco, with durable tuck, 2s. 6d.

Any Chemists who do not wish to give any diaries away will find them **ready selling articles** if they will order a supply and show them to the neighbouring Physicians.

The Hypodermic pocket cases, complete with twelve tubes of Tabloids, are listed at 15s. In **ALU MINIUM**, 20s. each. Other pocket cases are of many styles and prices.

BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., Snow Hill Buildings, LONDON, E.C.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC)

THE NEW BLACK INK, different from anything else ever produced.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Dries rapidly on the Paper.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. [writing.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of

In Jars, 6d., 1s., and 2s. each.

Can be obtained, in London, through **Messrs. Barclay & Sons**, Farringdon Street; **W. Edwards & Son**, 157 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; **F. Newbery & Son**, Newgate Street; **S. Maw, Son & Thompson**, Aldersgate Street; **Hayden & Co.**, 10 Warwick Square, Paternoster Row; **Hovenden & Sons**, City Road; **Ayrton & Saunders**, Duke Street, Liverpool; **Goodall, Backhouse & Co.**, Leeds; **Jno. Heywood**, John Dalton Street, Manchester; **James Hemington**, 6 Moor Street, Birmingham; **Henry Hodder**, Broad Street, Bristol.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), DUBLIN.

See "CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST," December 15th, 1874.

Benger's Food.

For Infants, Children, and Invalids.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED—HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON.
HIGHEST AWARD—ADELAIDE, 1887, and MELBOURNE, 1888.

The Lancet describes it as "Mr. Benger's admirable preparation."

The London Medical Record says: "It is retained when all other foods are rejected. It is invaluable."

The British Medical Journal says: "Benger's Food has by its excellence established a reputation of its own."

The Illustrated Medical News says: "Infants do remarkably well on it. There is certainly a great future before it."

Benger's Food is sold in Tins at 1/6, 2/6, 5/-, & 10/-, by Chemists, &c., Everywhere.

Wholesale of all Wholesale Houses.



ESTABLISHED 1858

PRINCIPAL OFFICE, 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCH OFFICES:

MELBOURNE AND SYDNEY, AUSTRALASIA.

Published every Saturday.

Subscription 10s. per year, payable in advance; dating from the commencement of any month.

Supplied only to persons connected with the Trade.

Post free to every country in the world. Single copies 4d. each.

Cheques or Postal Orders should be payable to EDWARD HALSTEAD, and crossed MARTIN'S BANK (LIMITED).

For Australasian subscribers the subsidiary journal, THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST OF AUSTRALASIA, is included.

Supplied regularly to every member of the following Societies, who have adopted THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST as their official organ.

The Pharmaceutical Association of New Zealand.

The Pharmaceutical Society of Queensland.

The Pharmaceutical Society of South Australia.

Tasmanian Pharmaceutical Society.

Otago Pharmaceutical Association.

South African Pharmaceutical Association.

Literary Contents.

PAGE	PAGE
Advertising Manufacturers and Retail Traders. By T. J. Barratt (A. & F. Pears)	899
Alkalimetric Indicators. By R. A. Cripps	923
Apparatus for Distilling Water	906
Bankruptcy Reports	899
Canadian Notes	893
Correspondence:— The Vaseline Fauniae; Stokes' Liniment	927
Dispensing Notes	923
Legal Queries	929
Miscellaneous Inquiries	929
Deaths	898
December Examinations	897
Edinburgh Chemists' Assistants' Association	904
Editorial Comment:— Eighteen Hundred and Ninety-one	910
English News	896
Gazette	900
Humours of the Counter	903
In a Doctor Shop at Demerara	922
Irish News	896
Irish Pharmaceutical Examination	903
INDEX TO VOLUME XXXIX.	

SUMMARY.

THE Contents column must do duty for a Summary column this week. The usual space is otherwise engaged. From the "Contents" it will be gathered that the present number is largely made up of specially-contributed articles—things which our subscribers may read without fear of their attributing to THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST that gastric disturbance which becomes so prevalent at this season.

We review the events of the year, and give reports of meetings held in Edinburgh and Liverpool, at which some useful papers were read. It will be seen from our News columns that the sale of poisonous patent medicines is under consideration by the Treasury. We give particulars of a number of recent wills, including that of Mr. T. H. Hills.

READ THIS, PLEASE.

THIS week we complete the thirty-ninth volume of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. During the year we have provided 1,864 pages of literary matter, all of which is of direct concern to one or other section of the trade for which we write. This quantity is exclusive of the DIARY, which is also included in the return for a ten shilling subscription. We should also mention the advertisements, which are certainly not the least valuable part of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. The wholesale trade gives us generous support, for which we tender our best thanks. We are confident that the results to them amply justify the expenditure, but their enterprise is none the less to be recognised. We have the satisfaction this week of publishing 100 pages of advertisements and of knowing that our journal is always in the ascendant in reputation and circulation.

OUR WINTER ISSUE

will be published on January 30, 1892, and as soon as Christmas is over we hope to receive communications from advertisers as to space in that popular issue, or in regard to circulars to be stitched up with it. This is the best way to start a successful year.

THE DIARY COUPON.

We are offering Eight Guineas in prizes to be distributed among competitors who return the coupon, one of which has been sent out in every copy of the DIARY for 1892 which has been circulated. So far these coupons are coming in slowly. We remind subscribers in the United Kingdom that we must receive theirs in order to admit them to the contest by New Year's Day. We hope to get an abundant response

SCIENTIFIC MYSTERIES.

This has proved an excellent hook for chemists' counters. "They are selling freely," write those who have taken the books up. And not only do the books sell at a profit themselves; they establish a business in chemicals and apparatus, which is likely to be permanent. Chemists can obtain these books in dozen parcels (a show-card in each parcel) at 8s. 6d. per dozen from any of the following firms:—

Ayrton & Saunders, Liverpool	Moss, J., & Co., London
Barclay & Sons, London	Newbery, F., & Sons, London
Bleasdale, Wm., & Co., York	Newsholme, G. T. W., Sheffield
Boileau & Boyd, Dublin	Oldfield, Pattinson & Co., Machstr
Clay, Dod & Co., Liverpool	Pinkerton, Gibson & Co., Edinbro.
Duncan, Flockhart & Co., Edinbro.	Potter & Clarke, London
Edwards, Wm., & Son, London	Raines, Clark & Co., Edinburgh
Evans, Gadd & Co., Exeter	Raines & Co., York
Evans, Lescher & Webb, London	Sanger, John, & Sons, London
Evans, Sons & Co., Liverpool	Silverlock, H., London
Glasgow Apothecaries Co., Glasgow	Southall Bros. & Barclay, Brmngm.
Goodall, Backhouse & Co., Leeds	Sutton, W., & Co., London
Harris, Philip, & Co., Birmingham	Thompson, John, Liverpool
Harrison, Parkinson & Co., Bradford	Thompson, Walters, Hole & Co. (Limited), London
Hirst, Brooke & Hirst, Leeds	Wolley, James, Sons & Co., Manchester.
Ismay, John, & Sons, Newcastle	Wright, Layman & Umney, London
Lloyd, T. H., & Co., Leicester	Wyleys (Limited), Coventry
Maw, S., Son & Thompson, London	
May, Roberts & Co., London	

We will supply a parcel of handbills, with the seller's name attached, to any chemist who has stocked these books and who will send us 3d. towards the cost of carriage.

BOOKS FOR THE CHEMISTS' LIBRARY.

"Art of Dispensing," 3s. 6d. (post free, 3s. 10d.).

Alpe's "Handy-book of Medicine-stamp Duty," 2s. 6d. (post free, 2s. 9d.).

Proctor's "Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing," 2s. 6d. (post free, 2s. 9d.).

"Veterinary Counter Practice," 3s. 6d. (post free, 3s. 9d.). These can be obtained at the published prices from any of the firms named above or from 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

English News.

A NEW SULPHUR SPRING AT HARROGATE.—A valuable new sulphur spring has been discovered at Harrogate through the instrumentality of Alderman Simpson, one of the oldest members of the local governing body. This mineral spring is an old and valuable one, which has been brought to light after being buried for upwards of fifty years. This is the fourth spring recently brought to light by Alderman Simpson, and it is anticipated that the discovery will be of great value to Harrogate. The spring is sulphurous, and an analysis will be made of its constituents.

CHARGE AGAINST A DISPENSER.—At the Liverpool Assizes, December 19, William Utting, dispenser, surrendered to his bail on an indictment charging him with having committed a grave offence on a child. Mr. Shee, for the defence, emphatically denied the charges in the indictment, and called evidence in support of his contention. Before the conclusion of the evidence called for the defence the jury intimated that they had heard sufficient of the case, and they acquitted the prisoner. His Lordship intimated his approval of this course, and the prisoner was discharged.

CHEMISTRY SCHOLARSHIPS AT LIVERPOOL.—As the result of the competitive examination held on December 10 and two following days, the senate of the Liverpool University College has awarded the Sheridan Muspratt Scholarship to Mr. Arthur Walsh Titherley, and the Exhibition to Mr. Francis Ernest Francis. The competition was extremely close, and the second candidate was deemed worthy of the *proxime accessit* distinction. The scholarship is of the value of 50*l.* per annum, tenable for two years, the Exhibition being of the value of 25*l.*, and both are awarded on the knowledge of chemistry.

THE CHEMISTS' ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION.—On Thursday evening, December 17, the first half of the session of the Chemists' Assistants' Association concluded with a smoking-concert under the direction of Mr. C. W. Seccombe. The Vice-President, Mr. J. C. Umney, accompanied the songs on the piano. The chair was taken by Mr. Owen Wallis, one of the founders and a Past President of the association. The affair was highly successful, as, indeed, have been all the meetings of the half-session, due in no small degree to the popularity of the President, Mr. W. Lloyd Williams.

SWEET SPIRITS OF NITRE.—The Wandsworth Board of Works, having brought an action against a chemist and druggist in respect of some sweet spirits of nitre which their inspector had bought under that name, brought an action under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act, alleging that it was not of B. P. strength. The wholesale house who supplied the spirit undertook the defence, and Mr. Glaisyer, of Birmingham, was engaged to conduct it. When the case came on in the Wandsworth Police-court on December 16 an adjournment was asked for on behalf of the prosecution, and a few days later notice was given of abandonment of the summons.

AMBULANCE NOTES.—At the meeting of the Brighton Junior Association of Pharmacy, held on December 17, Mr. A. P. Nosworthy gave a lecture on this subject. Referring to the treatment of those apparently drowned, Mr. Nosworthy said that restorative measures should be resorted to in all cases of supposed drowning. A medical man had informed him of a case where life had been restored after a man had been in the water an hour. Some men engaged in rescue work saw the man in the water, but, thinking the body was lifeless, merely passed a rope round it and towed it ashore. A young medical man, however, as soon as the body was landed, commenced restorative measures, which eventually met with success. In cases of bad bites, the best plan was to get someone to suck the wound immediately after the bite was inflicted. It was not a nice thing to do, perhaps; but it should be borne in mind that the poison would not affect the person sucking the wound, and there was also the pleasure of saving a life. Having alluded to the plan of cauterising and bandaging, the lecturer added that, in the case of bites to travellers in the wilds, a little gunpowder was sometimes placed in the wound and then blown up.

POISONOUS PATENT MEDICINES.—Under the title of "Concealed Poisons," the *British Medical Journal* has the following:—"The Solicitor to the Treasury has under his consideration the circumstances brought under notice in the recent report of the Chairman of the Parliamentary Bills Committee of the British Medical Association on the subject of infringements of the law relating to the sale of poisons by the free sale of nostrums containing morphine and other poisons, without due labelling and by unauthorised persons. From communications which we have received, we have reason to believe that steps will be taken to act upon the facts so communicated, and to take steps for the repression of this widely-spreading abuse. The subject will also be brought before the next Council of the Pharmaceutical Society in virtue of a communication which Mr. Ernest Hart has addressed to the President of that Society, in accordance with the resolution adopted at the last meeting of the Parliamentary Bills Committee. We notice that at an inquest this week on a child, aged 5 months, before Dr. Danford Thomas, the coroner, it is reported, 'on production of some soothing-syrup bottles in connection with the evidence, took occasion to speak very strongly to the witness on the use of these medicines, which sometimes contained morphine and other narcotics.'"

IRISH NEWS.

MR. J. JOSEPH CALVERT. pharmaceutical chemist, has been appointed dispenser to the Lurgan poor-law district.

THE DERRY BOARD OF GUARDIANS. have finally decided to appoint an apothecary for the local dispensaries at 50*l.* per annum.

MR. A. MONTGOMERY. the proprietor of Shannon's old established medical hall, Magherafelt, is about to emigrate to Australia.

TOSSING FOR AN APPOINTMENT.—At an election for a dispensary officer to the Kiltormer district on December 11, Drs. Quinlan (of Ballinasloe) and McNamara (Corofin) each received an equal number of votes. They decided the contest by "heads or tails." Dr. Quinlan won the toss, and was thereupon elected.

AT THE EXAMINATION FOR REGISTERED DRUGGISTS. under Section VII. of the Pharmacy Act, 1890, held at Belfast on December 18 by Dr. McKinney, seven candidates answered to their names, and only one failed to satisfy the examiner. The following passed:—Mr. N. Kirkwood, Larne; Mrs. Annie McGaugh, Glenarm; Mr. T. Moore, Belfast; Messrs. C. and J. E. O'Neill, Maghera; Mr. J. Wiley, Loughmourne. It is now just twelve months since the first examination under this section of the Act was held here, and Dr. McKinney (who is himself a pharmaceutical chemist, and, previous to his graduating as an M.D. of the Royal University, was proprietor of a high-class dispensing establishment) has given universal satisfaction. Much regret is felt that he is no longer to be an examiner.

LIBEL ACTION BY A PHARMACIST.—At the Court of Exchequer, Dublin, on Saturday December 12, Mr. John Isaac Bernard, pharmaceutical chemist, obtained a verdict against the *Freeman's Journal* (Limited) Publishing Company for libel contained in an issue of *Sport*—a newspaper published by the defendants—accusing plaintiff of falsehood in connection with an athletic contest. The libel referred to someone's "spiteful spewings," and said "the betting bowl was a trumped-up charge." Mr. Bernard had reason to suppose the reference was to himself, and the Lord Chief Baron, in charging the jury, said the plaintiff had taken a moderate and unusual course in the letters he had addressed to the defendants in reference to the libel; but the persons in charge of the newspaper had not had the courtesy to reply. Even if a man wrongfully conceived himself to have been libelled, it was the duty of the publisher of the alleged libel to disclaim any intention to defame him. The plaintiff claimed 500*l.* damages, and the jury gave a verdict for 75*l.*

FIRING A PHARMACY.—On December 18, at the Ulster Winter Assizes, Charles W. Morgan, apothecary, was indicted for having, on July 22 last, set fire to his drug and pharmaceutical concern, Albert Bridge Road, Belfast, with intent

to defraud the insurance companies. Evidence was given that five outbreaks of fire were discovered to have occurred almost simultaneously; that the prisoner was alone in the place with two bailiffs who were in possession on account of a bill of sale for 40*l.*, and that the stock, chattels, and fixtures were over-insured. One of the bailiffs deposed that on the day of the fire the prisoner told him that the debt would be paid next morning. Shortly before the discovery of the fire the accused went into the compounding-room, saying that he was going to mix medicine. A few minutes later he ran to the witness and said that the ether had overflowed and the shop was on fire. Further evidence was given as to the presence in the pharmacy of a number of "dummy" medicine-cases. The prisoner was found guilty and sentenced to three years' imprisonment.

SCOTCH NEWS.

FIRE AT AN EDINBURGH OIL-STORE.—A fire broke out in the stores of Messrs. T. Dickson & Son, oil, tallow, and candle manufacturers, lard importers and refiners, and dry-salters, Semple Street, Edinburgh, on Friday morning of last week. The fire was originated by a workman, who, in contravention of the firm's regulations, entered a cellar with a light and drew some turpentine. The result of his action was that the spirit caught the flame, and the man and a lad had to beat a hasty retreat. Damage to the extent of 60*l.* was done before the flames were extinguished.

A PROFESSOR'S SALARY.—In the Edinburgh Sheriff Court, on December 18, T. Herbert Lewis, of 1 South Street, Chester, sued Professor Williams, of the New Veterinary College, Edinburgh, for 50*l.*, being the balance of year's salary said to be due. Pursuer stated that he was engaged by defendant as Professor of Anatomy and *Materia Medica* at a yearly salary of 200*l.*, and that on June 8 he resigned, at which time only 150*l.* had been paid to him. Defender averred that pursuer was unfit to undertake his duties, and that at the time Lewis resigned no salary was due. The case was taken to avizandum.

DUNDEE CHEMISTS' ASSISTANTS' AND APPRENTICES ASSOCIATION.—On Friday evening last Mr. William Mair, dispenser to the Royal Infirmary, delivered his lecture on "Orchids," before the members of the association, it having been unavoidably postponed from Thursday evening. There was a large attendance, and Mr. C. Kerr, honorary president, occupied the chair. The wonderful structure of some of the more remarkable of the exotic orchidaceous flowers was described, and effectively illustrated with about fifty lantern slides, nearly all of which had been prepared by Mr. Mair. Some interesting details were given of the methods of collection in their native homes, and of the difficulties and dangers encountered by orchid-hunters. Some notes were also given on the principal British orchids, the lecture being intended as an incentive to botanical study. Among the exhibits were a number of orchid flowers, sent by some of the principal cultivators, and Dr. Paterson, Bridge of Allan. Mr. E. M. Holmes and Mr. J. Rutherford Hill lent specimens of sale from the museums of the Pharmaceutical Society in London and Edinburgh. A large number of coloured plates of orchid-flowers, also lent by Mr. Holmes, were much admired. From Mr. Samuel Lambert, drug broker, of 142 Fenchurch Street, London, the author also received a very fine specimen—an original bundle—of Bourbon vanilla beans. He had the privilege of showing it through the courtesy of Mr. A. C. Meyjes, F.R.G.S., of the editorial staff of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. The specimens and exhibits were examined with much interest. The working of the lime-light lantern, considering the somewhat limited dimensions of the room, was very satisfactory.

THE CORPSE DIFFICULTY.—At the Glasgow High Court, on Monday, John Daniel, the ex-employé of the City Parochial Board who some time ago was arrested on a charge of irregularly disposing of the corpses of paupers dying in the poorhouse, was placed on trial. Dr Russell, Edinburgh, inspector under the Anatomy Act, stated in evidence that when a medical practitioner or medical professor required a body for dissection, that body must pass through the hands of the receiver appointed under the Act. The 9th section of the Act required that the body should

be accompanied by a certificate, signed by a surgeon or apothecary, or one who was with the person when he died. In cross-examination Dr. Russell was asked if the bodies were paid for. His reply was, "No; the money is only given to cover expenses." Sheriff Comrie-Thomson: Ah; but money does pass? Dr. Russell: Only the gratuities given to the joiner who makes the coffin, and to the coachman. Mr. Kennedy, the superintendent of the Glasgow Receiving House under the Anatomy Act, said the Receiving House was under the management of the Anatomical Institution, which consisted of the Lord Provost and magistrates of Glasgow, who paid him 120*l.* a year. The governor of the poorhouse was the proper person to apply to for bodies, but he sometimes took them from Daniel without seeing the governor. Daniel sometimes brought three or four bodies in the machine at once. Witness would pick out those suitable for the professors. He admitted he had himself sometimes filled up the medical certificates, and sent them on to Daniel to have them signed by the doctor. In other cases he had supplied him with blank forms. After the professors had done with a body he had to bury it, and send the burial certificate to the inspector under the Anatomy Act. He paid Daniel 5*s.* for each body. It was stated that many of the certificates presented by Daniel were forged. Ultimately the prisoner pleaded guilty to an alternative count in the indictment, charging him with delivering bodies to the receiver without the certificate required by the Act, and Lord Kyllachy passed sentence of fourteen days' imprisonment.

DECEMBER EXAMINATIONS.

THE Board of Examiners for England and Wales met at 1 Galen Place, London, W.C., on December 10 and 11, and 16, 17, and 18. For the

MAJOR EXAMINATION

there were 24 candidates, of whom 13 failed. The following 11 passed:—

Bertulés, Prosper, London	Smith, Richard Sidney, Dartford
Holt, Herbert Collins, Bowdon	Softly, Alfred Ernest, London
Matthew, Edwin, Hadleigh	Surtou, Frederick, Peterborough
Melhuish, Andrew Ralph, Windsor	Willsher, Charles Garrett, Dover
Morgan, William Ellis, Loudon	Woodcock, Herbert Henry Addis,
Naylor, John, Barley-in-Wharfedale	Margate

MINOR EXAMINATION.

For this there were 134 candidates, of whom 82 failed, and the following 52 passed:—

Andrews, Walter, Winchester	Monger, George James, Folkestone
Anness, Joseph Leonard, Ipswich	Morris, Thomas James, Jersey
Blackie, Robert, Dufftown	Neale, Matthew Henry, Woolwich
Boucher, John Mycroft, Bristol	Olds, George, Farnboro' Station
Briggs, Sam, Halifax	Parker, George Brook, Bradford
Carpenter, Joseph Edmund, Welford	Peck, Wm. Henry Wesley, Teignmouth
Chettle, Herbert Tovey, Trowbridge	Reynolds, Joseph, Treacyon
Cobb, Herbert Ernest, Bury St. Edmunds	Rhodes, Thomas George, Keighley
Cooper, Lionel, Southsea	Ridge, Herbert William, Worcester
Davies, John, Torquay	Routly, Owen, London
Duckering, Richard, East Barkwith	Sage, Charles Edward, Frome
Eldred, Charles William, Shrewsbury	Sansom, Maurice, Barrow-in-Furness
Evans, Evan, Llanelli	Shepherd, James Henry, Leicester
Frost, John Ernest, Wottington	Sowden, George, Spilsby
Gibson, Mary, London	Spafford, Henry John, Hull
Gilding, Matthew, Wainfleet	Toohig, Albert William, Narberth
Golland, James Henry, Sheffield	Towers, William, Londesborough, Barrow-on-Humber
Hall, Samuel William, Lichfield	Treadwell, Samuel Ernest Davis
Hargreaves, Henry, Leeds	West Dulwich
Hawthorne, Archibald, Stafford	Tulley, Frederick Rudram, London
Hull, John William, Tamworth	Walden, William Herbert, Reedham
Keall, Allan Adolphus, Swansea	Watts, Joseph Wormall, Brighton
Kennard, John, Denbigh	Williams, David Llewelyn, Colwyn Bay
Marris, Frederick Lake, Grimsby	Williams, George Alfred Sbresbury
Marston, John Thomas, London	Wright, Frederick Charles, Birmingham
Mercer, Alfred, Rochdale	
Merrett, Edward Lionel, Romsey	

Trade Notes.

"LILIPUTIAN GLASGOW" is the telegraphic address of the Anderston Apothecaries' Hall. Those who use the DIARY "Telegraphic Addresses," pages 163-7, will please make that entry.

MESSRS. HARRISON, PARKINSON & Co. have opened a branch establishment at 180 Manningham Lane, Bradford, at which Mr. F. R. Taylor, pharmaceutical chemist, will act as manager.

MESSRS. BOTWRIGHT & GREY, manufacturing opticians will have a representative in Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania about the end of next February, with a complete set of their samples, &c.

MESSRS. HOLLOWAY have very naturally taken advantage of the testimonial given to their pills by the Master of the Rolls in an action in the Court of Appeal, recently reported in THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST. Counsel made an allusion to Holloway's pills in the course of the discussion which was not intended to be complimentary. "But they are very good pills," interposed the Master of the Rolls. Messrs. Holloway's tableau representing this historic delivery is worth referring to.

SPRATTS PATENT (LIMITED), Bermondsey, have produced a dog and poultry calendar, in which they give excellent representations of some of the most interesting breeds. There are six dog and six poultry varieties, and on the back of each sheet we find a quantity of useful information concerning the animals sketched. The drawings, we are told, are all by eminent British specialists, and the company offer to post copies of the first edition of the calendar gratis, so long as they have any, according to priority of application.

MESSRS. A. & M. ZIMMERMANN, Cross Street, St. Mary-at-Hill, E.C., are to publish, after Christmas, a little pamphlet on the new treatment of gout and rheumatism. "The object of this booklet is to acquaint the reader with the principal points in the modern literature of the treatment of gout and rheumatism. So far this information has been confined exclusively to medical publications, but is of common interest, and should be common knowledge." So says the preface. In the booklet itself we find a good, popular account of the diseases, and of the action of the remedies piperazine and phenocoll hydrochloride. The booklet contains, in addition, notes on chloralamid and other new remedies, with particulars of their properties and uses. It is somewhat novel to appeal direct to the ailing in regard to these matters; but it is not a bad idea. The price of "sixpence" is put upon the book, but the publishers tell us that they mean it for free distribution through chemists, who should apply for copies of it.

Personalities.

MR. RALPH L. CASSIE has sold his Romford business, and intends devoting his whole attention to his business at 49 Newgate Street.

MR. J. W. NOBES, M.P.S., R.D.S., of 285 East India Road, has taken the premises at 297 High Street, Poplar (many years occupied by Dr. Harvey) and will shortly open them as a new branch of the "Old Poplar Pharmacy."

Two former pupils in the School of Pharmacy of the Pharmaceutical Society—Edmund White and Charles Ernest Boucher (Bell scholars)—have taken the second and third places respectively in the London B.Sc. examination, first-class honours in chemistry.

MR. SEPTIMUS VAUGHAN MORGAN, one of the proprietors of this journal, is on a tour round the world. He is now in India, and may be addressed by firms or subscribers, until further notice, Poste Restante, Bombay. For full itinerary, see this Journal, October 3, 1891.

CANADIAN NOTES.

AN ENGLISH DRUGGIST AND THE LIQUOR LAW.—On August 1 last, Mr. H. Elborne, of King Street East, Toronto, sold, for alleged medicinal purposes, 6 oz. of whisky, registering the sale on a pad kept for that purpose. Subsequently two similar sales were made when Mr. Elborne found that his customer was a detective. In due course, Mr. Elborne found himself in court, charged with non-registration of the sales of liquor, and for each of the three offences a fine of twenty dollars and costs was imposed. Against this decision Mr. Elborne has appealed. The appeal came up on November 27, but judgment was reserved, Judge McMahon remarking that it might be advisable for Mr. Elborne to purchase a book for registering purposes.

INCOME-TAX.—In the Toronto Court held recently there were some cases of interest to the trade. The firm of Charles J. Hood, the manufacturers of the famed sarsaparilla, have a local factory here, and objected to the value of \$4,000 put on it. They thought \$1,200 enough. The headquarters of the firm are at Lowell, Mass. It transpired that the firm's agent was the originator of the \$4,000 figure, and the "bounce" has to be paid for. The assessor wanted Ernest Bellenger, a chewing-gum man, to pay on \$1,100, but he said that he only made \$480 a year. J. Bryce Mundie, a medical student who devotes his leisure time to the exercise of his vocal talent, appealed against an assessment of \$400 income. That, he said, he used in keeping himself at college. Both these gentlemen were excused.

CUTTING IN TORONTO.—A meeting of Toronto Druggists' Association was held at the College of Pharmacy on November 24, Mr. Hugh Miller in the chair. The members of the association were called together chiefly to discuss questions relative to the trade in patent medicines. A Yonge Street dry goods firm has lately taken to selling patent medicines at cost as a bait to the public, and a King Street druggist advertised to sell at similar rates. Some representatives of wholesale houses were present, and the retailers were assured that patent medicines would be sold only to retailers. There was a feeling that no attention should be paid to the Yonge Street dry goods firm, and that druggists should not reduce prices; but the meeting was adjourned to allow all in the trade to be canvassed. The adjourned meeting was held on November 27. The committee reported that the retail trade was almost a unit in the matter of maintaining prices. The signatures of 102 out of the 111 firms in business in the city had been attached to the basis of agreement, and only 5 refusals had been given. In view of this encouraging condition of affairs, it was decided to enter into negotiations with the wholesale trade, and also to circulate, for signature, in other parts of Canada, the basis of agreement referred to, and thus unite and consolidate the entire retail trade of the Dominion.

DEATHS.

GELDARD.—On December 12, at Barnstaple, Richard Kelley Geldard, chemist and druggist, formerly of Plymouth.

ROBERTS.—On December 15, at Foregate Street, Chester, Mr. R. M. Roberts, chemist and druggist. Aged 40.

LITERAL ENGLISH.—A woman went into a Cass avenue drug store to have a prescription filled. The druggist compounded the drugs and as he handed the bottle to the customer, he said pleasantly:—"Here's your prescription, ma'am—shake!"—"I'll do nothing of the kind," snapped the woman, "and I think you're a good deal of impudence to ask me to."—"You don't understand," exclaimed the druggist; "I mean that when you take the prescription, you must shake."—"I won't take the prescription if it's going to make me shake," objected the customer.—"Good heavens, woman, it's the bottle you are to shake," shrieked the druggist.—"What good will it do me?" queried the woman.—"He means, madam," said the druggist's assistant, coming to the rescue. "that the mixture in the bottle should be well shaken before taken."—"Well, couldn't he have said so?" asked the wrathful customer as she looked a farewell suspicion at the unfortunate druggist.—*Detroit Free Press.*

Legal Report.

SAVORY & MOORE v. THE LONDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION (LIMITED).

ON December 18, before Mr. Justice Kekewich, in the Chancery Division of the High Court, Messrs. Savory & Moore, chemists and druggists, of 143 New Bond Street, sought an injunction to restrain the defendants, who have been using certain adjoining buildings as an electric-light distributing station, from so carrying on their business as to be a nuisance to the plaintiffs. At the rear of their shop in New Bond Street the plaintiffs have extensive premises, which are used as a laboratory and store for large quantities of chemicals and other valuable goods of an inflammable character, including spirit tinctures and other spirituous preparations. The defendants had previously used their adjacent buildings for the production of electricity, but owing, perhaps, to the plaintiffs' remonstrances, the defendants had removed the boilers, engines, and machinery, and had, without the plaintiffs' knowledge and sanction, proceeded to adapt and use their buildings and cellars as a converting and distributing station at which electric currents received from their generating station at Deptford at extra high pressure were transferred by intermediate or step-down transformers to moderate pressure, and then distributed to customers in the district. The plaintiffs complained that this use of the buildings was and must be attended with very great risk of fire, and was highly dangerous to their own premises. They further stated that already on two occasions fires had broken out on the defendants' premises, occasioning great risk to the plaintiffs' premises. The defendants denied that their business was attended with risk from fire or would be dangerous to the plaintiffs' premises, and stated that they had proposed to the plaintiffs to make certain precautions against accident. They also stated that they had obtained the approval of the Board of Trade to the supply of the electric current from their premises, and they insisted that the storage of highly inflammable and explosive materials in the plaintiffs' own premises created considerable danger to their own premises.

Mr. Justice Kekewich said it was beyond dispute that there was no imminent danger against which the plaintiffs were entitled to protection. But it was not so clear that, if the defendant's plans were perfected in their entirety, there would be no such danger, because defendant's plans were wanting in precision, and a disposition to be guided by circumstances and the exigencies of trade formed an awkward factor in the sum of possible results, into which, of course, inexperience and carelessness largely enter. The powers and therefore the dangers of electricity cannot be regarded as known, even by scientific men, with sufficient accuracy to justify a positive statement respecting possible results under hypothetical circumstances, especially when the locality is in the heart of a crowded city. In view of the fires which had occurred the plaintiff's alarm was natural and justifiable. His lordship commended the course which the plaintiffs had followed as prompt and prudent, and he held that the defendants had not given them such an undertaking as they were justified in claiming. The defendants had expressed certain intentions but had not given the necessary undertaking. He granted the injunction with costs.

BANKRUPTCY REPORTS.

Re SAMUEL JERVIL HARDING, High Street, Market Drayton, Chemist and Druggist.

AT Crewe Bankruptcy Court, on December 18, before Mr. Registrar Speakman, Samuel Jervil Harding, of High Street, Market Drayton, chemist and druggist, attended for his public examination. The gross liabilities were £4,474, and the deficiency £2,359.

The debtor stated that he commenced business at Audlem about seventeen years ago. He had no capital, but his uncle purchased for him a grocer's and chemist's business.

He stayed at Audlem about three years, and then sold the business for £500. He acquired a larger business at Market Drayton, paying £1,300. for it. His turnover was about £3,000. a year, but he could not tell what profit he made. He did not balance his accounts. Twelve months ago he prepared a statement, which showed that his position was unfavourable, but he continued in the hope of recovering himself. He had lent considerable sums of money to his brother, who was a farmer. His brother owed him £500. or £600. Some time ago his brother made an arrangement with his creditors, and paid them £1. in the pound. He (the bankrupt) did not prove for his debt, and never received any part of the composition.

The Official Receiver suggested that perhaps the money was recoverable.

The debtor stated that about six months ago, Messrs. Southall, to whom he owed about £360, sent over a representative to ascertain his stock. He told that gentleman that he had overdrawn at the bank to the extent of £170. That, he admitted, was a falsehood; he had overdrawn his account by over £1,000.

The examination was adjourned.

Re HENRY LAMPLough, Holborn, London, Chemist and Druggist.

AT the Neath County Court, on Monday, December 14, an application was made on behalf of Mr. Henry Lamplough, described as owner of extensive property in London, Glyn Neath, and other places, to expunge or reduce the proof of Mr. Thomas Williams, and that an account be taken of what was due to Mr. Williams, and that in the taking of such account the bill of costs delivered to the bankrupt in October, 1891, might be taxed by the registrar of the Court. Further, that Mr. Williams might be charged with the proper value of No. 1 Sandown Terrace, Deal, which had been sold by him. No. 1 Sandown Terrace, which belonged to the bankrupt, was sold by Mr. Williams. A sum of £131. 3s. 1d., debited by Mr. Williams against the cash account, was also claimed, and £82. 3s. 9d. in an action. It was stated that in December, 1889, Mr. Williams got a retainer for his firm, then called Williams and Whiteley, from the debtor, Mr. Lamplough, and almost immediately after this he seemed to have taken an assignment of some furniture for moneys advanced, and, as he said in his affidavit, an absolute conveyance of No. 1 Sandown Terrace, Deal, to his firm from the debtor. There were also other claims.

Mr. S. T. Evans, M.P., who appeared for Mr. Williams, said he thought that time would be opportune to take an objection to the jurisdiction of the Court. In going into what Mr. Leyson had called facts, there was a sworn and complete answer to them on the file. There was a proof of Mr. Thomas Williams on the file admitted for the sum of £1,200.

Mr. Leyson (for the bankrupt): In the cash accounts these words occur:—"Received purchase-money of No. 1 Sandown Terrace, Deal, £1,250."

Mr. Evans submitted that this was a position which must be taken by the trustee or by a creditor, and only by a creditor in the event of dissatisfaction with the dealing of the matter by the trustee.

After a prolonged argument, his Honour said that it must be left to the trustee to decide whether either party was justified in coming to the Court. He dismissed the motion.

A second motion for the removal of Mr. Williams and Mr. William Jenkins from the committee of inspection under the bankruptcy was also discharged.

On application the costs were directed to be paid out of the estate.

Re THE NORTHWICH SALT COMPANY (LIMITED).

THE failure of this company was reported in our last week's issue, and on Monday last Mr. Wheeler, Assistant Receiver, presided at the first meeting of the creditors and shareholders.

Mr. Green and Mr. Wilson, directors of the company, gave information. The former said he knew absolutely nothing of the business transacted. He had been to the salt works once only, and his duties as a director were merely nominal.

He had been promised fifty shares in the company, but they were never allotted to him.

Mr. Wilson said he had been unable to obtain what information he wanted. For instance, he applied for a return of the amount of salt produced at the works, and although he repeatedly wrote to Mr. Clarke for it, the return was never sent. The failure of the company was due, in a great measure, to the action of the Northwich Local Board. When the company were sinking a second shaft, the Board obtained an injunction against them on the ground that the brook passing through the property, and from which the water for the town was obtained, was being polluted. That injunction, of course, put a stop to the business, and it would be a most expensive process to comply with the requirements of the Local Board.

Resolutions were passed appointing a committee of inspection.

Re LOUIS DAVID COHEN, lately trading in partnership with another as Lynch & Co., Druggists' Sundriesmen.

THE first meeting of the creditors under this failure was held at the London Bankruptcy Court on Wednesday. The receiving order was made on a creditor's petition on December 8, and the debtor not surrendering to the notice sent him by the Court, an order adjudicating him bankrupt was made two days later. The debtor was not in attendance and resolutions were passed to wind up the estate in bankruptcy, with Mr. F. J. Young (Turquand, Young & Co.) acting as trustee, assisted by a committee of inspection. No statement of affairs has yet been filed. The public examination is appointed for January 27, 1892.

TRADE-MARKS APPLIED FOR.

THE *Trade Marks Journal* publishes the following notice:—"Any person who has good grounds of objection to the registration of any of the following marks may, within one month of the date of this journal give notice in duplicate, at the Patent Office, in the form 'J,' in the second schedule to the Trade Marks Rules, 1890, of opposition to such registration." All communications to be addressed to H. Reader Lack, Esq., Comptroller General, at the Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.

(From the "Trade Marks Journal," December 16, 1891.)

Sketch of Mr. Pickwick; for a fruit saline. By W. G. Dunn, trading as W. G. Dunn & Co., Fruit Salt Baking Powder Works, Croydon, Surrey. 153,613.

Letters "J. W. D." on circular design; for medicinal preparations. By J. Warner, 80 Normanton Road, Derby. 159,353.

"CRESCINE": for a preventive medicine for sea-sickness. By the Crescine Manufacturing Co., 6 Millbank Street, Westminster, S.W. 159,476.

"RHEUMAZINE," and signature, on label: for medicated liniments or embrocations. By J. W. Holt, trading as J. W. Holt & Co., 33 Brookside, New Lane, Oswaldtwistle. 159,714.

"DAILY BREAD"; for annatto, aerated beverages, cassia, essences, herbs, &c., &c. By Paul Pfeiderer, 86 Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars, London. 157,910.

"BROLE"; for soups for food. By J. R. Croft and H. H. G. Wells, trading as The Pure Beef Co., 5 Water Lane, Great Tower Street, London. 159,331.

"THE CASTLE WORKS, CARNARVON" and picture of castle; for mineral and aerated waters. By Thomas & Edwards, The Castle Works, Carnarvon. 159,380.

Picture of castle and garden; for mineral and aerated waters. By W. J. Macdonald, 81 Gordon Street, Huntley, Aberdeen. 159,397.

Geometrical design; for perfumery and toilet articles. By W. & C. Dunlop, Bradford. 158,774.

Gazette.

PARTNERSHIPS DISSOLVED.

Finney, J. T., & J. H. Heptonstall, Leeds, carrying on business as the Crenetine Drug Company.

Footit & Dye, Marlow, chemists, druggists, and tobacco dealers.

Scott, W., & J. E. Lee, under the style of the Wallsend Chemical Company, Wallsend, chemical and soap manufacturers.

THE BANKRUPTCY ACTS, 1883 AND 1890.

RECEIVING ORDERS.

Delpech, Henry (trading as H. Delpech & Co.), Mincing Lane, Finsbury, and Mincing Lane, City, merchant, broker, and agent.

Glover, Frank, Solihull, licensed victualler and veterinary surgeon.

Pocock, Walter, Brixton Hill, S.W., doctor of medicine.

ADJUDICATIONS.

Ramage, Alexander Sydney, late of Accrington, paint and colour manufacturer; afterwards of Walthamstow, commission agent; afterwards of Bootle, Sankey, near Warrington, and Hough Green, near Widnes, chemical manufacturer and research chemist; afterwards of Frodsham, Wolverhampton, and Halewood, near Liverpool, now of Wolverhampton, manager of chemical works.

Stockman, Tom Sargent, the younger (in the receiving order described as Tom S. Stockman), Walbrook, City, chemical agent.

ORDERS MADE ON APPLICATIONS FOR DISCHARGE.

Collyns, William Bridge, the younger, East India Avenue, City, and Christchurch Road, Brixton, colonial merchant, trading in co-partnership with W. B. Collyns, as W. B. Collyns & Co.—discharge suspended for three years.

Grave, Lewis (trading as Lewis Grave & Co.), John Street West, Blackfriars Road, S.E., and Romford Road, E., paint manufacturer—discharge suspended for two years.

Kelsey, William, Barnsley, Yorkshire, dealer in drugs and patent medicines—discharge suspended for two months.

Scott, Samuel Swift, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, chemist and druggist—discharge suspended for three years.

SELECTED POISONING CASES.

THOUGHT IT WAS WHISKY.

Benjamin Joseph Surtees, 32, an arsenal man, residing at Woolwich, had been on the drink, and had gone to bed. He got up, went to the cupboard, drank from a bottle containing chloride of zinc, and died. The coroner remarked on the folly of keeping poisons in medicine-bottles.

NOT A SCHEDULED POISON.

Annie Jane Andrews, aged 30, a cook in service at Hornsey, on Wednesday last week was found suffering from the poisonous effects of spirits of salt, and died the following morning. She bought the poison at Kelly's dispensary, Ferne Park Road. An inquest was held last Saturday, when it transpired that deceased had lost her sweetheart.

LAUDANUM CRAVING.

Seventeen years ago Emma James, wife of a forgeman at Sheffield, was attacked with bronchitis and inflammation of the lungs. She was advised by a medical gentleman to take a little laudanum to ease the pain. She did so until there was developed in her an inordinate craving for the drug. At the inquest, on Monday, the jury found that the woman died from bronchitis, accelerated by continuous drinking of laudanum.

HAD A TRUTHFUL APPEARANCE.

A servant-girl went to Mr. Edward Perry, chemist, Basingstoke, and asked for some strichnine for her uncle to kill some rats and mice which overran his place. Mr. Perry refused her that, but sold her a preparation of vermin-killer containing strichnine and arsenic, and wrapped up in a paper labelled "Poison," in red letters. Witness made the de-

ceased sign the hook. The girl appeared bright and cheerful, and had a truthful appearance, so that witness did not suspect anything wrong in the least. She took the poison, and died.

ARSENIC CAKES FOR SHIPS' USE.

John Chaney, a ship's watchman on board the *Alexander Elder* at Tilbury Docks, ate an arsenic cake supplied to the ship for killing vermin, and died in consequence. At the inquest Frederick Andrews, of Grays, vermin-killer, said he supplied arsenic cakes for destroying rats and mice. He always warned persons with whom he left these cakes of their poisonous nature, and on this particular occasion he gave them to the cook of the vessel, and told him to put them under lock and key. The jury considered that the arsenic cakes ought to be labelled "Poison," and the coroner pointed out to Andrews that he was liable to a penalty under the Arsenic Act, and called the attention of the police to the matter.

WANTED TO GO HOME.

Lily Cartwright was tried at the Staffordshire Assizes on a charge of attempting to poison her mistress. She had attained the mature age of 11, and was in domestic service. She made a cup of tea for her mistress, and added half a bottle of aconite liniment to it, which she found on the top shelf. The mistress did not take the tea. When asked why she did it, she said she wanted to go home. She was convicted, but the judge said he did not know what to do with so young a child. The mother said the girl would not have been in service if her husband had not been out of work twelve months. He was now in work again, and she was anxious to take the child home. His lordship said the child's father must be bound over to bring the prisoner up for judgment when called upon.

AN INQUISITIVE JURY.

Charles Adams, 74 years of age, landlord of a beerhouse at Osney, Oxford, was found dead in bed with a tumbler by his side containing a solution of cyanide of potassium, and near that a bottle containing sticks of the same poison, labelled "Poison" in three places and bearing the name of Phillip Harris & Co., Bull Ring, Birmingham. The old man dabbled in chemistry, in photography, and in engineering. He was generally "muddly" from drink. Some twenty-eight years ago his wife eloped with a clergyman; he eloped with another woman, who had lived with him until quite recently, when she had gone off, it was said, with a railway guard. The coroner was inclined to be satisfied with the evidence, but the jury, finding that the only way of proving that the man died from the poison, decided to have the body examined. The inquest was, therefore, adjourned.

TRAGIC SUICIDE.

The deaths of the man and his wife, Frederick and Martha Lewsey, aged 61 and 66 respectively, which we mentioned last week, have been inquired into. They were caretakers of the house and shop of Mr. John Cocks, chemist, 88 Chancery Lane, who resides at Wimbleton. Lately Lewsey and his wife had got so ill and infirm that Mr. Cocks thought of engaging fresh housekeepers, but he had not, he said, given them notice to quit his employment. They became depressed because, as they believed, they were about to lose their situations, and they grieved at losing money in an attempt to secure property to which Lewsey claimed a title. The man and his wife were found in bed, and both were dead. On a chair near the door there was a small blue bottle labelled "Hydrocyanic acid, diluted: Poison," and an empty wineglass. A letter was found in the room addressed to Mr. Cocks. It was as follows:—"You and your son have been the cause of this sad, rash act which we have committed, and the deed lies at your door through your tyrannical behaviour.—F. LEWSEY." Mr. Cocks said he paid the deceased 22s. per week, besides allowing them free quarters, and, with the exception of a short interval, they had been in his service twenty-five years. Owing to their age and infirmity he was afraid of a fire or other accident happening if he continued them in his service, but it was his intention to see to their welfare even after they left him; and he denied most emphatically that he had ever treated them otherwise than kindly and considerately. He was at

a loss to conceive how they had got rid of their money. The coroner suggested that they might have done so in law expenses. Ultimately the jury found "That both the deceased committed suicide while of unsound mind."

LIVERPOOL PHARMACEUTICAL STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

At the fortnightly meeting held on December 17, Mr. H. Wyatt, jun., in the chair, the first paper read was entitled

NOTES ON DISPENSING.

By H. R. Mitchell.

The author did not claim any originality for the notes, which were principally on mixtures. The first one was:—

Tr. ferri perchlor.	..	..	..	..	3ij.
Tr. nucis vom.	..	..	..	..	3ij.
Sod. hypophosph.	..	..	..	..	gr. lxx.
Syr. limonis ..	..	..	..	..	3j.
Aq. ad..	..	..	..	..	3vj.

On standing, this mixture gives a light-brown deposit, presumably of ferrous hypophosphite in the first place (hypophosphites being the reducing agents), but gradually undergoing a series of changes and latterly forming ferric hydrate. If a stock-solution of sodium hypophosph. be used the deposit takes place almost immediately. It is not a good plan to keep this salt in a stock-solution, as it soon decomposes. If a little free acid, such as acid. phosph. dil., be present the deposit is avoided. A similar ppt. is formed with ferrous salts.

Fer. sulph.	..	..	..	..	gr xvij.
Mag. sulph.	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Spt. ammon. arom.	..	..	..	..	3iv.
„ chlorof.	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Tinct. nuc. vom...	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Aq. dest. ad.	..	..	..	..	3vj.

This gives a green precipitate of Fe_2HO , which is rather apt to scare a young dispenser. Mr. Mitchell thought the incompatibility must have been an oversight on the part of the prescriber.

Sod. bicarbonat.	..	..	..	..	3i.
Sod. salicylat.	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Sod. bromid.	..	..	..	..	3ss.
Aqua ad	..	..	..	..	3vj.

On standing some time the mixture turned very dark, with a black precipitate. The author blamed the sod. salicylat., but a little to his surprise found it due to the action of the bicarbonate on the bromide. Two samples of bromide behaved so, but no precipitate occurred with a third sample, although the mixture became dark in colour. Three kinds of salicylate were tried.

Ammon. benzoat.	..	..	..	..	3i.
Ext. pareira lig...	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Syr. tolutani ..	..	..	..	..	3j.
Aqua ad ..	..	..	..	..	3vj.

This forms a most unsightly mixture, the ammon. benzoat. precipitating the pareira, which adheres in a sticky coating to the sides and bottom of the bottle. There has been a lively discussion in the columns of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST lately regarding the legality of adding mucilage to mixtures unless ordered by the prescriber. In some cases, and this is one, the author thought it is not only admissible but necessary. By mixing 3vj. mucilage with the syr. tolu. and the ext. pareira nearly filling the bottle (say to 3v.) with water, and adding the ammon. benz., previously dissolved in a little hot water, a very presentable mixture is obtained.

Ol. ricini ..	..	..	..	..	3ij.
Aq. calcis..	..	..	..	..	3ij.
Aq. anethi ad	..	..	..	..	3ij.

The author confessed that he had not yet discovered the art of making this as it stands. How can it be done?

The prescriber considerably altered the formula to

Ol. ricini ..	..	..	..	..	..	ijij.
Palv. seacia ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. x.
Pot. bicarb. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. x.
Aq. anethi ad ..	..	..	..	..	..	ijij.

Mr. Mitchell asked the opinion of members on the kind of mag. carb. to use in dispensing inhalations. Unless otherwise ordered, he always followed the examples of the B.P. by using the light variety. He then proceeded to discuss ointments, the first example being:

Aristol ..	..	..	..	..	..	ijij.
Vaseline ..	..	..	..	..	..	ijij.
Ac. carbolic ..	..	..	..	..	..	ijij.

M.

Helping states that "aristol is easily decomposed by light and heat, and hence all solutions should be made without the latter, and kept from the action of the former forces." He also states among other things that a convenient form of using aristol is as an ointment, 5-10 per cent., with vaseline or lanoline, but gives no hint as to its preparation. If the foregoing ointment be attempted to be made by rubbing in a mortar, it results (however greatly rubbed) in the aristol coagulating into a hard paste which is extremely difficult to separate again. Indeed, it is next to impossible to do so without the aid of a solvent—as ether. If made on a slab it is certainly better, but the aristol is very apt to remain in little patches in the vaseline, some about the size of a pin-head or larger. The best method for preparing a smooth and somewhat elegant ointment is by mixing the aristol and vaseline on a slab, transferring to an evaporating-basin and warming *very gently*, on account of the instability of the aristol; then straining through muslin, and finally adding the carbolic acid, which must be *stirred* in gently—not rubbed. The aristol by this means seems to be partly soluble in the vaseline, at all events it can be all passed through the muslin.

Lanolin ..	..	..	..	..	..	ijij.
Adipis benz. ..	..	..	..	..	..	3ss.
Liq. plumbi dil.	..	..	..	..	..	3vj.
Otto roseæ ..	..	..	..	..	..	gtt. ijij.

If made in the cold this ointment keeps perfectly, but if heated the liq. plumbi is almost certain to come out. A patient once complained that the rose-water was all in drops on the top of the ointment; which sage remark goes to prove the old saying that a "little knowledge is a dangerous thing."

Next as to pills. The first—

Quin. et ferri cit. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. iiiij.
Ext. nuc. vom. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. $\frac{1}{2}$
" aloes aq. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. i.
" belladonna. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. $\frac{1}{3}$
Ol. menth. pip. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gtt. ijij.

Ft. pil. j.

i.e. $4\frac{5}{6}$ gr. of powders and extracts and 2 drops of oil in each pill. There is a standard joke at "the Square" (Mr. Jos. Ince is believed to be the originator) of certain ingredients forming a pill-mess instead of a pill-mass. That fits this case exactly. A small quantity of boiling water enables one to make a mass, which must be rolled out very quickly. The pills can be turned out fairly respectable by this means, but a drop or two too much water either one way or the other is apt to spoil the lot.

Ferri redact. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. xxxvj.
Ext. nuc. vom. ..	..	..	..	..	..	gr. ijij.
Bals. peruv. q.s.						

Ft. mass.

This is an unusual and useless excipient. [We have seen this before. A similar prescription with a satisfactory method for incorporating the balsam is given in the "Art of Dispensing," page 52.—ED. C. & D.]

Mr. Mitchell also showed a copy of the Edinburgh Pharmacopeia of 1792, which attracted some attention.

Mr. H. Wyatt then read his paper on

TEST FOR BISMUTH.

He said that he had been using for some time a satisfactory test for bismuth based on the bismuth-iodide test

(Thresh's reagent) for alkaloids. By adding to the solution supposed to contain the metal a hydrochloric-acid solution of quinine and iodide of potassium, an orange precipitate shows the presence of bismuth. An iodide can also be tested for and gives the same reaction by using an acid solution of quinine and bismuth. Mr. Wyatt thought this was a new idea, but found that in the Year-book for 1889, page 116, there is an extract from a French periodical with the same suggestion by Mons. Léger.

[The paper referred to was published in THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, July 14, 1888, but the test was used by Dr. Thresh long before that.—ED. C. & D.]

Mr. Wyatt also read the following note on

LIQ. AMMON. ACET. AND CALOMEL.

Chemist and Druggist, December 5, 1891.

Dispensing query: Calomel reduced to Hg_2O by liq. ammon. acet. Contributor stated that his liq. ammon. acet. was slightly acid. I find that the acidity he noticed must have been from dissolved CO_2 , and not acetic acid, for a slightly acid liquor causes no blackening of calomel, even after contact for a week. The best indicator for ascertaining the neutrality of the liquor is *tinct. coccii*. A solution of acetate of lead may be also used as recommended by B. S. Proctor in his "Manual of Pharmaceutical Testing." The lead test indicates the slightest alkalinity, and is not interfered with by CO_2 free.

OLEATES.

In making oleate of mercury 20 per cent. by the B.P. process, if the mercuric oxide be rubbed with sufficient paraffin liquidum to form a cream and then added to the oleic acid, the time occupied in making this preparation is considerably shortened. The oleate may also be slightly heated over a water-bath to make the operation more expeditious.

An animated discussion followed, and a hearty vote of thanks was passed to the readers of the papers.

A DONATION.

The Secretary announced that Messrs. Evans, Sons & Co. had presented a very complete herbarium to the society, and also a number of Lescher's "Recent Materia Medica," for all of which a hearty vote of thanks was passed. The herbarium has been compiled by Mr. A. E. Lomax, of Liverpool, and contains many somewhat rare specimens, among others the following:—*Rhamnus Purshiana* (cascara sagrada), *Pistachia lentiscus*, *Pistachia teretintha*, (*Chio turps*), *Capris spinosa* (caper plant), *Gentiana lutea*, *Euonymus atropurpurea*, *Prunus virginiana*, *Hamamelis virginica*, *Punica granatum*, *Arnica montana*, *Fraxinus Ornius* (*manna*), *Eucalyptus amygdalina*, *Juniperus oxycedrus* (oil of cade), &c., &c.

NEW COMPANIES.

CO-OPERATIVE ACID AND CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING COMPANY (LIMITED) (Sydney).—Capital, 5,000*l.*, in 1*l.* shares. Objects: To manufacture sulphuric acid and other chemical products. The directors are: Messrs. H. F. Marr, chairman; William Pegrum; J. Jones; H. J. Withers, Pitt Street, Sydney; and F. G. Dawson, Pitt Street, Sydney. The secretary is Mr. R. A. Peach.

NORTHUMBERIAN CHEMICAL COMPANY (LIMITED), with a capital of 60,000*l.*, in 10*l.* shares; to carry on business as manufacturers of chemical products and drugs of all kinds, as manufacturers of sanitary and disinfectant preparations, manne soap, paper or other pulp, paper, cement, and artificial stone, and to carry on business as general merchants, mechanical, chemical, and electrical engineers. The first subscribers (who take one share each) are:—J. D. Milburn, Carton House, Newcastle-on-Tyne; W. G. Woods, The Close, Newcastle-on-Tyne; T. Samper, Bothal Castle, near Morpeth; H. W. Bainbridge, 8 George Street, Portman Square, W.; J. B. Simpson, Hedgefield House, Blaydon-on-Tyne; T. G. Dunford, 5 Osborn Avenue, Newcastle-on-Tyne; J. C. Rollin, 1 Queen's Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. There shall be not less than three nor more than five directors. The first are J. D. Milburn, W. G. Woods, T. G. Dunford, and J. C. Rollin. Qualification, 1,000*l.* Remuneration, 250*l.* per annum each, with an additional 10*l.* for each 1 per cent. after payment of 5 per cent. dividend.

ADVERTISING MANUFACTURERS AND
RETAIL TRADERS.

BY THOS. J. BARRATT (A. & F. PEARS).

WE take the following interesting article from the last issue of "Fame, a Journal for Advertisers."

To manufacturers who spend large sums of money in advertising popular specialities nothing is more discouraging, nothing can be more unfair, and, as regards the retailer's own interests, nothing can be more shortsighted than the attitude assumed towards the advertiser's enterprise by retail traders. To me, the attitude of the retail trade is inexplicable, for, instead of co-operating with the advertisers for their mutual benefit, the retailers seem to feel aggrieved because they have no option but to sell articles for which a great popular demand has been created. For some inscrutable reason, a section of them seem to regard advertising manufacturers with jealous dislike. To begin with, they are loth to handle a new article which it is attempted, by means of advertising, to place on the market. Indeed, it is not till they find that, unless they comply with a created demand, their business is likely to sustain injury that they will give orders. Meanwhile, the probability is that they have endeavoured to sell in lieu of the advertised article some specious substitute—a policy which must recoil upon themselves in the long run. Why, if they only had the discernment to realise it, the advertising manufacturers are their best friends. Those manufacturers, by costly advertising, convince the public that certain specialities are indispensable, and so drive customers to the retail establishments. Far from diverting or deteriorating the retailer's trade, therefore, the advertising manufacturers actually supplement that trade and enable him to augment his turnover. It may be accepted as a fundamental principle of business that, if the public find they can be supplied at a certain establishment with a particular article they are eager to purchase, they will bestow their general custom there also. If, therefore, the retailer is wise and wide-awake, he will make a point of adopting a really good speciality, which the public are desirous of purchasing, were it only for the ulterior advantage which the sale thereof is certain to be attended with. And now I come to what is undoubtedly a very delicate question, as between advertising manufacturers and retailers—namely, the sale of specialities, much below advertised prices, at the stores and by habitual "cutters" of prices. It seems to me that is a matter which the advertising manufacturer cannot possibly adjust, even were he disposed to interfere with the principle of free trade as applied to retail enterprise. To meet what the retailers considered a grievance, I put them on an equal footing with the wholesale buyers, so that the retailer who might only give a 5/- order was treated with the same consideration in respect of prices as the large trading concerns, whose orders represented thousands of pounds. It is impossible, however, to please everybody, and the result of this concession to ordinary retailers was that the managers of the stores protested, and, in the case of three of the greatest stores to London, we were threatened with the closure of their accounts if we persisted. Well, although we were doing a very considerable and valuable business with those stores, we felt that for the success of Pears' Soap we were under no obligation to them, and we remained firm in our determination to stand by the retailers. Accordingly, the three accounts were closed. What was the result? The demand for Pears' Soap was by no means detrimentally affected, but, as it could not be purchased at the stores referred to the public went to the retail establishments. Indubitably, the diversion of this particular article of trade from the stores must have affected their sales in respect of others. This fact confirms what I have already urged—that where the public can get what they have been made eager to purchase they will likewise take their general custom. Within twelve months the stores had to resume selling Pears' Soap, their trade having, of course, suffered. I may claim, therefore, to have done as much—probably a great deal more—than any other firm to safeguard the interests of retailers. But what was our reward? From one retailer only, of all those throughout the country whom I sought to benefit, did I receive a letter of acknowledgment of the

effort which, so far as we were concerned, was palpably well-meant and disinterested. So much for gratitude. Suggestions have sometimes been made that certain large manufacturers of popular articles should stipulate to supply only such traders as agree not to sell below advertised prices. THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST interviewed me on this subject, and I then gave my honest opinion against any such interference with the principle of free-trade as opposed to exclusive dealing. If I were a shopkeeper, I should certainly resent any attempt at dictation concerning my methods of conducting my business. The attempted coercion of retailers would be a mischievous policy all round, if it were feasible, which it certainly is not. To curry the favour of the retailer, it may serve a manufacturer's purpose to introduce his goods; but when the sale is large it cannot be controlled. The proprietors of Sunlight Soap offered 1,000/- for any successful plan; but the reward has not yet had to be paid. The system referred to has been tried in America, where they endeavour to bolster up everything by protection; but the manufacturers of the largest of all American proprietary articles—the Royal Baking-powder—enterprising and enlightened people as they are, have publicly confessed the impracticability of any such scheme, as the accompanying condensation of a letter, in reply to a petition on the subject, distributed by them explains:—

"As we all understand, the 'contract-system,' so-called, involves an agreement between our customers and ourselves that they will not sell below the price arbitrarily fixed for them, and that we will not sell to anyone who does not make and faithfully observe such agreement. Our researches and our best judgment lead us to say that we do not believe the proposed system is practicable. We believe that in no case has the system been permanently established. It implies the mere theoretical presumption that artificial means will be stronger and superior to those natural forces which have made, operated, and controlled the commerce of the country for centuries. We do not believe that such a thing ever has been or can be done. So long as competition exists, it will not be possible to enforce and perpetuate honestly, fairly, and successfully, any system which involves a fixed and arbitrary way of doing business, or scale of prices and profits. In years gone by we have actually made the experiment of selling the Royal Baking Powder in larger lots at a special reduction, under a contract not to cut prices. We are compelled to say that in less than sixty days we found the contract disregarded and the prices cut. In our endeavour to be guided by principles in the conduct of our business, rather than by what might seem to be temporary policy, we have considered it our duty, first to advertise and popularise our goods, then to establish our prices so that all classes of the trade shall stand fair in the face of competition; and there leave the matter to the natural and inevitable forces that govern trade and control the interests of those who have to do with the distribution of the goods to the customer."

THE OBAN FREEMASONS (Lodge Commercial, No. 180) have installed Brother Samuel Lawrence, chemist, as Right Worshipful Master, and Brother Alexander Mackay, chemist, as Senior Warden for the ensuing year.

PTOMAINES.—Dr. A. B. Griffiths finds that the ptomaine from scarlet fever has the composition $C_5H_{12}NO_4$, that from diphtheria $C_{11}H_{17}N_2O_6$. The ptomaine from the urine of a case of mumps has the constitution



All these have been found in the urine.

BEATS THE APPLE IN THE BOTTLE.—The *New England Druggist* tells us that Mr. W. E. James, a druggist at Putnam, Conn., has found a curiosity in his back yard. He had a lot of empty bottles there, and one day one of these bottles began to move about like a living thing—it was a soda-water bottle. He picked it up, and found inside it a rat vigorously trying to get out. He was a big grey fellow, while the bottle's neck was not big enough to let a man thrust his little finger into it. The rat's body was more than three times larger than the orifice, and the mystery which puzzles everyone in Putnam is, How did the rat ever get into the bottle? No matter how the rat got in, it made trade good for Mr. James while the attraction lasted.

EDINBURGH CHEMISTS' ASSISTANTS' AND APPRENTICES' ASSOCIATION.

AT the meeting held on Wednesday, December 16, Mr. William Duncan was the chief contributor. He read the four papers first mentioned here.

BISMUTH MIXTURE.

The following prescription is frequently ordered by a medical practitioner in a provincial town:—

Liq. bismuthi (B.P.)	..	..	..	..	3iss.
Acid. nitric. dil...	..	..	..	..	q.s.
Aquam ad	..	..	..	..	iv.
Ft. mist. Sig.: 5ij. ter in die ex aqu.					

The intention of the prescriber is said to be to add nitric acid till the bismuth is precipitated as oxynitrate, his opinion being that freshly precipitated oxynitrate is more active than any other bismuth salt. Mr. Duncan showed that the liquor requires 3 fluid drachms of dilute nitric acid for precipitation. It is not subnitrate, but citrate of bismuth that is thrown down. The citrate is precipitated in an exceedingly fine state of division, remains suspended for a considerable time, and even after it has settled is easily diffused again by a gentle shake. The formula gives an excellent mixture of bismuth in suspension, without the addition of mucilage or any other viscous agent.

MANGANESE ORE.

An ore obtained from the Leicht mines, situated in one of the Banffshire glens, about thirteen miles from the coast. The mines were discovered in 1840, and were worked for about six years. Owing to their situation, however, and the difficulty and cost of transit, they were eventually abandoned. The analysis of the ore gave the following result:—
 FeO , 26.82; Al_2O_3 , 3.60; MnO , 11.21; MgO , 0.97; CaO , 1.96; Na_2O , 1.21; K_2O , 0.96; H_2O , 1.85; SiO_2 (soluble), 0.60; SiO_2 (insoluble), 50.10; P_2O_5 , 0.39; Cl , 0.03.

COMMERCIAL PUTTY-POWDER.

Putty-powder is generally supposed by pharmacists to be oxide of tin, and is sent out by some wholesale houses labelled *stanni oxidum*. It has frequently been a stumbling-block to both Major and Minor students, and is usually brought out by a student as oxide of lead in his analysis at a first attempt. An examination of a commercial sample, which is fairly typical of the article usually found in commerce, gave the following result:— SnO_2 , 26.74; PbO , 64.03; Fe_2O_3 , 0.88; CaO , 1.62; MgO , 5.43; H_2O , 0.30; and CO_2 , 0.65.

Mr. Duncan also read a note on the "Solubility of Arsenic Trisulphide in Water," showing that the reason why, when sulphuretted hydrogen is added to an aqueous solution of arsenious oxide, no precipitate is formed, is probably because the arsenic trisulphide is in the colloidal condition. The addition of an acid immediately throws down the characteristic yellow precipitate.

LIQUOR COCAINE HYDROCHLORATIS, B.P.

Mr. John Lothian finds that a distinct aromatic odour of salicyl-methylester (oil of wintergreen) is given off when the cocaine salt is added to the boiling solution of salicylic acid. To obviate the decomposition, he suggests that the B.P. directions should be amended to read:—"Boil the water and add the salicylic acid; cool, and add the hydrochlorate of cocaine."

Mr. Duncan also read a note, by Mr. A. G. Hendry, on "Siebold's Mercuric Chloride Test for Arsenic," and gave a demonstration of its application and delicacy. A discussion followed.

"SCIENTIFIC MYSTERIES."—If anybody with an eye to Christmas entertainments is looking for information upon the *modus operandi* by which the most interesting chemical and physical illusions may be produced, here is the book needed. The explanations are compact and clear, and are fully supplemented by cuts and diagrams. A chapter on "Parlour Chemical Magic" is particularly timely.—*Newcastle Chronicle*.

AND
Literary Notes.

Baldness and Greyness: their Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment. By Tom Rohinson, M.D. Third edition. London, 1891: Hirschfeld Brothers. Cr. 8vo. Pp. xii. 137. 2s. 6d.

THERE is a great deal that is curious, interesting, and instructive in this small volume. To chemists it is notably attractive, for they are generally the first to whom anyone resorts for advice regarding the care of the hair. Some knowledge of the physiology of the hair, the diseases which afflict it, and methods of treatment is, therefore, very necessary, and it may be obtained through a perusal of Dr. Rohinson's pages. Several useful formulae are given, but usually the author indicates the nature of the treatment in such a way that the intelligent pharmacist can utilise the advice to the best advantage.

The Chemical Analysis of Iron. By A. A. Blair. Second edition. Philadelphia and London: J. B. Lippincott Company. Royal 8vo. Pp. 314.

THIS very handsome volume deals with a department of chemical science in which there are comparatively few textbooks of importance. Although professedly only a work dealing with the analysis of iron, steel, pig iron, iron ores and materials, such as limestone, clay and coke, used in iron smelting, it really is more comprehensive since all the metallic associates of iron are noticed from the analytical standpoint. All the methods are described with great care, some of them are special to this volume, and we have found none which we could call unreliable. The matter is well arranged, nicely printed, and the illustrations of apparatus (much of which, we may say, is original in design) are of unusual excellence. Appended to the volume are useful reference tables and a comprehensive index.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics. By John V. Shoemaker. Philadelphia and London: F. A. Davis. Vol. ii. 1891. Royal 8vo. Pp. xxi, 650. 20s.

WE understand that the first volume of this work (which did not come under our notice at the time of publication) is devoted to pharmacy, general pharmacology and therapeutics, and remedial agents not generally classified with drugs. The present volume has "especial reference to the clinical application of drugs." In "drugs," Dr. Shoemaker includes medicinal substances of organic and inorganic origin, thus giving us a definition which is generally accepted nowadays, for want of a better term, but which in the strict sense excludes chemicals. While his book is to be taken as a commentary upon the therapeutics of U.S.P. medicines, it takes in the more common North American vegetable drugs and new remedies of all kinds. Great care has apparently been bestowed to give a succinct statement regarding the physiological action of medicines, but that is by no means the most valuable part of the volume. We are inclined to give practical therapeutics this position, for it is here that Dr. Shoemaker's work has distinctive excellence. In addition to giving in this section the gist of recent literature regarding the application of remedies, the author includes numerous prescriptions showing how they may best be administered. The value of the prescriptions to British practitioners is to some extent minimised by the fact that they have reference to U.S.P. preparations, but they are so suggestive that the busy practitioner, no matter of what nationality he may be, cannot fail to get ideas from them. It is a very readable book and thoroughly practical, which characteristics make it worthy of a place in the physician's library.

PHOTOGRAPHIC NOTES.

(Written for THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST.)

NEW PROCESS FOR TONING BLUE PRINTS.

Dr. W. P. Jenney communicates to the *Scientific American* a description of a process for giving to the common blue print-paper tones varying from a brilliant blue through violet-blue to neutral tint and warm shades of grey. The solar printing is carried out in the usual manner. The best results are obtained with dark prints, as the intensity of the colour is somewhat reduced by the toning process. The following baths are employed:—

Bath A.

Hydrochloric acid	..	..	..	..	3 to 4 drops.
Water	..	..	..	..	16 oz.

Bath B.

Solution of ammonia	..	..	..	..	5 to 10 drops.
Water	..	..	..	..	16 oz.

Bath C.

Alum	..	..	..	..	2 oz.
Tannic acid	..	..	..	..	1 drachm
Water	..	..	..	..	16 oz.

The prints are immersed face downward in bath A until all the soluble salts contained in the paper are dissolved and removed, then dipped into bath B until the negative turns a violet-blue and the whites are clear, care being taken that the immersion in the ammonia be not continued too long, as the definition of the picture may be injured. The prints are transferred from the ammonia bath, placed face upward in a tray filled with bath C, and exposed to bright sunshine for from five to ten minutes, until no increase in the strength of the picture can be noticed. The pictures are finished by toning in bath B until the desired shade of colour is obtained, the picture becoming first a brilliant blue, then violet, and finally, by prolonged action, bluish grey or neutral tint. The toning may be varied by a second immersion in the tannic-acid bath C, followed by a second toning in bath B. After toning the prints are dried in the sunlight in the usual manner.

SENSITIVE BITUMEN.

Herr Valenta, of Vienna, has published a complete monograph on the subject of rendering bitumen sensitive to light. Syrian asphalt is the kind generally used in photomechanical work, and it was one of the first agents tried for obtaining sun pictures. Kayser, of Nuremberg, examined bitumen chemically and discovered the method of eliminating the insensitive constituents by washing and decantation, &c. His process consists of first treating the powdered asphalt with spirit, sp. gr. .835, then treating the residue with boiling ether, sp. gr. .725. Summarising commercial methods we have—(a) Solution of the raw bitumen in chloroform and precipitation with from three to five times the quantity of ether; (b) Kayser's method of treating raw bitumen with ether; and (c) Husnik's method of dissolving the asphalt in as little German turpentine as possible, and precipitating with ether—all obviously costly, not only from the solvents used, but also because only a small portion of the raw material could be used.

Kayser found that spirit extracted 4 per cent. of a resin called alpha resin, which has the formula $C_{32}H_{40}S$. This is not sensitive to light. On treatment of the residue with boiling ether 44 per cent. of the weight of raw asphalt was dissolved, and the resin dissolved is the beta resin, which has a formula of $C_{64}H_{92}S_{31}$ and is sensitive to light, but not so much as the residue insoluble in ether and alcohol, the gamma resin, which has a formula of $C_{32}H_{42}S_2$. Thus the sensitiveness to light increases with the percentage of sulphur, and Valenta tried by the incorporation of sulphur to render the whole sensitive. He dissolves 7-10 grammes of flowers of sulphur in a sufficient quantity of bisulphide of carbon, and to this adds 100 grammes of powdered raw asphalt. The mixture is shaken till complete solution is effected. The bisulphide of carbon is distilled off by means of a water bath, and the residue heated for a long time on a water

bath and afterwards in an air bath gradually to 180° C., which temperature is maintained for several hours. During the heating sulphuretted hydrogen escapes; care must be exercised not to overheat and char the mass. The product thus obtained gives, when dissolved in the proportion of 4 parts to every 100 parts of coal tar benzole, a very light-sensitive preparation, which is one and half times more sensitive than any preparation hitherto used. That the alpha and beta resins are converted into the gamma resin, Valenta regards as proved, not only from chemical but also spectroscopic examination. Of the value of this research few are aware, and even the English photographic journals have taken but little notice of it. The price of asphalt, or bitumen, in the raw state to photzincographers is 1s. per lb., and that of the prepared sensitive bitumen 5s. per oz. Kayser's process renders the whole of the raw material light-sensitive, instead of only 52 per cent. of it. This should mean a considerable reduction of cost. Kayser also points out that it may be possible to make the bitumen even more sensitive still, by further treatment on the same lines.

WINTER WORK.

Society meetings are now in full swing, and we would suggest to photographic chemists the desirability of sending to the secretaries of societies specimens of their specialities in the way of lantern plate developers and other accessories. Bromide paper, both for contact printing and enlarging, will also be in request, and developing and toning solutions may be pushed. Last year the rage was for black and white or engraving-like prints; but warmer tones are again popular, and even bromide paper is to be toned. The best formula we have come across yet for this purpose is the following, which may well be put up as a speciality:—

The Developer.

A. Sodium sulphite, pure	..	..	..	20 parts
Eikonogen	..	..	..	4 "
Distilled water	..	..	..	300 "
B. Carbonate of potash	..	..	..	50 "
Distilled water	..	..	..	300 "

For normal negatives mix

Solution A...	..	..	..	50 ..
Solution B ..	..	..	..	20 ..
Water ..	..	..	..	150 ..

For soft, thin negatives increase the quantity of A to 80 parts; for harsh, full-of-contrast negatives increase B to 30 parts and the water to 200 parts. The temperature of the solutions should be at least 20° C. This developer gives a rich black tone, and if the acid sulphite fixing-bath be adopted, no clearing-bath need be used. Brown tones may be obtained by giving a full exposure, and adding from 5 to 15 drops of a 10 per cent. solution of bromide of potash to every oz. of mixed developer. After thoroughly washing the fixed prints they should be placed for 10 minutes in 5 per cent. solution of nitric acid, and again well washed, and then completely bleached in the following mixture:—

Sulphate of copper, pure	..	..	1 part
Bromide of potassium	..	..	1 "
Distilled water	..	..	200 "

When completely bleached, the print should be well washed for at least half-an-hour, and then placed in day or actinic light, in a dish and flooded with a solution composed of:—

Solution A., above	..	..	..	5 parts
Solution B., above	..	..	..	2 ..
Water ..	..	..	..	500 ..

Very slowly and gradually the image reappears, first bright red, then changing through red brown, blackish red, and, finally, into a rich deep violet black. When the desired tone is reached, immediately place the print in a solution of citric acid, 1 : 100, or in a solution of sodium sulphite, acidulated with tartaric acid; then wash well, and dry. The above process is, of course, applicable to lantern slides, bromide prints, and enlargements, and is so easy and simple that a demonstration before any society should lead to business, as there is now a strong demand for toned bromide prints.

HUMOURS OF THE COUNTER.

If we accept Carlyle's uncomplimentary estimate of the "many-headed" public, we shall, as retail traders, expect to be frequently amazed or amused at exhibitions of misapprehension and ignorance; but perhaps free education will do away with all that, and the infant in arms be able to give his antique ancestors valuable hints on the extraction of the fluid contents of an egg from its calcareous envelope.

In recalling a few illustrations of the public's mental attitude towards our occult and mysterious profession, I willingly pass over the "longer catechism" required when the fifteen-year-old nurse-girl demands a "bab's glass," and the "shorter catechism" used to effect a satisfactory sale of a "hounce of magnesia."

Some errors are quite natural and excusable, such as the request of a lady customer, a few days ago, that I would supply her with some *fresh* lavender-water—it *must* be freshly made! But when a respectable woman expresses astonishment that syrup of senna requires a bottle or cup for its conveyance, one's mind remains in a state of passive stupefaction.

There was an idea of economy in the action of a recent customer. Sending him a 1-oz. bottle of "the drops" by ordinary post, a small box of shot was enclosed, the rattle of which might cover the gurgle of the contained liquid, and delude the post-office people into the notion that the package was a harmless box of pills. In a few weeks the recipient called, and, expressing his thanks for the "pills," said he had taken one with each dose of the medicine, and they had done him a world of good!

Patience is undoubtedly one of the cardinal virtues, but it was misapplied by a customer the other day, who spent the sunny, and otherwise peaceful, hours of a Sunday afternoon in attempting to fill a 3 oz. "I.R." ball syringe through its bone fitting by means of a small jug! When I compressed the ball and filled it in the usual way, his face was a study.

The principle that "a little knowledge is a dangerous thing" was well exemplified in the case of a gentleman I know, who had *some* knowledge of chemistry. I dispensed for him a weak boric acid lotion with hot water, and sent it, while still warm, to his residence. He brought it back shortly afterwards, in a state of terror. He had seen the word "acid" in the prescription, and thought the heat was developed by the addition of water—as in the case of sulphuric acid—and that it must be a terrible and dangerous preparation! By the way, it is a pity a less alarming (to the patient) name could not be used for this very mild and feeble radical.

Many quaint and curious ideas regarding drugs (as THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST "At the Counter" column well sets forth) are entertained in the country, and I have had my share of "bold almanacks," "oils of serpents," "snails," and "St. John's wort." On one occasion a countryman entered the pharmacy leading a half-grown donkey, whose shaggy and serious countenance presented an extraordinary appearance over the tooth-brush case. Said the rustic: "I s'pose you don't git many o' that sort o' customers, do 'ee, master?" The repartee was obvious.

But the mistakes are not always on the side of the customer. Once, at the festive season of Christmas, I was informed that the Weights and Measures Inspectors were about to make their annual rounds. So that one morning, when a couple of respectable individuals presented themselves and said they had come about the *weights*, I hunted round and got them together, with the exception of the quarter-ounce. As I brought the rest forward, and apologised for its absence, a look of amazement, followed by a lambent smile, overspread the men's faces. "Why, sir," said they, "we've come about the *raits* wot plays in the streets!"

It was a fashionable and gallant acquaintance of mine who was conversing politely with a young lady over the counter. She had just ordered a syphon of soda, and he was leaning upon it while he talked. In his excessive politeness he pressed a little too heavily, and a stream of liquor sodii effervescent played upon the lady's "clean 'biled" frock.

E. D.

APPARATUS FOR DISTILLING WATER.

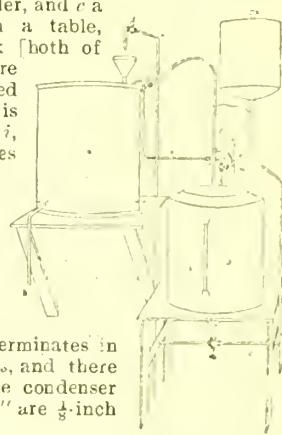
PROF. W. M. STINE, of the Ohio University, gives in the *Scientific American Supplement* a figure and description of a still for use by druggists, which has a constant-feed attachment. We reproduce the sketch. The condenser, *a*, stands on a shelf, *b* is the boiler, and *c* a gasoline stove supported on a table, while *g* is the gasoline-tank [both of which are unnecessary where a gas-stove can be worked cheaply]. To the boiler is attached the water-gauge, *i*, while the steam-pipe, *f*, passes to the rear of the condenser. A syphon, *h*, leads the hot water from the top of the condenser to the bottom of the boiler, and the feed is regulated by the gauge-cock at *c*. Cold water is introduced into the condenser through the pipe *d*, which terminates in an ordinary bent gas-hurner, *e*, and there is an overflow-pipe from the condenser not shown in the cut; *j*, *j'*, *j''* are $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass pipe-unions.

The boiler is made of planished tinned sheet copper, and has the tinned surface turned in; it is 12 inches high by 10 inches in diameter. Both top and bottom of the boiler are pressed copper plates, such as are employed for the bottoms of coffee-boilers. The bottom should have the concave surface turned out so as to catch the flame and heat from the stove, while the convex surface is turned outward on the top. On what is to be the front of the boiler-shell, and at a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch from both the top and the bottom, two holes should be punched on a vertical line, large enough to admit a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch pipe elbow. These elbows should be soldered on from the inside before the top and bottom are fastened in place. After completing the boiler, a glass tube, *i*, of a diameter to snugly fit the openings in the elbows, should be cut about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch longer than the distance between the edges of the elbows, and then fastened in place with a suitable cement.

In the centre of the top is punched a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole, and a piece of brass pipe of the same diameter and 6 inches in length is soldered in so as to project not more than $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in the boiler, and a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass union is fitted to the end for attaching the steam-pipe leading to the condenser. Brass unions are preferable, as they need no packing and do not corrode so readily. The condenser in this case is 11 by 14 inches, made of zinc, and contains the usual coil of lead pipe, but a 5-gallon cask or a lard-can, with a coil of $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch lead pipe about 20 feet in length, have been used, and found to be entirely satisfactory as well as cheap.

To the steam end of the condenser coil is soldered another $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch union, *j*. A piece of suitably bent $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch lead pipe is also soldered on the unions, and when these are screwed up make the steam-connection from boiler to condenser. [We object to lead. Tinned iron is preferable—ED. C. & D.] The three unions on the steam and syphon pipes are not strictly necessary, but, as they are not expensive, will repay their cost in convenience when taking the still apart for cleaning and repairs. The distilled water drips from the end of the condenser coil at *h*.

The syphon feed, *h*, is also made from $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch lead pipe. This should be so bent as to project an inch or so into the top of condenser, and a piece of rubber tubing 1 foot in length is then firmly wired on the end, taking care to make the joint air-tight. The rubber tube must be supported by a bottle ballasted with shot, or other suitable float, so as to keep the end of tube always in the hottest water at the top of the condenser and about 1 inch beneath the surface. If the rubber tubing is of sufficient length, it will prevent the end of syphon becoming uncovered from carelessness. At *j* is another union connecting the pipe *h* with the boiler; this is screwed on an ordinary gas-burner tap, *n*, which is soldered to another $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch brass pipe, *o*, passing down to within 1 inch of the bottom of the boiler. It may be placed on a



line directly back of water-gauge, and should be as near the shell as possible to obtain the best circulation of the feed-water. To the barrel of the tap, *n*, a 4-inch wire, *m*, is soldered; this moves over an index, *e*, which should be distinctly graduated. This index is made of sheet zinc, and tacked to a strip of wood fastened to the wall.

The condenser may be permanently placed on a shelf, and so adjusted that the surface of the water in it is at least 18 inches above the usual water-level in the boiler. This will insure sufficient fall to operate the siphon.

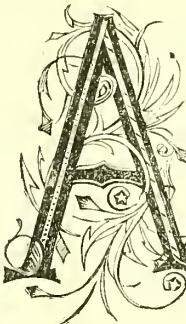
In the operation of the apparatus, steam passes into the condenser and heats the water circulating around its coils as the result of its condensation; this then rises to the top, and there passes off through the overflow-pipe and the feed-pipe to the boiler. If the cold water be allowed to just drop into the condenser, it will keep this part sufficiently cool, and the feed-water will be passed back into the boiler heated almost to the boiling-point, and there will be very little water remaining to escape through the overflow. An apparatus of the size described distils two pints of water per hour.

THE NUT-OIL TRADE OF INDIA.

A VERY large trade is done in Southern India in ground-nuts (*Arachis hypogaea*), which are exported from Madras and Cuddalore and still more largely from Pondicherry. The plant was originally imported to India from the French settlement of Senegal, but even there it is not indigenous, its proper habitat being South America. The chief area of production in India is South Arcot and Pondicherry. The plant grows readily on very poor soil, and does not require irrigation. That its cultivation is a most profitable industry can be gathered from the fact that the total cost of production amounts to not more than Rs. 10 per French candy (a French candy is 2·40 kilogrammes, equal to 528 lbs. English), while the same quantity is selling now at Rs. 26·8 per French candy and has been as high as Rs. 27·8 within the last three months. Recently large warehouses have been erected at the south end of Pondicherry to receive the ground-nuts brought in for export; and although there are twelve of them, and each is supposed to contain 100,000 bags, they are by no means sufficient, and during the season every spare shed and even houses and stables are filled to overflowing with ground-nuts. The season is now over, says the *Madras Times* of November 19, the last ground-nut steamer has left, and it is asserted that 100,000 tons of "pistaches," which is the local name of the article, have been exported this year, besides a large quantity of oil. There is a large and increasing trade in the oil between Pondicherry and Rangoon and Moulmein; this has only arisen of late, as the oil has only recently come into favour with the Burmese. The Burmese do not employ ghee in their cookery, as natives of India do; in fact, they do not even milk their cows, so of course do not make butter, and for their cookery up till a recent date used gingelly oil. But they have now discovered the superior quality of the ground-nut oil, and direct steamers take weekly 300 to 400 barrels of this oil to Rangoon and Moulmein; a considerable quantity is also beginning to be exported to Penang and Singapore. The whole of this oil is made in native mills, the ordinary rude hollowed-out trunk of a tree with a large heavy branch of another tree in the hole, which has a cross-piece to which a bullock or two bullocks are attached and driven round and round. If adequate European machinery could be erected, a very large saving would be effected by sending the oil alone, of which the seeds contain 43 per cent., to Europe. An attempt was made in Pondicherry, and oil-mills worked by steam pressure were started there, but, after changing hands several times, they were finally abandoned, the machinery sold and taken to Bangalore, where it is now employed in making castor oil. The causes of failure of this enterprise were the great expense of expressing the oil as compared to the native methods.

PORCINE ALBUMEN.—Economy is the rule in Armour's Chicago pig-sticking establishment. All the blood is collected, and the albumen removed from it and prepared in the well-known flaky style.

MICROSCOPY FOR STUDENTS OF PHARMACY.



At the last meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association, Professor H. M. Whelpley, M.D., who is an experienced pharmacist and teacher of microscopy, read a paper entitled "A Course in Microscopical Technology for Colleges of Pharmacy." We are indebted to Dr. Whelpley for a reprint of his paper, and an abstract of it is opportune in view of the importance of the subject to all pharmacy students in this country. Dr. Whelpley rightly maintains that the solid foundation for accurate knowledge of microscopy is

an understanding of the principles of optics, which may be imparted in the first lecture or two of the microscopy course. Then follow some practice with the simple microscope, a few hints as to how to sit at the table, how to place the instrument so as to get the most work out of it with the least discomfort, and how to manage the light. Only low powers should be given at first. Dr. Whelpley proceeds to say:—

Never give the students very small or unfamiliar objects until they have complete control of the instrument, and realise the relation of object and image. This is the time to teach the desirability of examining objects by both reflected and transmitted light.

The measuring of magnified objects is next in order. This serves to fix the real value of an instrument on the minds of the beginners, and I find that they appreciate it. First measure familiar and large objects, and then follow with less familiar and smaller ones.

By this time students will be ready to determine the magnifying powers of both simple and compound instruments. See to it that they learn the principle and make free use of it. Every student who has an instrument of his own should be permitted to bring it to the class, and determine the value of the various combinations, as well as taught how to record them.

The use of the camera lucida and drawing naturally follow at this point, and should be given attention. A review of all that has been studied is appropriate and will determine whether the students are ready for the next step.

The mounting of objects will have excited the curiosity of students by this time, and they will be ready to give it close attention. Commence with the very simplest forms of dry mounts, and then step to the use of liquid media, and finally the use of "balsam" and other resins. The mounting of crystals and other objects which require special manipulation can follow the simple work.

Section-cutting and the preparation of specimens of various kinds will next interest the student. Here special attention and practice should be confined to pharmacy, but reference can be made to work in animal histology and pathology.

The proper care of the microscope should be insisted upon in the class-room, so that the students will not neglect it at home.

Towards the close of the course is the proper time to impress the students with the importance of forming collections of such specimens as are of use in work or entertaining when exhibited. I always feel as if the microscopist who never makes permanent mounts is like a person who does not preserve books for reference after having read them. Both books and permanent mounts are of use to others.

The course of instruction must not be closed without reference to the literature of microscopy. Each teacher will have individual ideas as to books and periodicals, but all must agree that it is desirable to keep posted on current topics, and each owner of a microscope should take one or more periodicals.

TUMENOL is the name given to a bitumen distillate (tumenol-sulphonic acid). It is recommended for the treatment of moist eczema (which it dries), pruritus, &c. It seems to us like a cousin-german of ichthyl, and is used similarly.

IRISH PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATION.

ONE of three candidates who were examined in October sends the following account of his experience, Dr. Falkiner being the examiner.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

We were asked to answer two of the following questions:—

1. Explain the terms: Saturated hydrocarbon, unsaturated hydrocarbon, substitution product. Give examples.
2. What volume will a litre of hydrogen gas, at a pressure of 760 mm. and 0° C., occupy if the temperature rise to 20° C.?

3. What weight of ferrous phosphate will be obtained from 100 grains of ferrous sulphate (dry) by the B.P. process? [Fe 56. P 31. O 16.]

4. How would you detect the presence of nitrites in a specimen of pump-water?

5. How can the organic acids—citric, tartaric, and oxalic—be recognised by chemical tests?

Then we had to answer all the following:—

1. How is iodide of potassium prepared? What is the usual impurity, and how may it be detected?

2. How does sulphuric acid act upon (a) carbon, (b) copper, (c) iron, (d) alcohol, (e) oxalic acid?

3. How are the pharmacopoeial salts of silver obtained from metallic silver? Give equations.

4. What is the apparatus needed for (a) preparing a volumetric solution and (b) for performing a volumetric analysis?

5. Enumerate the official carbonates, giving their formulæ and synonyms.

In the afternoon we turned up for the practical part, and were asked to

1. Find salt in box 1.
2. Find organic acid in box 2.
3. Discover alkaloid in box 3.
4. Estimate the weight of available chlorine in 1 fluid ounce of a sample of liq. calcis chlorinat.

The salt in box 1 was sulphate of magnesium, the organic acid was tartaric acid, and the alkaloid strychnine. Whilst this was going on we had the pleasure of an interview with Dr. Falkiner. After a desultory conversation with the examiner as to the course of chemical analysis which I pursued, he commenced to "quiz" me generally, and amongst the questions he asked me were: Give an explanation of the B.P. process for the preparation of liq. ferri perchloridi fortior. [(1) Solution of ferrous chloride. (2) Converted into ferric chloride by nitric acid. NO (nitric oxide) is given off.] Preparation of phosphoric acid, and impurities. Test for metaphosphoric acid. Separation of Pb and Hg in an acid solution. Explanation of the process for preparation of gun-cotton (pyroxylin). What is the chemical composition of cotton-wool? Name the official phosphates. How would you distinguish ferric salts from ferrous? How would you prepare calcii hypophosphite and sodii hypophosphite? What happens when heat is applied to hypophosphites?

My impression of this section was that it contained many chemical curiosities and lacked broad questions of pharmaceutical interest. This terminated our dealings with Dr. Falkiner. Next day Dr. Evans examined us in

PHARMACY.

He took us in one by one to an oral examination of forty minutes' duration. At last I found myself face to face with the veteran of pharmacy and his array of ointment-pots and boxes.

The following I got to recognise:—Pil. colo. et hyoscy., oleum theobromae, emp. menthol, iodoform in crystals, chloral hydrate, bismuthi oxid., saccharum lactis in crystals, spermaceti, ammoniacum.

Following this was an interesting conversation on emulsions. What is an emulsion? [The body to be emulsified was so broken up that each particle of it was surrounded by a film of the emulsifying agent.] What kind of an emulsion was mistura ammoniaci? [A natural emulsion.] How would I make an emulsion—e.g., ext. filicis maris? [Triturate 2 parts of the oil with 1 part of acacia (pow-]

dered); then add all at once 1½ part of water, and triturate with three or four turns of the pestle, adding the remainder of the water gradually with as little trituration as possible.] What is the best emulsifying agent for oil of turpentine? I was proceeding with gum tragacanth (powdered) when he stopped me and asked was there any other. "Yolk of egg." "None better."

There were many other instances, with numerous questions arising therefrom.

A series of questions on the doses of B.P. preparations, and on poisons and their antidotes, followed. At this stage he gave me several prescriptions to read in full Latin, and I had to describe the manner of preparing the principal ingredients.

This was an exhaustive examination—in fact, in this short space of time we had travelled well over the B.P.

In practical pharmacy I had to spread a round plaster of emp. ferri with adhesive margin. That was all in the oral and practical departments of pharmacy. Later on we got the written paper:—

1. How would you make permanganate of potash pills, and what substances are peculiarly objectionable, and why?

2. How is hydrate of chloral prepared? State formula of any preparation containing it. Give strength and dose.

3. State the formula for pilula ferri iodidi. Describe accurately the mode of preparing the liquor for it, and for syr. ferri iodidi.

4. How do you prepare liq. arsenicalis and liq. arsenic hydrochloricus? How do you distinguish them? State strength and dose of each.

5. Name the liquid extracts of the B.P., and state how dandelion, cascara sagrada, and pareira are prepared.

This finished our intercourse with the polished doctor.

The third day brought us face to face with Dr. Montgomery, who submitted the following questions in

MATERIA MEDICA AND BOTANY.

(Three to be answered in Materia Medica and two in Botany.)

1. Give a full description of the official drugs obtained from the N.O. Liliaceæ.

2. Give the source, characters, composition, and properties of benzoin.

3. Pepsin: Give the B.P. method of preparation, characters, and tests.

4. Describe ipecacuanha. Name its most important constituent, and its official preparation.

5. Bromine: State the B.P. definition, and give the physical characters of the official bromides.

1. Describe fully in botanical terms the foxglove plant.

2. Define rhizome, root, fruit, seed.

3. What are the chief characters of the Labiateæ family?

Whilst this was going on we were called up, one by one, to the practical part.

He placed a plant in my hand. I could not recognise it, although he assured me it was a common one. Next I got the capsule of *Datura stramonium*; then chamomile and broom. He then placed in my hands a fern, asking about the frond, pinnae, sori, and all regarding them.

The following materia medica specimens were given for recognition:—Cascara sagrada bark, catechu, coca-leaves, krameria-root—source and preparations of each.

Finally, we had to tell how to estimate morphine in a sample of opium.

This finished the mysterious ordeal, and my experience of it, and of the courteous and kindly examiners, is altogether favourable.

ENORMOUS MICROSCOPE.—The Poeller Physical Optical Institute, of Munich, is to send a microscope to the Chicago Exhibition. An electric light of 11,000-candle power is to be used for illumination, the heat produced being counteracted by the evaporation of liquid carbonic acid. The acid-cylinder is to be connected with the microscope in such a manner that an electric regulaator automatically opens a valve and allows a drop of the acid to escape in a spray on the metal to be cooled. The microscope will magnify 16,000 times and will cost 4,000/.



Notice to Retailers:—It should be remembered that the quotations in this section are invariably the lowest net cash prices actually paid for large quantities in bulk. In many cases allowances have to be added before ordinary prices can be ascertained. Frequently goods must be picked and sorted to suit the demands of the retail trade, causing much labour and the accumulation of rejections, not all of which are suitable, even for manufacturing purposes.

It should also be recollect that for many articles the range of quality is very wide.

CANNON STREET, December 23.

A BARK SYNDICATE AT WORK.—A syndicate of bark importers, formed for the purpose of keeping up the price of cinchona bark, commenced its operations at last Thursday's bark sales in Amsterdam. At those auctions 470,444 kilos. of manufacturing bark (containing about 20,000 kilos. quinine) were offered. Of this supply, 30,000 kilos. bark, representing 1,453 kilos. quinine, were bought in, leaving 430,069 kilos. bark (= 18,548 kilos. quinine) as the total purchases by the various competitors. The syndicate purchased over one-fourth of this quantity—viz., 118,441 kilos. bark, equal to 5,136 kilos. quinine sulphate. This quantity, it should be borne in mind, has not gone into consumption, but is at present stored up. The primary object of the combination is said to be the advance of the unit to 7s., or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per lb., and it is believed that funds to the extent of 500,000fl. (nearly 42,000l.) are at its disposal for the realisation of this object. The total cost of the bark purchased at Thursday's auctions by the syndicate was 60,000fl., or 5,000l. If, therefore, the combination continues its operations, in Amsterdam only, upon the same scale at succeeding auctions, its funds will be exhausted at the end of August next year, and it will then, upon the basis of the present price, have accumulated about 950,000 kilos. bark. At the preceding Amsterdam auctions the unit averaged 5 83c. Since then quinine has fallen 10 per cent. in value, and, calculating upon that basis, an average unit of 5 2c. would have been the true market level. On Thursday last, as a matter of fact, the average rose to 5 65c.; hence the purchasers who bought for actual consumption had to pay an average of 0 80c. per kilo., or about $\frac{7}{16}$ d. per lb. more for their quinine than they would presumably have paid had the market been allowed to follow its natural course. As the manufacturers bought bark representing about 13,000 kilos. quinine, it follows that the syndicate, by spending 60,000fl. (5,000l.), compelled the makers to an extra outlay of about 10,700fl. (900l.).

THE DEARNESS OF CASTORUM.—Messrs. Aug. Faber & Co. write from 60 Mark Lane:—"As you characterise the prices paid at the recent castorum sale as probably the highest on record, it may interest you to know that in August, 1852, first quality fetched up to 77s. per lb.; on the other hand, in August, 1870, firsts sold at 6s. 3d. This last figure is the lowest on record."

BROMINE SALTS.—The circular issued last week by the English bromine-makers, in which they withdrew all quotations, has now been cancelled, and the previous prices have been re-established. It appears that for some time the Stassfurt bromine works have been in the habit of charging a somewhat higher price to their German than to their English customers, the cause being that in England the German product was more exposed to American competition than in Germany. The German makers of bromides, it is said, protested against this arrangement. To please them the Stassfurt directorate raised their English quotation to the German level, and this led the English makers to withdraw their quotations, as reported last week. The raising of

the German price would inevitably have encouraged speculation in the article and the speculators would probably have bought American bromine (of which the price had not been raised) rather than German, which had been advanced in price, and the German managers, when they saw this, reduced their English quotation to its former level, thus enabling the English makers to revert to the old quotations.

CAMPHOR (CRUDE).—The spot market is steady, but unchanged. For arrival quotations are slightly easier, Japan camphor for December-January shipment being offered at 127s. 6d. per cwt., c.i.f. to-day.

ERGOT OF RYE.—There have been several arrivals (some rather large) from Spain this week. The market is somewhat lower, but we do not think that less than 2s. 10d. per lb. has yet been accepted for Spanish ergot on the spot. German (Russian?) ergot is offering for prompt shipment at 2s. 3d. per lb., c.i.f. terms.

OIL (PEPPERMINT).—It is reported to-day that Mr. H. G. Hotchkiss' peppermint-oil factory, in New York, has been destroyed by fire. Importers here have received instructions not to sell below 14s. per lb., London terms.

OPIUM.—Our Smyrna correspondent writes under date of December 14:—Since November 28 we have had a very active time for all descriptions of opium. The sales up to December 12 amount to about 450 cases, the greater part of which have been taken for America. The Dutch Government have commenced buying also, and hitherto only 10 to 12 cases of Karahissar opium have been taken, at the equivalent of 8s. 5d. per lb., f.o.b. Our prices to-day are firm as hereunder: Karahissar opium, 8s. 4d. to 8s. 5d.; Yerli, ditto, 8s. 3d. to 8s. 4d.; old and new manufacturing, usual run, 7s. 8d. to 7s. 9d. per lb. f.o.b. As a natural consequence the large sales have hardened our market, and it is the universal opinion that prices will now be maintained for some time to come. The weather continues favourable for the opium sowings. The arrivals to date are 2,873 cases, against 1,433 at the same time last year; and at Constantinople 2,500 cases, against 2,765 cases.

QUICKSILVER is dull and rather easier in secondhand, which offers at 7l. 14s. per bottle. The importers still quote 8l.

QUININE.—The market has ruled exceedingly dull, with sellers of German bulk quinine (secondhand) at 9d. per oz., but no buyers over 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. per oz. To-day, however, there is some improvement, and we hear of a sale of 40,000 oz. on the spot at 9d. per oz.

SHELLAC.—On the spot *Button* lac has been in some request, but only a small business has been done in this variety, on account of the firmness of holders. In other kinds, also, there has been some little business at rather higher rates. For arrival 500 cases *second Orange* (TN) were reported sold on Tuesday, at 92s. c.i.f. terms January, March shipment.

LIVERPOOL.

CASTOR OIL.—There has been a heavy arrival, and value is slightly easier—about 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. to 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ d. for good seconds, Calcutta. First pressure French firmly held at 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ d.

FENUGREEK SEED.—10l. is asked for fine Mogadore to arrive.

GUM ARABIC.—The market is steady. *Egyptian* *Talca* has sold at slightly lower figures. *Amrad* is wanting. *Niger* is held at full prices, notwithstanding the late large arrivals.

IPECACUANHA.—Some fine root of the *Carthagena* description has realised 6s. per lb.

SPERMACETTI.—Value 1s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. to 1s. 5d.

WAX (BEES').—Fine *Chilian* realised 7l. 5s.

FIRE.—The *Bottle Seal* Company's premises in Eagle Wharf Road, Hoxton, were destroyed by fire on Wednesday morning last. Subsequently the fire seized upon the extensive works of Messrs. Barnet & Foster adjoining, and the latest information received was that this factory was well alight.

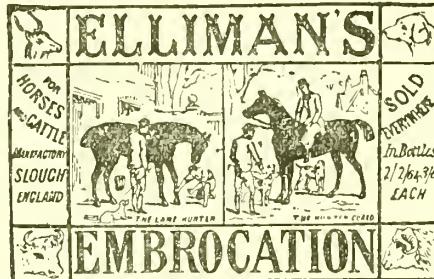
Registered **"SANITAS"** Trade Mark.
DISINFECTANTS & APPLIANCES.

The SANITAS COMPANY, LIMITED, beg to inform the Trade that they have just made a further contract for elegant Glass Tablets to be affixed to the windows of Chemists' shops, and they will be greatly obliged if Chemists who desire to have the said Tablets will kindly notify their wishes.

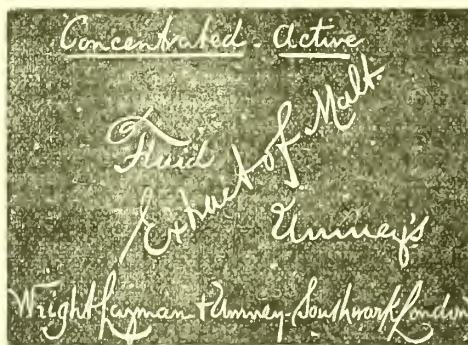
New Pamphlets, Handbills, Show Cards, Diaries for 1892 and Calendars for 1892, may now be had direct, or preferably through Wholesale Houses for enclosure, on application.

THE SANITAS COMPANY, LTD.
BETHNAL GREEN, LONDON, E.

SHOW CARDS, 24 x 17 or 17 x 12,
Free to any address in the United Kingdom.



See first page, facing inside of front cover, in first issue of the month, for latest particulars.



THE NEW EMBROCATIVE BALM FOR HUMAN USE.

DAY'S OIL OF THE NIGHT

For Sprains, Lumbago, Rheumatism, Cramp, Chest Complaints, &c.
and general Aches, Pains, and Soreness. 1 1/2 and 2 9 per bottle.

Printing, with Name of Chemist, free; further particulars write

DAY & SONS, CREWE, CHESHIRE.

MUMFORD'S

(FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.)

PURE CRUSHED LINSEED	18/-	1 cwt. carriage paid; $\frac{1}{2}$ or 7. 14 & 28 lbs. free on rail Lond.
PURE STARCH POWDER	26/-	1 cwt. carriage paid; $\frac{1}{2}$ or 7. 14 & 28 lbs. free on rail Lond.
PURE FULLER'S EARTH (Light Colour)	16/-	1 cwt. carriage paid; $\frac{1}{2}$ or 7. 14 & 28 lbs. free on rail Lond.
PURE FULLER'S EARTH	14/-	1 cwt. carriage paid; $\frac{1}{2}$ or 7. 14 & 28 lbs. free on rail Lond.

*** CARRIAGE PAID ***

To Railway Stations within a radius of 200 MILES from London; or $\frac{1}{2}$ per cwt. allowed on account of carriage to stations beyond, on Orders of a total weight of not less than 112 lbs. ALL BAGS INCLUDED.

SCHWEPPÉ'S
GOLD MEDAL TABLE
WATERS

AS SUPPLIED TO THE QUEEN.
In Bottles and Patent Syphons.

51 BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

"CYMRY AM BYTH."



ELLIS'S

TABLE
WATERS.

ASK FOR ELLIS'S.

CAUTION.—Corks branded "R. ELLIS & SON, RUTHIN." Every Label is Registered, and bears Name and Trade Mark (Goat on Shield).

SOLE ADDRESS—R. ELLIS & SON, RUTHIN,
NORTH WALES. [2]

London Agents: W. BEST & SONS, Henrietta Street, Cavendish Square

NOTICE.

ROWLAND'S MACASSAR OIL, KALYDOR AND ODONTO.

Counter Bills, with name and address and Dummies, will be sent on application to
A. ROWLAND & SONS,
20 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON

THE BEST TINCTURES, INFUSIONS, AND SYRUPS ARE THOSE MADE WITH

FLETCHERS'
Concentrated Liquors



EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND
NINETY-ONE.

THE year now closing is to be known in pharmaceutical history as the Jubilee year. It was a duty, and not less a pleasure, last spring to look back and collect such fragments of our records as were available in illustration of the period when chemists and druggists first began to organise themselves. The principal lesson which the retrospect afforded was, we believe, one of hearty respect for our ancestors. We came to the conclusion that if, as we think, the general body of pharmacists has advanced to a higher level, propelled to it mainly by the compulsion of the law, our best men are not

individually much superior to the champions of the trade half-a-century ago. If this reflection is a little depressing it may not be equally unwholesome. It may, at least, encourage modesty, and should provoke each to push forward in his own sphere, so as to obtain, if possible, a more secure footing and a wider breathing-space for our successors of fifty years hence than we now enjoy.

THE PHARMACY BILL OF 1891.

It was at one time hoped by some that the actual date of the Jubilee of the Pharmaceutical Society might have coincided with the second reading of the Pharmacy Bill, of which so much was heard a year ago. That Bill was introduced into the House of Commons on March 20 by Sir Henry Roscoe, and its second reading was put down for April 15. But this event was postponed from time to time, and the Bill was ultimately dropped in June. In its actual official career the Bill excited but little interest, and was promoted with no energy. The Bill made provision for a compulsory curriculum, for a division of the qualifying examination, for the admission of persons who had passed the Minor examination to the Pharmaceutical Society as members, for the limitation of the right to compound medical prescriptions to qualified persons, and for the exemption of all chemists and druggists from jury-service. No attempt was made to provide against the frequently-recurring evasion of the Pharmacy Act by unqualified persons forming themselves into joint-stock companies; and it was the incomprehensible refusal of the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society to deal with this difficulty that deprived them of a large volume of trade sympathy. Opposition to the Bill was organised on behalf of herbalists, of shopkeeping doctors who employed unqualified assistants, and of the unqualified assistants themselves. It was evident that a Bill making any trade advance could only be carried if supported ardently by chemists and druggists generally, and it is to be hoped that the Pharmaceutical Council has discovered by this time that such support can only be won by the manifestation of a little more respect for opinions which prevail in the regions outside Bloomsbury Square.

Although their Bill was a fiasco the Pharmaceutical Society have secured important advantages by obtaining the sanction of the Privy Council to their

REVISED BY-LAWS.

We pointed out in detail, only a week since, the alterations to be effected by these by-laws, the most important, in our estimation, being the addition of an acquaintance with the laws governing the sales of poisons, and an increase of two guineas on the examination-fees payable on qualification as a chemist and druggist. This means a substantial improvement of the Society's financial condition, which its Treasurer properly declared to be unsound in the early part of the year.

Besides the important work of establishing these by-laws, and making some improvements in the method of conducting the examinations

THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY

has not been active in innovation. The only change in the personnel of the Council has been the substitution of Mr. Warren, of Russell Street, Covent Garden, in place of Mr. N. H. Martin, of Newcastle, who resigned in January. At the election in May Messrs. Spink and Botwood were candidates against the retiring members, but neither succeeded in capturing a seat. The Council has prosecuted the unqualified assistants of several stores, and has obtained judgments for rather heavy amounts. We have had occasion to show

that when these suits were undertaken a member of the Council was himself employing an unqualified assistant to manage a branch business, and the course taken by the Council in enforcing the judgment of the High Court against store-assistants only, though satisfactory from a tactical point of view, is hardly to be commended as a specimen of even-handed justice. It may have had some influence, however, in limiting the incorporation of unqualified persons into

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST COMPANIES,

of which we have this year reported seventeen to have been registered, as against twenty in the previous year. The system goes on, however, and the higher cost and possibly increased stringency of the Minor examination must have the effect of encouraging it. Qualification by registration at Somerset House is the greatest danger threatening the future of British pharmacy and the prosperity of British pharmacists, and it is astonishing that those to whom is entrusted the guidance of pharmaceutical affairs should persist in ignoring it when they are drafting Bills for submission to Parliament. In regard to

POISONOUS PATENT MEDICINES,

the Council is, as it appears to us, wise in awaiting outside pressure. This seems to be now coming. The Parliamentary Committee of the British Medical Association is taking up the matter, and has brought under the notice of the Solicitor to the Treasury the risks attending the free sale of morphia and other poisons in nostrum form, and it is likely that some action will shortly result.

THE COUNCIL OF THE IRISH PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY has been busy in fulfilling the requirements of the Act of 1890, and, in spite of a few criticisms, would seem to have admitted to registration as druggists all persons who could show anything like a reasonable claim. The new condition of affairs has strengthened the Society numerically and financially, and they have been able to buy and fit up excellent premises of their own in Dublin. We have the satisfaction of adding that from the beginning of next year this journal is to be officially supplied to every member and associate of the Society.

THE CAPE COLONY PHARMACY ACT,

of which we gave a summary recently, is the most striking item of pharmaceutical legislation outside this country during the year.

The border-line between the administrative and the practical in chemistry and pharmacy has during the past year widened to greater than usual proportions in

JUBILEE CELEBRATIONS.

The foundation of the Chemical Society of London and of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain within three months of each other, early in 1841, and the completion of fifty years' existence in each case, became of international importance when each Society set about the celebration of the events. In February of the present year the Chemical Society had the good fortune to receive the congratulations of some of the most eminent men in this country, and of several famous living foreign chemists, on its work of fifty years. At that time, and for several months afterwards, the Society had to deal with a revolt of a section of its members against an alleged laxity in admitting fellows, but this circumstance was not allowed to detract from the dignity of the Jubilee celebration, which was altogether fitting for the occasion. A very successful attempt was made to illustrate

the progress of chemistry from 1841 to 1891 by an exhibition of chemical apparatus and products at the *soirée* held in Goldsmiths' Hall, and the brilliant assemblage then present testified to the position of respect which the Society has attained. The Jubilee of the Pharmaceutical Society properly fell on April 15, but it was not until a month later, and in conjunction with the annual meeting, that it was officially celebrated. From all parts of the world, in response to invitations, the Society received congratulations, and a large number of foreign pharmacists participated in the festivities that were arranged. These events are so fully recorded in our first volume for the year that we need only now recall the fact that in connection with them there were published in this journal portraits of all the past Presidents of the Pharmaceutical Society, and of most of the original members then living, and special articles by those who had personal knowledge of the events of half-a-century ago. It was a happy circumstance that the biennial presentation of the

HANBURY MEDAL

coincided with the Jubilee celebration. On the present occasion it was bestowed upon a distinguished German, Dr. Julius Oswald Hesse, whose researches on the active principles of drugs—especially the alkaloids of cinchona, belladonna, opium, and coca—entitled him to the high distinction. This event supplies us with the link to the

LITERATURE OF THE YEAR,

for, in accordance with German custom, Dr. Hesse presented the President of the Society with a thesis on the constituents of coca at the moment when he received the medal. This thesis was a valuable *résumé* of our knowledge of the constituents of coca up to date in every respect. Dr. Hesse not only showed the constituent differences between the natural varieties of coca, but the effect of cultivation upon these constituents. He showed that coca-leaves contain several bases, of which cocaine, though the most valuable, is not always the chief, cocamine being a constituent of natural leaves, and cinnamyl ecgonine methylester a peculiar base of the cultivated leaves, which have to be reckoned with as impurities of the more valuable alkaloid—cocaine. Not the least valuable part of the paper was that in which the author dealt with the properties of cocaine and its salts, wherein he showed that the hydrochloride crystallises with two molecules of water. He also described the various acids which are associated with the bases in the drug, and denied the existence of the volatile principle hygrine, except as a derivative. Many of the statements contained in the paper were afterwards the subject of controversy between Professor Liebermann and Dr. Hesse, the former maintaining the correctness of his observations regarding isotropyl-cocaine and hygrine.

Amongst other alkaloids which have received attention during the year

ACONITINE

ranks first. We published in February a paper by Mr. F. A. Rogers and the late Mr. E. Richards on the aconites and aconitines, in which the authors brought forward further testimony to their previous statements regarding the cultivated varieties of aconite, and added an account of their researches on the isolation and purification of crystalline aconitine. Some really honest work was shown in this article, and the authors professed to have exalted the potency of aconitine by obtaining from the nitrate of the alkaloid an isomeric body about six times more toxic than the crystallised aconitine of commerce. They also stated that the molecule contains two atoms of nitrogen, instead of one as generally assumed. While their research undoubtedly showed

much painstaking care, their arguments were not altogether convincing, as Mr. T. B. Groves afterwards pointed out, and there was some expectation that the Research Laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society, with the resources at its command, of a more complete nature than private workers can obtain, would attack the problem more efficiently. The expectation is not yet fulfilled, for the research is still in progress. The first part of the report was communicated to the Chemical Society in March, and it was chiefly remarkable for its corroboration of the observations made many years ago by Dr. Alder Wright and his associates. The value of these observations has occasionally been questioned—indeed, the uncertainty about them was the only reason which justified the Research Laboratory taking the matter up; but, in the main, the correctness of Dr. Wright's researches is established.

ANOTHER ACONITINE PAPER

was communicated to the British Pharmaceutical Conference by Mr. A. H. Allen. This dealt with the assay of aconitine, and depended upon the saponification of the alkaloid, whereby benzoic acid is formed, and may be isolated and directly titrated. This paper and the demonstration of the process were among the interesting things of the Conference meeting, but Mr. J. C. Umney questioned the value of the method, alleging that an amorphous body is associated with aconitine, which is inert, and also yields benzoic acid; therefore, he argued, the process is valueless. Quite recently Mr. Allen has replied to Mr. Umney's criticism, pointing out that the existence of the amorphous inert body is more than doubtful, and that it has never been isolated in sufficient quantity to justify Mr. Umney's criticism. It would appear, from the work done in the Research Laboratory, that absolutely pure aconitine is only obtainable in research. That work does not profess to say that, on the commercial scale, aconitine can be produced as pure, and at a price sufficiently moderate to permit its use in medicine. That being so, it is probable that Mr. Allen's method of assay is sound for medicinal aconitine, although it may require modification when our knowledge of aconitine is extended, and it has the great advantage over Wright's in enabling the worker to use small quantities with more certainty of accurate results.

THE PHARMACOPOEIA ADDITIONS

were the subject of considerable criticism in the early part of the year, the formula for *mistura olei ricini* especially coming in for much adverse comment. Mr. Conroy led this off in a note communicated to this journal. Few on this side of the Irish Channel were aware that the mixture was an old Irish favourite, and that its introduction into the Pharmacopœia was due to Dr. Macnamara, the editor of Neligan's "Medicine." As soon as that fact came to be known, criticism began to wane. A useful contribution to the criticism of the additions generally was made by the North British Branch, and the Supplement to Squire's "Companion" was brim full of suggestions and comment upon the details of manufacturing and testing. We had occasion to point out in connection with the publication of the "Additions" that it is not authoritative, nor can it be until incorporated in the British Pharmacopœia. Professor Attfield's report for 1890, on the Pharmacopœia, was largely confined to the subject of

SYNONYMS.

The professor has interpreted a personal demand for more synonyms as being of great importance to the drug trade, and in his report put forward what he thought might, in the first instance, be considered by the trade. To that he

added a lengthy and interesting historic sketch of sulphur precipitatum and lac sulphuris, the object being to get these terms and their English equivalents applicable only to one article—viz., the non-calcareous precipitated sulphur. The trade has given very little attention to the matter—far too little considering the issues involved in the introduction of this or other synonyms. There is a good deal of confidence reposed in Professor Attfield, and he doubtless in that knowledge will move cautiously in regard to innovations. Apart from that, we have submitted that any attempt to make the British Pharmacopœia an official trading standard, as well as the standard for medical prescriptions, entitles pharmacists to equal rights with medical men in compiling the Pharmacopœia. That the interest of pharmacists in the Pharmacopœia has increased since Professor Attfield's appointment as reporter is evident from the greater attention given by pharmacists to reinvestigation of pharmacopœial subjects. Thus in regard to

TINCTURES

the work of Messrs. Farr and Wright will have an important bearing upon the official formulæ, as they have been able to show that the menstrua may with advantage be modified in some cases, and the methods of working also changed. This investigation is not yet complete, and the results require to be presented in concise form, which may be done at the next meeting of the Pharmaceutical Conference. There have been many other investigations of minor importance during the year; but, on the whole, none which are likely to rank as classic.

THE CONFERENCE MEETING AT CARDIFF

was a good proof of this assertion. In every respect the meeting was an interesting and profitable one; the presidential address was up to the high-water mark; the papers were interesting and the discussions good, but there was nothing about the meeting to excite enthusiasm. Mr. Cripps has commenced a research on ipecacuanha under Conference auspices, and has laid the foundation; Mr. Gerrard has continued his observations on henbane, showing that some foreign samples of the leaf are bad; Mr. Conroy read notes on B.P. euonymin and the stiffening of extracts, both of which were of practical value, although Mr. P. W. Squire was afterwards able to show that he had anticipated Mr. Conroy in his suggestion to use calcined magnesia instead of milk sugar for keeping dry extract of euonymin in powder form. Mr. Allen's Cardiff paper on aconite we have already mentioned. Amongst others of value were Mr. Hodgkin's paper pointing out that glacial phosphoric acid is a mixture of metaphosphoric acid and metaphosphate of ammonium or sodium. It is impossible to get glacial acid without a metaphosphate; and, of the two, preference is given to the ammonium salt. In a paper on eucalyptus oil Mr. R. H. Davies brought our knowledge of the oils of commerce up to date showing, that the oil of *E. oleosa*, &c., contains eucalyptol, and may be ranked with *E. globulus* oil. Mr. John Moss communicated results of experiments on cascara sagrada, which proved that a more effective preparation than the B.P. fluid extract can be made with proof spirit. Mr. Burroughs showed how castor oil can be rendered practically tasteless by incorporating with malt extract; and Mr. F. Davis called attention to the great variability in the strength and size of medicinal lozenges as sold to druggists.

PHARMACEUTICAL MEETINGS

have fallen somewhat flat, and the necessity for them as a means of publishing new discoveries has greatly diminished, if not disappeared. Last winter the meetings at Bloomsbury

Square were somewhat scratchy, and only one communication came from the Research Laboratory—viz., that on the sugar of eucalyptus honey, by Dr. F. W. Passmore. The same evening Mr. John Moss read a controversial note on gynocardic acid; and Professor Traill, of Aberdeen, spoke on the growth of galls. At the March meeting Mr. Holmes read a paper on ambiguities of nomenclature, Mr. H. G. Greenish following with a histological note on the root of *Phlox Carolina*, a substitute for Indian pink (*Spigelia*). Surgeon Parke was to have told the April meeting all about the African dwarfs' arrow-poison, but, in his absence, Mr. Holmes read his paper, and it was followed by one on oil of citronella by Mr. J. C. Umney. This winter the Society has abandoned the usual form of meeting for lectures on special subjects. One result of this departure has been to shelve the curator's comments on donations to the museum. These were always interesting, and attracted to the meetings commercial men, who in other circumstances stay at home. As the last evening of the season is unoccupied, the curator should have a thoroughly good innings on that night. The Society had only two meetings in Edinburgh (January and February), the Pharmacopœia additions taking up the greater part of the time. The present session of the North British Branch was opened by Professor Bayley Balfour, who spoke of the work of Kew, and delighted his audience. Good work continues to be done by the various

PROVINCIAL AND ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATIONS

indeed, they are doing much of what has hitherto been done by the Pharmaceutical Society, and are more effectively creating friendly feeling in the trade. It is in this department rather than in advanced research that these associations have their strength, and it is pleasing to notice that this fact is getting to be more appreciated in provincial centres.

A WIDER VIEW

of the pharmacy of 1891 reveals considerable activity in the synthetic medicine department, but with only a few substantial additions to *materia medica*. Investigators appear not to be able to get beyond antipyrin and iodoform. Fortune has followed the former, and that lures on other fortune-hunters to improve upon it. A new process for the manufacture of this antipyretic was patented in Germany early in the year, but little has been heard of it since. More important advances have been made in the study of derivatives of antipyrin, the most important of these being salipyrin, a salicylate of antipyrin, whose discovery scarcely falls within the present year, but its therapeutic use has practically commenced now, and it promises to be a valuable agent in the treatment of acute rheumatism. The phenyl group in the antipyrin molecule provides investigators with an excellent means of altering the properties of the body without materially affecting the structure of the molecule. Upon this principle such bodies as iodopyrin and resopyrin have been prepared, iodine in the former case taking the place of a hydrogen atom, and the resorcin group doing the same thing in the latter, the result being bodies which, as in the case of salipyrin, exhibit the therapeutic properties of the constituents in a more marked manner than mere mixtures. The only distinctly new antipyretic which has taken a hold is

PHENOCOLL,

a substance of the phenacetin class, prepared by the interaction of glycocoll and phenctidin. The hydrochloride of the base is used in medicine as an anti-neuralgic and anti-rheumatic. It possesses the power of lowering the temperature, and has the advantage over phenacetin of being soluble

in water, while it has not the disadvantage, which antipyrin possesses, of affecting the heart. In association with piperazine it is also used in the treatment of gout and rheumatism. Synthetic remedies are also brought forward from time to time for the

TREATMENT OF CONSUMPTION.

the most notable of these being benzosal, a compound prepared by acting upon guaiacol with benzoyl-chloride, whereby a hydrogen atom in the guaiacol molecule is substituted by a benzoyl group, the result being a white and almost tasteless solid which splits up in the system into guaiacol and benzoic acid, thus providing the creosote treatment without its disagreeable accompaniments. As matters stand at present, this method of treating phthisis is the only modern one which holds its own. When the year dawned,

KOCH'S CURE

was at its zenith, and Berlin was full of hopeful and dying consumptives. Week by week it became apparent that the power of the remedy had been flagrantly exaggerated. Deaths from its administration in pulmonary tuberculosis became frequent, and Koch's disciples retracted so far as to say that external tuberculosis (Inpns) and tuberculosis of the bones were the diseases which it would cure; but that refuge also failed, and it becomes merely a valuable diagnostic agent. Yet about this we have conflicting statements. A Government commission in this country has found in the case of animals—cows chiefly—that tuberculin failed to diagnose tuberculosis in true subjects of that disease, while it produced the diagnostic symptoms, and even the disease, in animals free from it. In France a commission has come to the opposite conclusion. We have not had in modern times a remedy which has created so much enthusiasm amongst all classes in all parts of the world, and especially amongst medical men, which has collapsed so quickly and deservedly as this tuberculin of Koch. He thought fit to keep the method of preparing the tuberculin a secret, and, until a few months ago, it remained in essence a proprietary and high-priced article, the reason given for secrecy being that skill and care are required to regulate the strength of the extract and to keep it germ-free. Unfortunately, tuberculosis bacilli were found in it now and then, showing that the pretended skill and care were somewhat wanting, and that a dangerous article was turned out. Analysis also showed the preparation to be simply a filtered glycerine solution of tubercle cultivations, with albumoses and all the other poisons which the bacillus is capable of producing, in a terrible misch-masch and absolutely unstandardised. The publication by Dr. Koch of the method of preparation proved the truth of these observations, and that there was no sound scientific reason for keeping the method of preparation secret. So the remedy is moribund at present, and is likely to remain so.

OTHER CURES

there were which have gone the same road—amongst them Liebreich's injections of a solution of cantharidinate of sodium, and various French suggestions depending upon the transfusion of the blood of non-tuberculous animals into the veins of the phthisical; but nothing of practical importance has come of all these struggles for popularity, and that, after all, is what most of the proposals seem to aim at.

IN PURE SCIENCE

there have been few discoveries of high importance directly interesting to chemists. On the occasion of the celebration of the centenary of the birth of Michael Faraday, Professor

Dewar was able to condense and liquefy oxygen before the eyes of a Royal Institution audience, a feat not hitherto achieved in so public a manner. This chemist continues his investigations on the properties of gases in a liquefied state, and quite recently he found that a little oxygen placed between the poles of an electro-magnet was at once attracted by the latter, adhering to the poles until it evaporated. Raoul Pictet, the Swiss chemist, who has done so much in the same branch of research, has, during the year, turned his attention to the

SOLIDIFICATION OF CHLOROFORM

with the object of freeing it from impurities by crystallisation, and in this it is reported that he has succeeded so far that the final product is so pure that it does not decompose quickly in sunlight. The evidence adduced is not, however, sufficient; and, until the chloroform purified by crystallisation is placed on the market in competition with other forms, we cannot judge of its value. It is noteworthy that publicity was given to the discovery at a time when deaths from chloroform-poisoning were happening with alarming frequency in this country, and were unjustly attributed to the impurity of the chloroform used. There is ample evidence that the mode of administering the anaesthetic and the selection of patients are not altogether satisfactory. On the other hand the chloroform has only in one case been found to be sensibly impure, as we had occasion to note last week. The question of the administration of anaesthetics was discussed by the therapeutic section of the

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.

Dr. Lauder Brunton opening the discussion, but there was little new added to what the Hyderabad Commission put on record. Chloroform-poisoning is practically asphyxia, and that is what the administrators have to avoid. The meeting of the Association at Bournemouth was very successful, all the sections showing vigorous vitality, and none more vigorous than the annual museum, which was again well supported by the leading makers of medicinal specialities and surgical dressings, &c. Turning again to

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

we find, on glancing through the index of the present volume and that of the last, that, beyond the papers which have previously been mentioned, there are few which can be placed in the first rank for excellence. It has been a year of small but profitable and useful things. A year for the ventilation of points of practice by correspondence; actually 211 of the 1,864 pages which constitute the literary matter of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 1891, are contributed by the trade on trade and professional subjects. This including from thirty to seventy replies per week to various questions and problems submitted to us. Necessarily there is much in correspondence of this kind which is of educational value, but, apart from that, so open a means of influencing opinion and propagating reforms is bound to be of immense value to the trade. We have already mentioned a few of the original articles on practical subjects which have been communicated to this journal in the course of the year. Later we refer to some of the new drugs which have been noticed in our columns. Before closing this section reference should be made to the new formulæ (nine in all) issued by the Pharmaceutical Conference, and to the

CHANGES IN THE PHARMACEUTICAL EXAMINATIONS.

These are threefold—(1) the introduction in August of the schedules for the Minor and Major agreed upon a year ago; (2) the by-law proposals to add to the Minor a knowledge of

poison laws and two guineas more for fee, and to reduce the Major to two or more subjects and a three-guinea fee; (3) a resolution by the Pharmaceutical Council in November to extend the Minor examination over two days—the first in practical chemistry and pharmacy, and the second an oral examination in the rest of the subjects, the Major being made written and practical, with an oral examination in exceptional cases. Unquestionably the alterations should be of immense benefit to future chemists and druggists. Meanwhile an attempt to raise the standard of the Preliminary examination has ineffectually been made.

COMMERCIAL.

It is nearly sixty years ago since Carlyle, writing on the influence of man's actions upon his fellow-man, put these words into the mouth of Professor Teufelsdrückh: ". . . the finer nervous circulation, by which all things, the minutest that he does, minutely influence all men . . . all this you cannot see, but only imagine. I say there is not a red Indian, hunting by Lake Winnipic, can quarrel with his Squaw, but the whole world must smart for it: will not the price of beaver rise? It is a mathematical fact that the casting of this pebble from my hand alters the centre of gravity of the universe." That thought, being a simple expression of fact, remains just as true to-day as it was in 1835, but the growth of intercommunication between all nations of the world, and the increased dependence of every individual upon his fellows which the breaking down of natural obstacles has carried with it, renders its truth much more easily understood. And if we commence our review of the commercial history of the year (or rather of those incidents in it which have exerted the most perceptible influence upon the trades of which this journal is the exponent) with a reference to the interdependence of all beings, it is because that interdependence has been made manifest in all parts of the globe with unusual clearness during the year now drawing to its close.

CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

The enactment of the M'Kinley laws, part of which only came into operation in the spring of 1891, is directly responsible for most of the continental tariff legislation which is absorbing so large a share of public attention at the present time. In the States, the McKinley Acts have by no means settled into a smooth working groove as yet. Hardly a week passes but disputes arise between importers and Customs authorities concerning the meaning of some clause or another in the Acts. One of the most glaring examples of the looseness with which the tariff mesh (perhaps designedly) has been woven, was afforded only a few weeks ago, when it was discovered that under one section of the Tariff Act the heavy duty upon cocaine, apparently imposed by another section, could be practically circumvented—a discovery of which importers were not slow to avail themselves. A measure somewhat resembling our own Merchandise Marks Act, inasmuch as it obliges all articles, the nature of which permits them to be stamped or marked, to be provided with an indication in English, showing the country of their origin, came into force in the United States on March 1. It is a law of no mean importance, but in the general hubbub of occurrences of more "sensational" interest has been almost overlooked.

SOUTH AMERICA AND AUSTRALIA.

The South American markets have generally been in such a condition of disturbance that most of them may, for the present, be looked upon as even more than usually unsafe for commercial operations involving the granting of

credit. Barring a few minor modifications of tariff, the Australasian trade has not, this year, been affected by any special legislation, although in the domestic affairs of several of the colonies incidents have taken place which must have exercised an unfavourable influence upon the trade relations between England and Australasia. The labours of the Australian Federation Commission, which met in Sydney on March 2, though productive of a general agreement among the delegates, have not met with sufficient sympathy in the various legislatures of the Continent to lead to any immediate further action. In the course of time, however, Australian federation is sure to be accomplished, and, if the opinions expressed at the Sydney Conference afford any clue to its conditions, increased Customs duties upon non-Australian goods may be confidently looked for among its first-fruits. The Canadians have also played a part in the international commercial drama this year by refusing, on March 5 last, to sanction a policy which would have been equivalent to commercial union with the United States. But although that policy has received a temporary, if not final, rebuff, England has not obtained from its rejection the benefit which it was at one time hoped she might reap.

THE UNITED KINGDOM.

For the trade of this country generally 1891 has not so far been so favourable a year as its predecessor—that is, if we judge the prosperity of a year by its commercial statistics. For the full tale we shall have to wait a while, but the eleven months ending November 30 show a decrease in our national exports more than equal to the increase of 1890 (a red-letter year in trade) upon 1889. During these eleven months we exported, in round figures, 227½ million pounds in 1891, 242 millions in 1890, and 228 millions in 1889. Our imports, on the other hand, are larger than ever. For the eleven months in question they have been: in 1891, 392½ millions pounds, in 1890 381½ millions, and in 1889 389½ millions. Last month's imports of foreign goods were, we believe, the largest on record in the history of our commerce.

THE CUSTOMS TREATIES.

The centre of interest in commercial legislation has been transferred this year from America to Europe. Of the effect of the Customs treaties which are now in process of conversion into law in various continental Legislatures it is impossible to draw detailed conclusions as yet. It is certain that the treaties between Germany on the one hand, and Austria, Italy and Belgium on the other, have been inspired much less by the desire of the rulers of Germany to revert to a Free-trade policy than by the pressing necessity to afford the population of Germany some relief from the scarcity and dearness of food that were becoming intolerable. By virtue of our existing treaties with all the parties concerned in the Tariff Convention, Great Britain will benefit by all the reductions in duty granted by the respective States to each other; but as the principal articles upon which the tariffs have been lessened are either cereals—which we do not export at all—or such manufactured goods as are the specialities of the countries immediately concerned in the treaties, it is not likely that the United Kingdom will gain much in her export trade from the new departure. What gains she does make will probably be obtained in Italy and Austria, rather than in Germany or Belgium. From Russia it seems hopeless to expect any concessions in the way of Customs duties. For good or evil that Empire stands committed to a course of commercial legislation which isolates her more and more. On the other side of Europe, France seems to be inclined to follow her example. The original draft of the French tariff, which is now under

debate in the Chamber, established an average increase of 24 per cent. upon the Customs duties, and it has since been revised by the Senate in the direction of further increase. How British exports to France have dwindled since the conversion of the Republic to Protection is shown by the simple fact that in 1881 France bought 28,104,000^{l.} of British produce, in 1891 only 21,532,000^{l.} The Minimum Tariff, which embodies the best terms that we can get extended to us if the new Tariff Bill passes, is so high that it will not be worth our while to consider France any longer if we can gain anything by altering our wine-duties to suit other nations. So much for the tariffs, though it should be mentioned in this connection that on July 1 the important ports of Trieste and Fiume, which occupied a position in the Austrian Monarchy somewhat analogous to that of the Hanse Towns before their absorption into the German Customs Union, were assimilated (not without protests on their part) into the Austro-Hungarian commercial system.

TIME BARGAINS.

Early in the present year a largely-signed petition was presented to the German Parliament asking for legislation against the system of terminal trading, which is so widely prevalent in that country. Since then the matter has been more or less quiescent, but, now that the Reichstag is once more in session, rumours of impending legislation against speculative trading are again reviving. In this country the system represented by the London Produce Clearing House appears to have struck congenial soil, and time-bargains have now become an acknowledged institution in several of the leading branches of the produce trade. That the system of "regulated speculation" is indefensible on ethical grounds, and therefore necessarily harmful in practice, hardly requires demonstration. It would be a matter for congratulation to see it uprooted; but it might not be found an easy task to frame and carry legislation that would effectually eradicate it.

THE UNITED ALKALI COMPANY.

The principal feature of the British alkali industry in 1891 has been the consolidation and extension of the United Alkali Company. Like its prototype the Salt Union (which, by the way, has been less successful than its originators wished us to believe it would be), the Alkali Union entered upon its career with a strength of capital, plant and organisation greatly in excess of that of all the competitors who had preserved their independence. At a meeting held shortly after the starting of the organisation the chairman enumerated, with a pride as of Xerxes reviewing his battalions in battle array, the strength of the company's forces. They had sixty locomotives and 2,000 waggons, an armada of ninety-six vessels, and they produced, of the four leading chemicals, an aggregate of 565,000 tons, or 83 per cent. of the estimated output of the whole country. Of the results of the United Alkali Company's labours, so far as its shareholders are concerned, no positive account can yet be given; but it may be asserted, without fear of disproof, that the chemical trade as a whole has no reason to bless the existence of the huge combination. The prices of most of the leading chemicals manufactured by the company have been increased, the services of middlemen have been dispensed with wherever possible, and the company generally shows a decided tendency to rule with a strong hand. Its relations with its employés, moreover, have not been uniformly happy. One of the most fearful accidents of the year occurred at one of the company's factories—at Friars' Goose. In the summer a threatened strike among the operatives at St. Helens was but just averted, and since then a series of articles has been

published in a workman's journal which sheds a somewhat lurid light upon the unsatisfactory conditions under which the manufacture of the staple articles of chemical industry is carried on. At present it appears as if the Union will soon have to contend with competition from various new quarters, among which a works, said to be now in course of erection at Newcastle-on-Tyne for the manufacture of alkali by Davies' process, may be specially mentioned. It is asserted that under that process it will be possible to manufacture a ton of bleaching-powder from $\frac{3}{4}$ ton of salt, whereas under the Union's Weldon process it requires $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons of salt to produce a ton of bleach.

COMBINATIONS.

The "combination" movement which was so prominent an event in the commercial history of recent years has shown some slight signs of abatement in 1891. In the drug trade, at any rate, no new conventions have been successfully organised, but in some cases negotiations which at one time appeared likely to lead to the accomplishment of combinations have finally broken down. The combination which had existed for some considerable time among the German manufacturers of permanganate of potassium broke down early in the year, and the makers at once commenced to undersell each other. On October 15, however, the few makers who still continued to prepare the article (the unremunerative prices having driven several of them away from the trade) turned over the whole of their preparation to one of their number, and it may, therefore, be said that since then a virtual monopoly has been re-established. The acetate-of-lead convention, which was concluded in Germany on October 1, and which resulted in the immediate advance of the price of sugar of lead by 30s. per ton, was rather the renewal of an old organisation (after a short interregnum) than the creation of a new one.

THE PROJECTED QUININE SYNDICATE.

The efforts to establish a cinchona syndicate appear to have died a natural death, and the topic has hardly been heard of this year. The ever-projected but never-accomplished quinine syndicate, on the other hand, has made several sea-serpent like appearances in the course of 1891, and, upon various occasions, afforded a welcome subject for discussion. It turned up quite early in the year in the wake of a representative of an American quinine factory, who convened meetings of his European colleagues in Paris and London and actually succeeded in pushing matters so far as the signing of one or more preliminary memoranda. But whatever prospects of success the scheme might have enclosed were sterilised by the absolute refusal of one of the German factories to have anything to do with the convention. Shortly afterwards, a communication from a rival German factory to its customers lifted a corner of the veil of secrecy with which the negotiations had been surrounded; these revelations called forth remonstrances and further disclosures from the factory which had refused its adhesion to the project, and in this manner the principal points in the negotiations became public property.

When the quinine planters heard of the negotiations they naturally became alarmed. It was intended, it is true, in the draft scheme, to include them—had they willed it—in the organisation, but the prospect of being placed under permanent bondage to the manufacturers, instead of themselves controlling the markets, had no attraction whatever for them. Hence the questions of the possibility of forming a strong union among the Java planters—for Java has this year definitely and strongly taken the lead of the bark market—and of the establishment of a quinine factory in the island,

thus rendering the growers quite independent of the European quinine makers, again became of immediate interest.

QUININE MANUFACTURE IN JAVA.

The principal association of Java planters, at their meeting in May, passed a resolution asking for Government assistance for the purpose of establishing a quinine factory in the island, and also censured the policy of two Java planters who have made contracts for the direct supply of a German factory upon terms which are considered injurious to the general interest of the growers. Since then it has been decided that the assistant director of the Java Government plantations shall visit British India (where a Government quinine factory is in active working order), for the purpose of obtaining information. It is somewhat remarkable that, shortly afterwards, in July, the Wynad Planters' Association of India petitioned the Indian Government to despatch Mr. Lawson, the Government Quinologist, to Java, with the object of studying the cultivation of cinchona in that island. There does not appear to be any immediate prospect of the establishment of a union of Java cinchona-planters, nor of the erection of a quinine-factory in the island; nevertheless, it is clear that the leading Java planters are quite conscious of the strength of their position, since they have elbowed Ceylon out of the first place in the cinchona industry. Some months ago it was estimated that the total cinchona production of Java in 1891 would equal 4,830,000 oz. sulphate of quinine; in 1892, 5,340,000 oz.; and in 1893, 5,490,000 oz. Since that time the bark shipments from Java have been so heavy that the estimate for this year is likely to be largely exceeded. The position of well-managed cinchona estates in Java, moreover, despite the low unit, is by no means so unfavourable as might be imagined. Several of them have declared from 8 to 11 per cent. dividend for 1890-91; and it is confidently asserted that a well-conducted estate, producing bark averaging 4½ per cent. from seven-year-old trees, can pay 10 per cent. with the unit at 1½, and with nine-year-old trees and 5 per cent. bark can yield the same dividend even with a ¾d. per lb. unit. These figures should be borne in mind in studying the prospects of quinine. In connection with the cinchona market it may further be mentioned that, in September, the export duty upon cinchona from Ceylon was reduced from 20 to 5 (rupee) cents, and that, last month, measures were taken to improve the system of sampling cinchona for manufacturing purposes in Amsterdam. The West Coast of Africa has sent us larger bark supplies this year than in any previous season, while the island of Jamaica appears to have entirely ceased to count as a cinchona-producing country.

SYNTHETIC PREPARATIONS.

The "artificial quinine" bogie has been allowed an almost complete rest this year—except, perhaps, for some slight stirring of its bones in April last, when two French chemists of reputation published a paper announcing that they had succeeded in manufacturing artificial quinine from cupreine; or, rather, in converting into quinine an alkaloid peculiar to the *Remijia* bark—the comparatively obscure cupreine. Commercially the discovery is at present worthless, as it is tainted by the same fatal flaw which prevents the discovery of the synthesis of diamonds and indigo from being put into practical operation. That is to say, it is cheaper to produce natural quinine than to make it from cupreine, and so long as the supply of cinchonas holds out, and the cupreas remain, to all intents and purposes inaccessible in their American forest fastnesses, that factor will continue to prevail. The synthetic production of indigo may, perhaps,

in future come before the world again in connection with the reported acquisition, by a German aniline works, of a new process of preparing that dyestuff; but since an announcement, made several months ago, nothing has been heard upon this subject.

The only new synthetic preparation which, this year, has created any practical interest is Tonquinol, a new musk substitute, of a white colour and occurring in small needle-shaped crystals, which was placed upon the market in April. So far its employment appears to be of an exceedingly limited character.

NEW DRUGS.

Among the entirely new drugs, and those previously known but now imported from fresh sources, which have been placed upon our markets in the course of the year, the principal place belongs to refined camphor from Japan. In 1890 already it became known that camphor-refining plant had been forwarded from America to Japan, and about the end of September the first samples of the new product, showing a camphor of great purity, but refined with less skill than the European article, were received in London. Since then there have been consignments of the drug, and it has become known that the principal firms interested in the new venture are certain American chemical manufacturers. In the United States camphor-growing appears to have also been commenced in earnest, and it is said that in April last a consignment of 5,000 young plants was shipped from the Washington botanical gardens to Florida, and that in June, upon another plantation in the same State, the first American grown camphor has actually been distilled. In the beginning of January we received the first shipment of so-called African copaiba balsam, which appears to be a true copaiba, and of which further arrivals have since found their way hither. Patchouly-leaves have also reached us from the African West Coast, and sandal-wood oil distilled in Australia has, for the first time, been seen in European commerce. Aconite-root from Nepal (from *A. ferox*), of which 77 bags were offered at the drug auctions on June 11, is not quite a new drug, though it had not been seen in the London market for nearly twenty years. A fresh variety of spurious ipecacuanha-root has been received from Brazil. One of the most remarkable drug imports of recent years, and one concerning which there is a good deal of mystery even yet, was a consignment of 136 lbs. ambergris from Tasmania, received here in September. Much new light has been shed upon the sources of the different varieties of benzoin in a paper by a Dutch civil servant in the island of Sumatra, which appeared in our columns on September 26.

IODINE AND BROMINE.

The commercial career of iodine has long been marked by sudden and violent overthrows of established conditions, and by erratic fluctuations in value, which bear a decided resemblance to the political and financial tornadoes which convulse the Continent of its production. But throughout 1891, by great exception, iodine has pursued a placid nine-penny career, much to the satisfaction, no doubt, of all the brokers and manufacturers who are interested in the fickle metalloid. What the New Year will bring forth remains as yet the inscrutable secret of the controllers of the drug.

But, if iodine has failed to give satisfaction to lovers of commercial excitement, no such accusation holds good against bromine. For two years that interesting drug has followed a humdrum career, bound over to quiet behaviour by a convention between the German and the American producers, based upon the principle of the United States for the Americans and the rest of the world for the Germans

In June the agreement was rudely torn up by an ambitious transatlantic manufacturer, eager, it would seem, to demonstrate the capacity of the American eagle to soar before he can walk. Since then the German and the American manufacturers have carried on intermittent hostilities, in the course of which the price of bromide of potassium, the principal bromine salt, has been reduced in value about 30 per cent. Up to the present time there does not appear to be any prospect of a new agreement. The English mercurial manufacturers had to adopt the offensive against a French competitor in October, and, after a short struggle, in the course of which the prices of mercurials were lowered more than once (in spite of the fact that the quicksilver market was actually rising at the time) the combatants appear to have reached a condition of unratified armistice, the French invader meanwhile remaining upon English soil.

CONFLAGRATIONS.

On September 8 a destructive fire occurred at one of the principal New York drug-warehouses. Large quantities of drugs were consumed by the flames, and the report (which proved greatly exaggerated) that 20,000 cases of shellac had been destroyed caused considerable stir in the London shellac market. Shortly after the New York fire a severe conflagration reduced to ashes several London warehouses, but the loss in drugs on that occasion appears to have been very slight, although considerable quantities of drysalteries were destroyed.

DRUG INSPECTION AND THE PERFUME DRAWBACK.

The chemical section of the London Chamber of Commerce showed very little activity in the early part of the year, but since the autumn it has shaken off its lethargy. Among the matters which have engaged its attention was the advisability of the appointment of drug-inspectors at English ports, with the object of preventing the landing of drugs (and, we suppose, articles of food also) below a certain undetermined standard of efficiency. The project, however, proved an utterly impracticable one, and the matter has not been pursued further. A committee has also been appointed to inquire into the possibility of obtaining powers for the compulsory destruction or denaturalisation of admittedly inferior drugs imported into this country after having been refused admittance elsewhere. This question also has been shelved for the present. The section is now busy with the consideration of a scheme under which the drawback on exported alcohol will be extended to perfumers. The negotiations are still incomplete, but there appears ground for supposing that the Revenue will be pressed to allow the few firms who now manufacture perfumes in bond under Customs control to preserve that right, and to extend the drawback scheme to other members of the trade only. We have already urged the unfairness of such a distinction between members of the same body.

EXHIBITIONS—PAST AND TO COME.

There have been no important exhibitions this year at which the drug and chemical trades have figured. The German Exhibition at Earl's Court was a decided failure, and the Naval Exhibition did not afford much opportunity for the display of either drugs or chemicals. For 1892 exhibitions are planned at Kimberley (South Africa), Colombo, and Madrid; the latter, it is said, is to bear a special pharmaceutical character. The Chicago Exhibition will not be opened until 1893; but already the organising commission are hard at work trying to beat up exhibitors. The Society of Arts has been constituted the central office of the Exhibition for the United Kingdom, and is endeav-

vouring to enlist the good offices of the Chambers of Commerce, although, up to the present, with little success. It will take a good deal of persuasive power to convert English business men to the view that they will do themselves much good by showing their wares upon M'Kinley's native soil.

CLOVE AND SHELLAC CONTRACTS.

As long ago as August of last year a committee was appointed to draw up a new form of contract for the sale of Zanzibar cloves upon delivery, the contract hitherto in force being found unsuitable. The committee submitted its draft-contract to a meeting of the trade at the Commercial Sale Rooms on March 11. The scheme was adopted, practically without alteration, and came into force on May 1. The new contract strictly defines the quality and quantity of cloves to be tendered in fulfilment of contract, and, in other directions, also blocks up the loopholes existing in the former contracts, and through which it was comparatively easy to escape the fulfilment of obligations in case of an unfavourable market. On November 21 the first clove auctions took place in Zanzibar. It is intended in future to hold regular public sales of cloves at that port. What the effect of these auctions upon the London market will be experience must teach.

Shellac has attracted a good deal of attention this year. Its fluctuations have been considerable, and the fortunes of some of the speculators in the article have been subject to sudden reverses. In March a new system of selling shellac, by which the article was transferred from net terms, three months prompt, to fourteen days, less $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. discount, was approved of; but this has just been abolished again and the old terms have been re-established.

MARKET ALTERATIONS.

The principal alterations in the prices of all leading drugs and chemicals have been commented upon in our pages from week to week, and they may, therefore, be dismissed in a few lines here. Alcohol has been high in price throughout the year, and its rise has reacted upon several articles in the preparation of which it plays an important part. Russian cantharides were made the object of an extraordinary speculative movement in March, when Professor Liebreich published his paper on the use of cantharidinate of sodium in consumption. The market advanced from 10*d.* to 4*s.* 6*d.* per lb., but almost as speedily collapsed again. Opium, in spite of an admittedly good crop, has been rising rather strongly during the latter part of the year. Cod-liver oil also advanced as a result of the unfavourable fishing season in Norway. The partial failure of the crops in Tinnevelly have caused a serious advance in the price of senna, and ergot of rye, owing to the apparent entire failure of the Russian crop, has trebled its value since the spring. Campebs, on the other hand, are worth scarcely half the price now at which they stood at the opening of the year. The improvement in the manufacture of glycerine has not been without effect upon the price of that drug. Ambergris has slightly receded from its high quotations, but, in good qualities, still remains scarce and dear. Benzoin gum has been in large supply—at one of the public auctions in January the almost, unheard-of quantity of 150 cases Siam gum was offered. Ginger, turmeric, honey and beeswax have been dear throughout the year. Ipecacuanha, in spite of heavy supplies, remains in good demand and sells at high prices. Camphor and many other drugs from Southern Europe and North Africa have increased in price considerably, a result of the prolonged winter and the damage occasioned to the spring crops.

In the early part of the year there was a temporary excitement in the citric acid market, but this has been permitted to subside. Quinine has throughout the year been in a neglected condition and closes at the lowest price on record. In camphor, quicksilver mercurials, and antimonial salts there have been several changes, but none calling for special comment.

DEATHS

of eminent pharmacists have been rather unusually numerous during 1891. Among the most familiar on the roll are Messrs. H. B. Brady, of Newcastle; W. Scott Brown, of Manchester; Thomas Hyde Hills, of London; Henry Groves, of Florence; Charles Harvey and W. M. Watts, the wholesale druggists; Richard Raimes, of Edinburgh; Messrs. W. L. Bird, London; Battle, Lincoln; Dresser, York; Cornish, Brighton; John Barnard, one of Jacob Bell's associates; and Mr. J. L. A. Crouse, of Paris, who had been for some years our French correspondent, and was formerly the editor of *The Druggists' Circular*, of New York. We have reported that two of the chemists we have named—Messrs. W. Scott Brown and Thomas Hyde Hills—left fortunes amounting to between 90,000*l.* and 100,000*l.*

WE shall publish next week a classified epitome of the legal cases of general interest which we have reported during the year.

WILLS OF DECEASED CHEMISTS.

Letters of administration of the personal estate of the late Mr. Thomas Edward Fouraker, chemist, of Exeter, who died on January 29, 1891, intestate, have been granted at the Exeter Probate Registry to Mrs. Bertha Fouraker, the widow of the deceased. The gross value of the personality amounted to 202*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

The will of Mr. Francis Hallam, of Burton-on-Trent, chemist, who died March 31, 1891, has been proved at Lichfield, by Mrs. Hallam (the widow), Mr. S. R. Hallam (the son), and Mr. H. T. Ford, the executors. The gross personal estate amounted to 10,803*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, and the net to 9,423*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* The testator bequeaths to his widow 200*l.*, and to Mr. Ford 100*l.* He leaves two sisters an annuity each of 25*l.* He directs his executors, to whom he leaves his property real and personal in trust, to pay to each of his children by his first wife, upon their attaining 21, the sum of 300*l.*; and to all of his children, upon their attaining 23 years, 500*l.* each. Upon the death or re-marriage of his widow the testator directs the residue of his estate, subject to an annuity for his widow, to be equally divided among his children. He empowers his trustees to continue his business, using what capital they think needful, and to employ his second son, Frank, as manager.

The will (dated February 20, 1883) of the late Mr. Thomas Hyde Hills, pharmaceutical chemist, of 225 Oxford Street, and 45 Queen Anne Street, W., who died on November 19, 1891, was proved in the Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House, on December 15, with two codicils by the executors Mr. Wallis Hills and the Rev. W. H. Grove (the deceased's nephews) and Sir Arnold W. White, whom the testator appoints trustees of his estate. To the Pharmaceutical Society the testator leaves his portrait of his "late kind friend Jacob Bell," painted by Sir Edwin Landseer in two hours, and also his own portrait painted by his friend, Sir J. E. Millais, painted in three hours, together with a legacy of 1,000*l.* to provide a fund to further the election to suitable charities of orphans of members and associates of the Society who for three years have subscribed to the Benevolent Fund. To his sister, Eliza Mary Grove, of 22 Stockwell Park Crescent, the testator leaves 2,000*l.* To nine nephews and nieces he leaves 4,000*l.* each, with benefit of survivorship. To another niece he leaves 1,000*l.* To Miss Mary Millais and Miss Mary Quain, to whom Mr. Hills

stood godfather, he leaves 500*l.* each. To Sarah Cant, his cook and housekeeper, he leaves 100*l.*, to Harriet Taunt, his parlourmaid, 100*l.*, to Francis Middleton 1,000*l.*, to G. J. Ashford and W. B. Gillett now or formerly in his laboratory, 100*l.* each. To each assistant who has been three years or upwards in the business of J. Bell & Co. the testator bequeaths nineteen guineas, and to each boy who has been two years in the laboratory ten guineas. To his executors, if they act, the testator leaves 300*l.* each. His business at 225 Oxford Street he disposes of as follows:—Two-fifths share to his nephew, Wallis Hills; one-fifth to John Barnard; one-fifth to Samuel Gale, and one-fifth to John Henry Wigg. Should one of these partners wish to retire his share is to be offered at the price of two years' profits to each of the remaining partners in the order in which their names stand in testator's will. The leasehold premises on the west side of Hills Place the testator leaves to Walter Hills. The leasehold premises on the east side of Hills Place, and those in Marlborough Mews, together with the leasehold house in Queen Anne Street, with the plate, linen, pictures, furniture, &c., the testator leaves to his nephew, the Rev. W. H. Grove. To the National Gallery the testator bequeaths the two original studies of Sir E. Landseer for the lions in Trafalgar Square; and to the Royal Academy he leaves the unfinished portrait of Sir E. Landseer by Sir Francis Grant, P.R.A., in both cases free of legacy-duty. The portrait of himself by his friend Mr. Charles Landseer the testator leaves to his nephew Walter Hills, with a request that the portrait shall be kept at 225 Oxford Street. The residue of his estate, real and personal, the testator leaves to his executors in trust, to be divided as follows:—Three-sixths to his brother J. H. Hills, one-sixth to W. H. Grove, one-sixth to Kate E. Spencer (a niece), and one-sixth to Edward Hills (a nephew). By a codicil, dated September 28, 1888, the testator revokes the 100*l.* legacy to Harriet Taunt, he having presented her with 120*l.* on her then recent marriage, but he empowers his executors to pay her 150*l.* if they think fit. By a second codicil dated August 21, 1889, the testator leaves the one-fifth share in his business, which he had assigned to J. H. Wigg, to his nephew Walter Hills, the said J. H. Wigg having died on June 8, 1889. The gross personal estate amounted to 99,554*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.*, and the net to 98,057*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*

The will of the late Mr. Herbert Scott, formerly of Budleigh Salterton, Devon, retired chemist, who died at Denbury, on October 21, 1890, has been proved at Exeter Probate Registry by the deceased's widow, Mrs. Sarah Jane Scott, the sole executrix, to whom the testator bequeaths and devises the whole of his property, real and personal, for her absolute use. The gross value of the personality amounted to 406*l.*, and the net to 373*l.*

The will of the late Mr. George Waterall, of Nottingham, chemist and druggist, who died on May 1, 1891, was proved at the District Probate Registry on June 3, 1891, by the surviving executor, Mr. G. E. Waterall, the deceased's son. The gross value of the personality amounted to 849*l.* 3*s.*, and the net to 779*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* The testator bequeaths all his personal and devises all his real estate to his said son absolutely, subject to the sum of 1,200*l.* being held in trust for the benefit for life of the testator's daughter Ellen.

The will, dated December 9, 1886, of the late Mr. Joseph Wood, of Sheffield, chemist and druggist, who died on September 25, 1890, has been proved at Wakefield Probate Registry by Mrs. Wood, the widow, and Mr. W. H. Bacon, the executors. The gross personality amounted to 8,932*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, and the net to 8,884*l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* The testator leaves his widow an immediate legacy of 100*l.* and his plate, pictures, and household furniture and effects. He constitutes his executors guardians of any infant children there may be, and leaves his property, real and personal, subject to the foregoing provisions, to them, in trust for the benefit of his wife during widowhood with remainder to his children equally.

The will of the late Mr. C. Griffith, of Weston-super-Mare, chemist, who died on November 13, 1891, has been proved at Wells Probate Registry by Messrs. John, Francis (the deceased's sons) and Charles Griffith. The testator leaves his property real and personal to his executors in trust for the benefit of his several sons or their representatives in equal shares.

SOAP PLANTS.

By JOHN R. JACKSON, the Museum, Kew.

PROBABLY at no period of history has soap been brought so prominently before the civilised world as at the present. The article is a compound substance, and the reputation of rival soap-makers is due probably as much to the persistent manner in which they keep their special products before the notice of the public as to any particular ingredient used in their composition. Practically, soap may be said to be a vegetable product, for, indirectly, vegetable substances, especially oils, enter largely into its manufacture; but, besides these, there are numerous plants that possess a direct saponaceous principle. Many of these are well known, but we do not remember that anything has been done—at least, in recent times—in this country to collate matter bearing on these interesting, and, in many cases, useful, plants, a better or more extended knowledge of which might lead to many of them becoming of some practical utility. It is true that, in 1875, Professor Bernardin, the late able *conservateur* of the Museum at Melle, near Ghent, published a little pamphlet, entitled "*Classification de 40 Savons végétaux*"; but, as the circulation of this contribution to the subject is necessarily limited, a few general notes on saponaceous plants will probably have some interest. These notes have been arranged in botanical sequence, as probably the most useful to all concerned.

Leontice Leontopetalon, L.—An herbaceous plant belonging to the natural order Berberidaceæ, growing about a foot high, native of Asia Minor, frequent in Greece and all the islands of the Archipelago. Little seems to be known as to the actual detergent properties of the plant, except that the root is stated to be used at Aleppo as a substitute for soap.

Monnina polystachya, R. and P., and *M. salicifolia*, R. and P.—Plants belonging to the milkwort family—Polygalæ—known as "Yalhoi" in Peru; and of them Lindley says:—"The bark of the roots, when fresh, is pounded and moulded into balls for use in washing. The dry bark also is detergent, and readily froths when agitated in water. It is used by the Peruvians as a substitute for soap, and the ladies of Peru ascribe the beauty of their hair to the use of an infusion of this bark. The silversmiths of Huanuco employ it also for cleansing and polishing wrought silver."

Saponaria officinalis, L.—This well-known plant belongs to the natural order Caryophylleæ, and is generally known as the "soapwort," or "fuller's herb." Though found in hedges, on roadside, and in fields, chiefly in the South-West of England and North Wales, it is considered only a naturalised plant in Britain. It is distributed through Europe and West Asia, and has been introduced into the United States. The leaves, when boiled or bruised in water, become saponaceous, and were used in olden times as a substitute for soap, especially, it is said, by the mendicant friars. The lather so formed has all the effects of ordinary soap, readily removing grease; and, in consequence of its not being affected by acids, it has been suggested that it might be usefully applied where soft water is not obtainable.

Gypsophila Struthium, L.—This is generally known under the name of "Egyptian soap root." It is a native of Spain, where it is said to be used instead of soap for scouring. The root of *G. paniculata*, L., is used in Lycia for a similar purpose; and it is also extensively sold in the bazaars of Western Afghanistan and North-Eastern Persia as a soap for washing clothes. The powdered roots of this species, mixed with honey, are used as food by the people in Lycia. Dr. Flückiger has recently shown that *G. Arrostii*, Gussone, yields Sicilian soap root, samples of which have been collected in Catania. The following species of *Gypsophila* are also included in Professor Bernardin's list as producing saponaceous roots:—*G. acutifolia*, Fisch., Eastern Europe and Siberia; *G. oltissima*, L., Siberia; and *G. fastigata*, L., described as the "saponaire" of Spain; and, besides these, the following plants belonging to the same natural order—*Lychnis chalcedonica*, L., known in France and Portugal as the "Croix de Malthe"; in Italy, as the "Croce de Cavaliere"; and, in Spain, as the "Croix de Jerusalem." It is stated to be used as soap in Tartary. *Lychnis dioica*, L., native of the South of Europe, is used at Pesth for washing; and *L. sylvestris*, Schkr., also a European species, is similarly used, as well

as *Agrostemma Githago*, L., which is now sunk under *Lychnis*; and *Silene inflata*, Sm. Little, however, seems to be known about the extent to which these last-named plants are used.

Acanthophyllum macrodon, Edgew.—This is a very spiny, tufted, herbaceous plant belonging to the same order—Caryophylleæ—found in India and Afghanistan. The root-stock, under the name of "Bekh" (a name which is also applied in Afghanistan to *Gypsophila paniculata*), is used as a soap-substitute for washing clothes, woollens, &c., and is sold in all the bazaars of the larger villages.

Sida lanceolata, Retz.—It is stated that this malvaceous plant is known as the "broom plant" in Brazil, and that a soap is made of the ashes.

Adansonia digitata, L.—This is the well-known "Baobab" of West Tropical Africa, and belongs to the tribe Bombacæ, of the natural order Malvaceæ. The ashes of the fruit are boiled with rancid palm oil, and are said to form an excellent soap, in Africa.

Balanites aegyptiaca, Delile.—This plant, which is a shrub or small tree, is known as "Soomp" in Senegal, and belongs to the natural order Simarubæ. The young fruits are purgative, and when ripe are edible and formed into an intoxicating drink by the negroes of the West Coast of Africa. Bernardin says the roots are saponaceous.

Esculus Paria, L.—The American horse-chestnut, or buck-eye. The roots of this tree are said to be preferred even to soap in some parts of America for washing and whitening woollens, blankets, and dyed cottons, the colours of which are improved by the process. Satins washed in this manner, and carefully ironed, look almost as well as new.

Sapindus Saponaria, L.—A slender tree, native of the West Indies and Tropical America. It bears a fruit about the size of a gooseberry, composed of a thick, tough, almost horny rind, covering a hard, globose black seed. The outer covering of the fruit, if allowed to stand in water for some little time, swells and produces a lather. Browne says:—"The seed-vessels of this plant are very detergents and acrid; they lather freely in water, and are frequently used instead of soap, for a few of them will cleanse more linen than sixty times their weight of that composition, but they are rather too sharp, and observed to corrode or burn linen in time, and the water in which the tops or leaves have been steeped or boiled is observed to have the same quality in some degree."

S. Mukorossi, Gaertn.—This species is known as the "soap-nut tree" of North India. It is a handsome deciduous tree, cultivated throughout North-West India, Bengal, Kumaon, Sylhet, and Assam. The fruit, which is somewhat similar to that of the last-named species, but considerably larger, is very much used in India as a substitute for soap, for which purpose it is also exported. It is chiefly used for washing silk and woollen cloth, being regarded as superior to soap by native manufacturers.

S. trifoliatus, L.—A large tree of Bengal, South India, and Ceylon, and often cultivated. It is known as the "soap-nut tree" of South India, and its seed-vessels are used for a similar purpose to the last-named species.

Colubrina asiatica, Brongn.—A large shrub or small tree of Tropical Asia, Queensland, Northern Australia, and extending into the Pacific islands. It belongs to the natural order Rhamnæ. Seemann says that the Fijians use the leaves in the preparation of a hair-wash to destroy vermin.

Vitis Saponaria, Seem.—A climbing plant belonging to the natural order Ampelidæ, and found in Queensland, as well as in the Fiji islands, where, Seemann says, the natives use it for the same purposes as the last. The stem, especially the thicker part, is cut into pieces from a foot to eighteen inches long, heated on hot stones, and, when thus rendered quite soft, it produces in water a rich lather, almost equal to that of soap.

Gymnocladus chinensis, Baill.—This leguminous tree is a native of China, as its specific name indicates. It is thus described in Forbes and Hemsley's "Index Flora Sirensis":—"This is the soap-tree, the Fei-tsao-tou, or fat black bean, of the Chincse, used by women in washing their head and hair." The pods, which are about 3 inches long, 1½ inch wide, and 1 inch thick, are beaten with a mallet, and placed in water for about two days. They are sold in the market at the rate of about sixteen to twenty a penny. Bernardin says that the bark of the branches of the allied species, *G. canadensis*, L., is used in Canada as soap.

Gleditschias sinensis, Lam.—This is also a Chinese legu-

minous plant, the pod of which, when dry, is quite black, about 10 inches long, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch wide, and very thin. It is used by the Chinese as soap, and also to restore animation in partially-drowned persons.

Entada scandens, Bth.—A large, woody, leguminous climber, found in the Tropics generally. The spirally-twisted stems are soft, fibrous, and spongy, and would appear to contain saponaceous matter, for the ladies of Manila use them, under the name of "Gogo," for washing the hair. The kernels of the seeds are used in Nepal for the same purpose, and in Bengal the hard seeds are employed by washermen for crimping linen.

Tetrapleura Thorningii, Bth.—A large leguminous tree of West Tropical Africa. The pods, which are from 6 to 10 inches long, and about $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad, are rounded at the apex, and each valve has a stiff longitudinal, often wavy, wing running down its middle from end to end. They are of a shiny brown colour when dry. These fruits or pods contain a saponaceous principle, and are sold in the Sierra Leone markets for washing purposes. They are also occasionally imported into this country. The plant is known as the "Ogagouma" in Gabon.

Acacia concinna, D.C.—A climbing leguminous plant, native of the Eastern Himalayas, Western and Eastern peninsulas of India, Ceylon, Malay Islands, and China. The pods vary in length from 4 to 6 inches, are about $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick. They are constricted between the seeds, and, when dry, are of a brown colour and have a shrivelled appearance. A considerable trade is carried on with them in some parts of India, as they are much used for washing, especially for the head.

Bernardin says that the pods of *Acacia latronum*, Willd., a small Indian tree, are used for the same purposes.

Albizzia lophantha, Benth.—A tall shrub or small tree of West Australia, is described as containing 10 per cent. of saponin in the dried roots; while *A. Lebbeck*, Bth., a tall tree, widely distributed through India, Burma, Ceylon, Malay Islands, China, North Australia, and Tropical Africa, is said by Bernardin to contain a saponaceous principle in its leaves, in consequence of which they are used in India and Arabia for washing purposes.

Enterolobium Timbouva, Lam. = *E. cyclocarpum*, Griseb.—A lofty leguminous tree of Jamaica and Venezuela. The pod is nearly circular, the stalk being apparently situated in the centre of the circle, and the positions of the seeds are marked by regular depressions. These pods are known under the name of "Orejera," and are used for washing in New Grenada.

Quillaia saponaria, Mol.—A tree some 50 to 60 feet high, native of the Chilean forests, and belonging to the natural order Rosaceæ. The tree is known as the "quillai" or "cullay" tree, and the bark as quillaia, or soap-bark. It is rough and dark-coloured externally, while the inner bark is of a whitish-grey colour. It is very rich in saponine, and is said also to contain a large quantity of carbonate of lime and other mineral matter. It is commonly used in Chili for washing clothes, and in France for washing silks, as it is said to remove dirt and grease and to impart a lustre without injuring the colour. It may also be used for cleansing hair-brushes, and for similar purposes, under conditions in which soap and other alkalies are powerless. Besides this, the pulverised bark makes an excellent hair-wash, and is said to be largely used by French hairdressers. By placing some of the powder in water and stirring it, it readily produces a froth, and, in consequence of this, it is said to have been used to give a fictitious head to stale beer. *Quillaia Scollariana*, a Brazilian species, is described as having similar properties.

A species of *Begonia*, known in Egypt as the "Achaloax," furnishes a bark, a decoction of which, according to Bernardin, is used in sheep-washing.

The leaves of the well-known papaw (*Carica papaya*, L.) also contain saponin, and are used by the natives in tropical countries for washing clothes.

Jacquinia ormilluris, Jacq.—A low, rigid tree belonging to the natural order Myrsinæ, and found in the West Indies, Brazil, and Florida; has saponaceous leaves, which are sometimes used as a substitute for soap.

Pircunia saponacea, Welwitsch, known in Angola as "mutonga-tonga."—The roots are said to be saponaceous. The genus is now referred to *Phytolaccaceæ*.

Amongst monocotyledonous plants there are several that have saponaceous properties. Thus, in the order Scitamineæ,

the fruit of *Bromelia pinguin*, L., is reported as having been found useful as a soap-substitute. A kind of vegetable soap is stated to have been prepared in Jamaica some years ago from the leaves of the American aloe (*Agave americana*, L.), which was found as detergent as Castile soap for washing linen, and had the superior quality of mixing and forming a lather with salt water as well as fresh. In Peru the leaves of this plant are used by first wetting the clothes, and then beating them with a leaf of the agave which has been crushed; a thick white froth is produced, and after rinsing the clothes are quite clean.

Chlorogalum pomeridianum.—A liliaceous plant of California, forming a large oblong bulb covered with coarse brown fibre. It is known in California as the "Amole." The bulbous root rubbed in water makes a thick lather, and is said to have a similar smell to brown soap. It was very much used by the North American Indians before the American possession of the country, and at the present time it is also much in demand for washing clothes, by merely removing the outer husk and rubbing the bulb over the fabric in the same way as soap.

Yucca filamentosa, L., and several other species of *Yucca*, natives of Carolina and Virginia, are described as yielding a saponaceous matter from their roots.

From the foregoing list of plants it will be seen how varied are the species in their botanical affinity, so that the saponaceous principle, though characteristic in some natural families, is very widely diffused.

THE MARSEILLES SOAP INDUSTRY.

THE manufacture of soap is one of the oldest industries of Marseilles. For a long time Venice and Genoa had the monopoly of this manufacture, but towards the sixteenth century two foremen from Toulon came to settle down at Marseilles. As they did not possess much capital, they installed themselves in an old house near the main road, and set up two boilers, in which they manufactured from the oils of Provence a white soap, which was used by the inhabitants of the town. They had to pay at that time a duty of $1\frac{1}{2}$ f. per quintal upon these oils. The industry did not extend much until, a number of years later, some merchants with capital developed it by building better works, providing more suitable implements, and bringing over workmen from Genoa, who were adepts in the art of soap-making. They were so successful that the manufacturers of Toulon and other places in Provence were obliged to have recourse to the use of a mixture of fat and butter in order to sell their goods at the same price as that of Marseilles. This kind of adulteration gave rise to such complaints that Louis XIV. issued an edict, dated October 5, 1688, in which the factories were placed under State supervision. This rigorous measure had the effect of increasing their number and improving their product, which now quite eclipsed that of Genoa. The deterioration of the olive-trees which followed in 1709 was another source of advantage to the Marseilles soap-makers, who monopolised the foreign oils which were in demand owing to the failure of the olive-crop. Thus the only thing that remained was to counteract the competition of Spain, whose special brands enjoyed an excellent reputation, and were much depended on. To accomplish this, the manufacturers of Marseilles, taking advantage of a strike, offered a high salary to a Spanish workman to come to Marseilles and manufacture soap according to the process in vogue at Alicante, which was a town of much repute in soapmaking. The foremen of Marseilles profited so much by the information gained from this foreigner that they were in a short time able to equal the products of Alicante, and also invented a new kind—a pale blue soap, which sold for 3*l.* per quintal. Then it became the custom to buy at Marseilles, where there was a good market for blue, mottled, and white soaps, and in the year 1760 the town possessed twenty-eight factories, capable of producing 300,000 quintals of soap. The usual consumption did not exceed 200,000 quintals, which represented then a sum of 4,500,000*l.*, and that exported 200,000*l.* Twelve hundred men were employed in the manufacture of soap, in which the porters of Piedmont had replaced convicts, who were employed before the suppression of galley-slaves.

IN A DOCTOR SHOP AT DEMERARA.

IF a young pharmacist—one of the new school, with a white choker and immaculate cuffs—should come out to Demerara, he would be rather astonished to see how the drug trade is carried on. Instead of a clean and neat pharmacy he would find everything in the rough—dirty and slovenly; shelves dusted sometimes, perhaps only when stock is taken or added, and then only by negro porters while the whole place is often infested with vermin, including rats, mice, cockroaches, spiders, and ants. Some precautions have to be taken against these pests, of course, but with the large stocks kept by the principal stores, damage is continually being done, and the goods rendered dirty or unsightly. Cockroaches infest the barrels of arrowroot and currants, while rats and mice gnaw holes in boxes of raisins or anything else that is eatable, while the barrel of chopped sugar is almost black with ants.

From the above it will be seen that our stocks are rather different to those of a druggist in the mother country. Here the "Doctor Shop" sells the better class of groceries, besides such out-of-the-way things as fiddle-strings, wedding-cake ornaments, and spangles, while in one place you may buy a violin or concertina, and in others Christmas toys, pins, needles, and thread.

Our customers are as varied as our stock, but, unfortunately, while it is sometimes difficult to keep the latter in order, it is quite impossible to do the same with the former. The majority of the buyers are negroes, and for coarse rudeness, grumbling, disputing, and general nasty behaviour, these bear the palm. The men are rude, but the women—we must go beyond the superlative to stigmatise their utter shamelessness and want of self-respect. One of them bounces into the shop and bawls out at the top of her voice, "Gi me a gill (a pennyworth) scented, purified, perfumed, castor oil, and gi me 'nuff, 'nuff!" The long-suffering druggist's clerk (assistant) puts it into her bottle and hands it over. She holds it up to the light and bangs it down on the counter, crying, "Don't want it, can get more at the next shop!" or else, "Want more scent!" Some foolishly give a little more oil or scent, but it is generally better to pour the whole thing back, even though the bottle may have been a dirty one. If you do neither she will exhaust her vocabulary by calling you a thief or cheat, with plenty of big D's interspersed, and perhaps end by turning up the bottle and throwing its contents over the counter or on yourself if you are not wary. After five minutes' of this sort of thing she may suddenly cool down and say, "I want a peppermint; gi me a peppermint!" and to get rid of her you often give two or three sweets. This reminds me of the begging nuisance. Hardly a black man, woman, or child ever buys anything without demanding something or other. With castor oil it is a few drsps of laudanum, tincture of lavender, or essence of peppermint; with senna, a piece of ginger; while, when nothing else is thought of, it is the inevitable, "Gi me two peppermints," and if you take them at their word and give *two*, they cry out, "Only two?" This is carried so far that when perhaps two or three articles are wrapped and handed over, the demand for something is accompanied by the threat that if you do not give it they won't take the other things.

At first the novelty is interesting, although not charming; but when it goes on from day to day, the clerk feels inclined to clear out. However, he generally learns to look upon these things as matters of course, remembering, perhaps, "that no gentleman will insult him and no other man can." All his customers, however, are not like this, for the mild and gentle Hindoo, known by the name of "Sammy," is a frequent visitor, and, although sometimes rather troublesome, he is generally amiable. The great difficulty with him is his language, and the "Johny Newcome" is worried to serve doo pisa capoor (2d. camphor), lban (benzoin), or half-a-dozen other articles for incense or to mix with his curry. Then comes his bandsome dark wife, bedecked with jewels, who wants sindhoor (vermilion) for the parting of her hair, surima (black antimony) for her eyebrows, or missie (a sort of ink-powder) for her teeth. While wondering how she can bear such a heavy load of bangles—which sometimes extends from the wrist to the elbow—in comes John Chinaman for

luck-fun puck-a-you (oil of peppermint, used in the same way as menthol), or cha-yeep (tea), or half-a-dozen nice things, such as prunes, biscuits, and vermicelli, he being, above everything given to good eating.

Some years ago a good trade was done with the Chinese in opium, and at that time John bore a very bad name as a thief, which now, however, I am glad to say, he no longer deserves. I remember two drug-stores being broken open about twenty years ago; the boarding was sawn away at night so as to admit the thieves, who made free with what opium they could find, as well as with a few other things, but not medicines, for which John cares little. The Chinese are very particular as to the quality of their favourite drug, and it is usual to give them two or three pieces to handle, the coverings of which they pick at with their long fingernails, pilfering a dram or so with each. But this is not all. You must keep a good look-out, or they will steal a lump before your eyes, and you must remember how many pieces you have taken out. I was showing samples over the counter once, and put out four pieces, but, although on the watch, I suddenly found that one had disappeared, and at once charged John with the theft. Of course he denied it, with a smile that was childlike and bland; but this would not do for me, so I went in front of the counter and found it held between his legs and hidden in the folds of his baggy trousers. It was so impossible to check pilfering of opium twenty years ago that a druggist who sold about 600 lbs. a month had to make allowance for the loss of an average of 4 oz. a day.

Sometimes the drug-clerk will have a visit from a party of Indians, the men with nothing on but narrow strips of blue cloth round the loins, and the women dressed (?) in bead aprons of about six inches square. No one attempts to learn their language, so "Massa John," as he is called, strokes his hair as a sign that he wants scented oil. He is very particular as to the perfume, and will reject one sample after another until he is suited. He is very fond of wearing a tail hat, and if the clerk happens to have an old one, he is able to enjoy the air of importance with which the naked man of the woods struts along in front of his party, they following along the pavement in Indian file, the leader rendered conspicuous by being clothed with a hat and nothing else.

Among so many different nationalities the clerk necessarily picks up a few words of half-a-dozen different languages, being generally able to sell the articles asked for, whether by a Calcutta or Madras coolie, a Chinaman, Portuguese, or that most difficult customer, the African negro, who is now, however, fast dying out here. The last is, indeed, hard to understand, his English being so disfigured that twenty years ago it was a favourite joke when such a customer entered to call Johnny Newcome to serve him. Johnny would come up and hear "half a bittee cremattata, half a bittee shal, half a bittee shenny," &c., and cock his ear on one side to catch the words, but could make neither head nor tail of them. He would ask the African again and again what he wanted, until the man got annoyed, when the clerk, in despair, would at last give him up and call someone else, who would soon serve him with two penny-worth each of cream of tartar, epsom salts, and senna.

We get very few written orders from illiterate persons, as they mostly disfigure the spoken language rather than misspell words. One way of murdering the Queen's English is common here—and, I am sorry to say, also in the United States—that is, the leaving out of an essential part of a name, saying a bottle of Cologne or Florida for Eau de Cologne, or Florida Water. It is so senseless that everyone should protest against it. A rather good instance of phonetic spelling was a written order for "a sore inch," which, however, I had no difficulty in executing, as the word syringe is pronounced that way by some persons here. Cock's Spuris Plasters, and such-like ways of spelling the names of medicines are, of course, common; but when a Chinaman attempts to ask for an article by what he thinks the English name it is often very puzzling.

The negro is an inveterate swallower of drugs. Two to four ounces of castor oil, or the same weight of Epsom salts, form the usual purgative, but they often take both lots within a few hours. Purgative pills can never be too strong; they must gripe to show that they are working, and unless the negro feels himself almost in a state of collapse, he does

not consider they "have done him justice." Servants not uncommonly leave their employment with the excuse that they are going to take medicine, and I can easily believe that they require a week's rest after such a physicking. The druggist finds it useless to give these people advice; they have that little learning which is such a dangerous thing, and he might talk to them for hours without making any impression. They have also a morbid fear of being cheated, always fancying that a person has some selfish object in advising them, so that it is found best to sell them what they want and say nothing. It is, nevertheless, a sad thing that men and women, and especially children, should die from the results of over-doses of medicines, and that nothing can be done to stop it. Laudanum and paregoric are habitually administered to babies, and the resulting costiveness cured by enormous doses of castor oil, after which the treatment is repeated *ad infinitum*.

Superstition is rife, and of course the druggist sees its effects now and then, although the negro is rather cautious in speaking before the white man for fear of being laughed at. A lump of asafoetida is sewed up in a bag and hung round a child's neck to keep away jumbies (ghosts), while some have a belief that gum benzoin burnt as incense will answer the same purpose. The Hindoo coolies suffer a great deal from the unfaithfulness of their wives, who often choose other mates when offered richer jewellery. The husband sometimes goes to the druggist for "love drops"—which, I believe, certain unscrupulous members of the trade at one time sold—to use as a charm to bring back the errant dark one. I have heard of a case where the coolie worried the druggist so much that he presented him with a little bottle of perfume into which a few drops of ether had been dropped, with directions to throw it over his wife and at the same time "speak good" and beg her to come home. A few weeks afterwards the grateful husband called on the druggist and told him that the charm had worked so well that his wife had returned. This led to other applications, but the druggist thought it better not to try any more experiments of that kind, although he had offers of five dollars or more for a bottle of the wonderful drops.

During the last few years there has been a great increase in the number of shops, and, naturally, with the competition cutting has been introduced to some extent. Twenty years ago Georgetown had only about half-a-dozen, the proprietors of which were all doing fairly well, and two or three of them saving money. Now there are at least four times as many, and none of them making more than a bare living. Demerara has a worse name than it deserves. True, it is not so healthy as other colonies in the temperate zone, but it compares favourably with most tropical countries. "Yellow Jack" visits us once in a way at intervals of ten to fifteen years, but, although very dangerous to new arrivals, it rarely attacks one who is thoroughly acclimatised. Here it is the same old story as told by the Irishman of somewhere else in the tropics—"Men come out here and they drink, and they drink, and they die; and then they write home and tell their friends that the climate killed them!"

NOTE ON PHOSPHATES OF LIME.

BY AN ANGLO-FRENCH PHARMACIEN.

THE employment of phosphate of lime in France may be taken as a type of the many differences occurring between French and English therapeutics. This chemical, at least during the writer's dispensing experience of some thirty odd years, is seldom, if ever, met with in English prescriptions, whereas in this country it is one of the most popular and most frequently prescribed remedies. Apparently it has enjoyed a successful career as a remedial agent from the middle ages to the present day, as our scientifically prepared phosphates are the lineal descendants of the prepared skulls, calcined horns, crab's eyes, and other relics of mediæval pharmacy. The popularity of the phosphatic treatment may be readily judged from the numerous specialities of which it forms the basis and which command a large and important sale both in the home and export trade. Here may be mentioned the solution Coirre, 10 oz. bottles selling at 2.50 f., consisting of phosphate of lime

dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, usual dose from one to three tablespoonfuls. Equally popular is the solution Odet, prepared from bones (probably the prototype of Horsford's acid phosphates), which is said to destroy the morbid germs in diseases of the respiratory organs, and is recommended in general debility, as under its action the nitrogenous alimentary products are transformed into muscle. This solution is used in the same doses as the first mentioned, and hails from Vilette, near Vienne, Isère. The solution Bourguignon, or chlorhydrophosphate of lime, is much vaunted in coughs, bronchitis, anaemia, and as a substitute for cod-liver oil. The Mariot monks also appear in the field with an acid phosphate, put up in quart bottles selling at 5 f. as a universal restorative in pulmonary disorders. Then we have a later development of the same idea emanating from M. Jacquemaire, of Villefranche, Rhône, who puts up his phosphate in an aerated form in patent stoppered bottles, so arranged as to preserve the gas during the consumption of the liquid. The solution sold under the names of Drs. Albens and Bonnet are similar to the preceding. The phosphate also appears in combination, such as that of Patauberge with creasote, Marchais with tolu, &c., and in many popular wines, such as that of Vial of Lyons; here may also be mentioned the well-known lactophosphate of Dusart, which has yielded to its fortunate inventor a very considerable income and still retains its popularity. In daily use during the summer, when diarrhoea is prevalent, is the old decoction of Sydenham, with phosphate of lime, bread-crumbs, and gum, the *ultima ratio* of most of our prescribers in this complaint.

Chemical manufacturers, such as the Société Française, offer us the following choice of phosphates, probably to suit all tastes:—(1) Calcined bones, a mixture of phosphate of lime and magnesia, carbonate of lime, and oxide of iron. (2) Basic phosphate of lime ($P_2O_5 \cdot 3CaO$), prepared from the above, but deprived of foreign salts. (3) The neutral phosphate, prepared by double decomposition, and which is soluble in hydrochloric acid in the proportion of 100 to 65, lactic acid 100 to 140, phosphoric acid 100 to 145. (4) Acid phosphate, in a paste of the consistence of honey or crystallised in scales, and soluble in all proportions of water, frequently employed for making an aerated water for table purposes. (5) Chlorhydrophosphate, in the form of a soluble paste. The same company give the following formulæ for chemists putting up their own articles to compete with the specialists:—

Sol. Calc. Chlorhydrophosph.

	Parts
Basic phosph. lime	17
Hydrochloric acid, the least possible, say ..	10
Distilled water	973

Mix.

Syrup Calc. Chlorhydrophos.

	Parts
Basic phosph. lime	12.50
Hydrochloric acid	8
Distilled water	440
Sugar	630
Tincture of lemon	q.s.

Syr. Calc. Lactophosph.

	Parts
Basic phosphate	12.50
Lactic acid	14
Distilled water	440
Sugar	630
Tincture of lemon	q.s.

The solution of biphosphate is also prepared in the proportion of 17 parts in 1000 of vehicle.

A well-known house in Rue Vieille du Temple, Paris, make a speciality of soluble phosphate of lime in scales for use by chemists. This preparation is perfectly soluble, and free from any traces of lead or arsenic.

Looking at the large margin of profits which these preparations yield to the chemists, the writer thinks that they might find a place amongst the counter adjuncts of advancing chemists, and prove equally serviceable on the other (*i.e.*, the English) side of the Channel.

OLIVE OIL.—Oil-soluble aniline blue is now used to give to olive oil the green colour which some people like so well.

VETERINARY PRACTICE UNDER THE STUARTS.

IN the reign of his Majesty King Charles I. there lived a certain "Marishall and Ferrier" named Thomas de Gray. This gentleman wrote an imposing treatise on veterinary practice which he called "The Expert Ferrier." A copy of this work has been lent to us by Mr. Picken, of Newport. It is dedicated in the usual terms of fulsome adulation to "The Most High and Mighty Monarch Charles," &c., whom the author finds "justly placed in a glorious sphere elevated in a most conspicuous altitude above other inferior and subordinate orbs." Thomas evidently does not underestimate the importance of his work, which he describes as the "Emhrion of his study, travels, experience, and practise." But he is sure that "in these censorious times" it cannot subsist without his Majesty's royall protection." We should be glad to know that the Most High and Mighty Monarch subscribed handsomely to the work, and that the loyal author's devotion to his elevated but unlucky orb was limited to his literary services.

Mr. de Gray's style is even more pompous and verbose than that of his contemporary medical authors, which is saying as much as can be said. He adopted an ingenious method of occupying five lines where one would have sufficed, which was to bestow such information as he had to give by means of a dialogue carried on between *Hippophilus* "a gentleman, one who is the true lover of the horse;" his province is to ask questions; *Hippiatrus*, "the Ferrier or Marishall, one most expert in horse-leech craft": he assumes a tone of omniscience in the conversation; and *Hippoferus*, "his servant or journeyman, sometimes his apprentice, bred up by him," loquacious and cunning to a degree. This is the way a recipe is communicated through these three worthies:

§ 1—A.

Hippoph.—Tell me, *Hippoferus*, doe you know the Receipt which is called *Acopum*? Doe you also know it's Nature? Whether it is a Medicie to be taken inwardly, or an Unguent to be applied outwardly?

This sets Hippoferus off at immense length, coming occasionally to the point, and wandering off from it again. He knows the remedy well "to be a most soveraigne thing in some causes; it is both a medicine to be taken inwardly and an Oyntment to be applied outwardly." Then he quotes from Master Blundevile and Master Markham about it. These seem to have been the chief authorities of the day on veterinary matters; we find them frequently mentioned. Blundevile got the recipe

from the Italians when he lived in Naples as himself told me, where it is very much used; and he also affirmed that it was formerly in much use and high esteeme amoung the ancient Greeian Ferriers, who gave it the name of *Acopum*.

After a good deal about its virtues "in all kind of inward maladies" if taken internally, or "against weariness and tyrednesse" if applied outwardly, finally Hippoferus supplies the formula, which is as follows:—

Take *Euforbeum*, halfe an ounce, *Castoreum*, one ounce, *Adraces*, halfe a quarter of a pound, *Edelium*, halfe an ounce and halfe a quarter, Pepper one ouunce, Foxe grease, halfe an ouunce, *Opononax* one ounce, *Incerpitum*, three quarters of an ouunce, *Amonicum*, halfe a quarter of a pound, Pigeon's dung, as much, *Galbanum*, halfe an ounce, *Xitrum*, one ounce and a quarter, *Spuma nitri*, three-quarters of an ounce, *Ladanum*, a quarter of a pound, *Porethrum* and Bay berries, of each three-quarters of an ouunce, *Cardamum*, two ounces, seed of Rue, halfe a quarter of a pound, seed of *Agnes Castus*, one ounce, Parsely-seed, halfe an ounce, dried roots of *Ireos* or *Flour de Luce*, one ounce and a quarter, *Isope* and *Carpo Balsamum*, of each a quarter of a pound, Oyle of *Floure de luce*, a quarter of a pound and halfe a quarter, of Oyle de Bay as much, Oyle of Spikenard, three-quarters of a pound, *Oliverum Cyprinum*, three-quarters of a pound and halfe a quarter, the oldest oyle Olive, a pound and a halfe, *Piche*, a quarter of a pound and two ounces, Turpentine, a quarter of a pound: melt of every of these that will be molten severally by themselves, and then mingle them with residue of the ingredients being first beaten to fine powder, and after they have boyled a little on the fire, take it off, and straine it into a cleane gally-pot, and so keep it for your use, and when you are to administer of it to your horse, let it be given as before is shewed, and if by long keeping it waxe hard, then soften it with the oyle of Cyppresse, so that it may be good and thick. . . . It helpeth convulsions in the sinewes and muscles, it driveth forth all noysome humours, and disburdeneth the head of all griefe, being

put up with a long goose feather annointed in it into the nostrills of the horse: it healeth (I say) all manner of convulsions, cramps, unnesse, and string halts, colds, and rhumes; it dissolveth the liver being troubled with oppil-tions and obstructions; it helpeth Siccity and Aridity in the body; it banishest all weariness and tyrolne; so if his limbs be bathed with this medicine; and lastly it cureth all sorts of inward diseases if it be administered by way of Drench to a horse in wine, strong Bere, or good Ale.

Will the veterinarians of 250 years hence hold as poor an opinion of present-day arts? It seems impossible to believe that as much change can take place in the future as we see on comparing the present with the past.

The total ignorance of pathology displayed in this work is well exemplified in the advice to pull out the eyelashes and "smellinge hayres" on bringing a horse up from grass, which, by the way, is to be done on "Bartholomew's daye": and, again, in the idea that a horse could be seriously ill from eating a red worm:

The cure is. Take of the Urine of *Man*, as it cometh warme from him, one pinte, and of bay salt one handful, stirre these well together, and give it him with a horne, and after walke him up and downe halfe an hour and he is eured. This I have sundry times tryed, and it is a certaine cure.

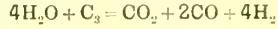
Then follow instructions for the cure of a horse that hath eaten a feather. Then a recipe for a horse that hath eaten a spider, which, says the author, "I take to be much more perilous to the life of a horse" (than the feather or the worm). Horses of this century could probably digest a hushel of spiders without much injury.

Woman's milke, Sallet oyle, Bergar-stone, fresh butter, old Boares grease, black flint, the powder of the bottom of a Brasse pot, and other curious items go to make up the mysterious compounds, which at that time were thought the more likely to effect a cure in proportion to the number and disgusting nature of the ingredients.

We have sought in vain in this book for any hint of value which the author's experience may have taught him, and which the hurrying ages may have forgotten. The only item that strikes us as probably of some use is to make a decoction of colocynth, or "colouquintida," to make a lotion for horses to prevent annoyance from flies. This is probably in use still in some parts, and is not likely to be better than the more frequently employed decoction of green walnuts or *Jeyes*' fluid.

Our author discusses on one page, with much display of learning falsely so-called, whether a horse has brains. One cannot credit him with much stock of this commodity himself, or he would have demonstrated the fact upon a dead subject.

WATER-GAS is made by passing steam over red-hot coals, when the following reaction ensues:—



The last two gases are inflammable, and constitute the valuable constituents of the mixture. As thus constituted the gas burns with a hot but non-luminous flame. It is exceedingly well adapted for use as fuel without further preparation; but, to render it luminous, crude petroleum is allowed to flow into the retorts, and the heavy hydrocarbon vapours resulting from its decomposition so "enrich" the water-gas that it is rendered as luminous as coal-gas.

A REMEDY FOR MEDICINAL "SHOPKEEPERS."—At a recent meeting of the New Jersey Pharmaceutical Association, Mr. Abernethy, the president, proposed a State laboratory as a remedy for the annoyance of the duplication of similar stock in stores of pharmacists. It was specialities he particularly aimed at. He said that, in consequence of the way these are pushed, they are prescribed and ordered by the druggist at great inconvenience, and in a large majority of instances used only a few times and then cast aside or placed on the shelf as dead stock. There is but one way he knows of to remedy this evil, and that is to establish a laboratory under the auspices of the association, where everything in this line can be manufactured and furnished to pharmacists of the State at the lowest cost compatible with the keeping up of the establishment. This is one-sided co-operation, Mr. Abernethy, and that sort of thing fails generally.

PHARMACEUTICAL ETYMOLOGY.

THE following notes are gathered from the most recently published volume of the Philological Society's new English Dictionary, edited by Dr. Murray.

There are several "CLOVES" of distinct origin. The term as applied to the spice, the dried flower-bud of *Caryophyllus aromaticus*, is derived from the French *clou*, which word was originally applied to it on account of its shape. The *Caryophyllus* is the Latinised form of the Greek term derived from *karyon*, nut, and *phyllus*, leaf. In old French the spice was termed *clou de girofle*. This term passed on to the clove-scented pink (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), but *girofle* has passed into English as gilly-flower, and represents other scented flowers. Some very correct people, with inaccurate ideas of its etymology, have civilised gillyflower into "July-flower."

The "clove" of garlic, &c., is traceable to the old Teutonic words which give us cleave, clove, cleft, and is applied on account of the separated condition of the fruit.

How "clove," an old weight of wool and cheese (=about 7 or 8 lbs. avoirdupois), came to be adopted is not known. It is understood to be derived from the Latin *clarus*, a nail, which was also, under that name, a lineal measure in olden times. The connection between the nail (measure) and the clove (weight) seems to be lost.

CLISSUS, or CLYSSUS, is an obsolete Paracelsian chemical term used to indicate the quintessence of a thing.

CLUB MOSS (*Lycopodium clavatum*).—The name is translated from the Latin *muscus clavatus*, and was applied to the plant because of its club-shaped spikes of spore cases. In old Dutch it was called *Wolf's Clauen*, and "Woolfe claw mosse" is another old English name for it.

CLYSTER, which has also figured frequently in English as "glyster," is a Greek word originating from *klyscin*, to rinse out, or drench. Clyster and clyster-pipe were contemptuous terms applied to physicians and apothecaries by some of the elegant poets of the Restoration period.

COBALT is the old German *Kobold*, the demon or goblin of the mines. The ore of cobalt was so called by the Harz silver-miners, because of the trouble it gave them. It was regarded as worse than worthless. It caused injury to the health, this property being due to the arsenic with which it was often associated. The metal was known to Paracelsus, though its discovery is usually credited to Brandt, in 1733.

COCA is the Spanish form of the Peruvian *Cuca*. Its first mention in English literature is found in Bullokar, in 1616.

COCCLUS (as in *Cocculus Indicus*) is merely a Latin word signifying a little berry.

COCHINEAL comes, *via* the Spanish *cochinilla*, from the Italian *cocciniglia*, traceable to the Latin *coccineus*, scarlet coloured. In Spanish the same word, a diminutive of *cochina*, sow, is used as the name of the wood-louse, and has been suggested as the origin of cochineal. But the two words appear to be only fortuitously similar, and have entirely distinct origins.

COCOA and COCOA-NUT have occasioned no end of confusion among uninstructed people. Cocoa (the "grateful and comforting" article obtained from the seeds of the *Theobroma cacao*) is a corruption of the three-syllabled word "ca-ca-o," which was the Spanish adaptation of the Mexican name for the seeds, *cacaualt*. The cocoa-nut was, and should be still, written "coco." It was so called by the Portuguese when they discovered it in India, where it was called in the native language *tegma*, or *tenga*. Coco is a Portuguese word for grin, or grimace, and was probably used in reference to the queer-face-like appearance of the base of the shell with its three holes. It is worthy of note that in Johnson's Dictionary the article "Coco" was run together with that on "Cocoa," apparently by an accident, for Johnson himself used the word "Coco" (plural Cocoos) in his other writings. This accident is probably to some extent the cause of the confusion which has prevailed between the two words.

CODEINE is from the Greek *codeia*, a poppy-head.

COD-LIVER OIL.—Dr. Murray has discovered a reference to this substance as a medicine in the *London Medical Journal* in 1783, where Dr. T. Percival recommends it as a

remedy for chronic rheumatism. Dr. Percival writes: "It will be doing some service to the healing art to communicate to the public a brief account of the *oleum jecoris aselli*, or cod-liver oil; the salutary properties of which, I believe, have been little experienced beyond the vicinage of Manchester."

COFFEE is the descendant of a Turkish word, *qahrah*, which was applied, not to the berry, but to the beverage, and is believed to have originally meant some sort of wine, and to have been derived from a verb which meant to have no appetite.

COLCHICUM is the Latinised form of the Greek *Colchikon*, which was applied to the meadow saffron in reference to the poisonous arts of the legendary Medea of Colchis, who was credited with having made use of it. The term "venena Colchica" was a common one among Roman writers.

COLCOTHAR, Spanish *colcotar*, is the adaptation of the same Arabic term, as was applied to the red peroxide of iron left in the retort after the distillation of sulphuric acid from iron sulphate. It is believed that it may have been a corruption of the Greek *chalchanthos*.

COLD CREAM, Dr. Murray says, is "made of spermaceti, white wax, and otto of roses or other perfume." If the etymological information in the dictionary is as defective as this, it is not worth much. The first English use of the term is traced to 1709, where it is named, among other toilet articles, in *British Apollo*. Russell (1810) must have been an advertisement poet. He is quoted as the author of the following:—

A pot of cold cream to Eliza you send.

Whoe'er with this cream shall his countenance smear
All redness and roughness shall strait disappear.

COLIC pertains to the *colon* (Gr.), the lower part of the intestinal canal.

COLLODION, from *kolla* (Gr.), glue, was a term invented by Paracelsus (collodium) for some gluey substance.

COLLYRIUM, Greek *collyrion*, from *kollura*, a roll of coarse bread, meant originally a bread poultice, which was made from the roll just named.

COLTSFOOT.—The *Tussilago Farfara* was so named from the shape of its leaves. It was also called "Fole foote," "Horse houe," and "Bull foote" in old English.

COLZA is a French adaptation of the Dutch *Koolzaad*, coleseed.

COMEDO, or COMEDON, is from the Latin *comedere*, to eat up, devour, and meant originally the worms which devour the body. It is now applied to the matter which forms in the skin like a small maggot.

COMFIT is an old English abbreviation of the Latin *confectum*, coming to us through the old French *confite*.

COMMERCE began to be substituted for "merchandise" in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It is composed of *com*, with, and *merx*, *merci*, wares. For more than a century the word was accented on the second syllable, as in Watt's line (1709), "I hold no more commerce with Hell."

COMPETE and COMPETITOR are among those words of which the original sense has been modified by human tendencies. The etymological meaning, and no doubt the early use of the words, implied a seeking in company, a sort of partnership. The union develops into rivalry, the rivalry into opposition, which is more like the modern signification.

CONGOU, as applied to tea, is a corruption of the Chinese word *Kung-fu*, work. It means tea on which work or labour has been expended.

INSECT-POWDER.—The ash of the genuine powder should not run over 8 per cent. Anything above this should be examined carefully for lead or barium. The ash should be almost entirely soluble in hydrochloric acid. If part is insoluble and the clear fluid becomes green upon boiling, if H_2S produces a black precipitate and KI a bright yellow crystalline one, it may be accepted as conclusive proof that lead chromate is present.

ALKALIMETRIC INDICATORS.

THE following paragraphs were omitted from Mr. R. A. Cripps's paper on indicators, which we published on November 28:—

FISCHER'S REAGENT.

Syn. : Dimethylamidoazobenzene. The author described how this is made, and stated that the substance occurs as an orange-yellow crystalline powder, soft and silky to the touch. It is almost insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol. A solution in rectified spirit, containing 1 in 500, is of convenient strength. One drop of such a solution is sufficient for 100 c.c. of liquid.

Uses.—Speaking generally, Fischer's reagent may be employed in place of methyl orange, which it advantageously replaces on account of the rather brighter tints: in alkaline solutions yellow, in acid pink. The author has used it in a great many titrations, and has at present found only one substance (spt. ammon. foetid.) with which its indications are not as good as methyl orange.

LAKMOID.

Syn. : Resorcin-blue. Prepared by heating resorcinol and sodium nitrite together until ammonia ceases to be evolved. It is a glistening brown powder, very slightly soluble in water, but readily so in alcohol. Its solution, like litmus, is blue in alkaline, red in acid, liquids. A solution in dilute alcohol (1 of S.V.R. to 1 of water), containing 1 grain in 1 fl. oz., may be employed.

Uses.—R. T. Thomson devotes considerable attention to lakmoid in the papers previously referred to. The author's results confirm his, and are briefly as follows:—For strong acids or alkaline hydrates lakmoid solution acts well, but for carbonates, sulphides, sulphites, phosphates, arseniates, or borates it is far preferable to use the papers, a drop of the liquid being removed by a glass rod, and applied to the paper. In this way lakmoid may be used in place of methyl orange or Fischer's reagent for the titration of borax; carbonates of sodium, ammonium, &c.; effervescent preparations of magnesia, lithia, &c.; phosphates, and many other salts. It is, in fact, more nearly allied to methyl orange than to any of the other indicators, and the factors are the same; like it, lakmoid cannot be used for oxalic, acetic, lactic, citric, tartaric, and some other organic acids.

IODEOSINE.

Syn. : Erythrosine, tetraiodfluorescein. Fluorescein = resorcinol phthalein anhydride. This is a new indicator, which has formed the subject of a paper in the *Chemical News* for November 6, 13, and 20, by F. Mylius and F. Foerster. It is prepared by mixing solutions of fluorescein and iodine in sodium hydrate and adding acetic acid. It appears in commerce as sodium or ammonium salt, and may be purified by treatment with ether and acetic acid, shaking out from ethereal liquid with dilute NaHO, and precipitating with strong NaHO. The precipitate is washed with spirit and crystallised from hot alcohol, from which it separates in plates.

Forms for Use.—Messrs. Mylius and Foerster recommend an ethereal solution of the colouring matter purified as above, containing 2 mg. per litre. Mr. Cripps has used an aqueous solution containing 1 in 10,000, of which 4 drops will be sufficient for a titration. The actual titration is carried out differently from those with the usual indicators. The solution to be tested is contained in a stoppered flask, the ethereal solution of iodoeosine added, or 4 drops of the aqueous solution and sufficient ether to give a distinct layer after agitation. If the liquid be acid, the ether will be coloured a yellowish tint, which becomes colourless when rendered alkaline and shaken, the aqueous liquid becoming a pale rose tint. The authors claim that this indicator is capable of reacting accurately with millenormal solutions. Mr. Cripps finds that the change of tint takes place by the use of a single drop of a centinormal solution.

Uses.—This indicator is of value in such cases as require great delicacy; it possesses little, if any, advantage in the majority of daily assays, but for estimating alkaloids it is by far the best indicator Mr. Cripps employed. It is also of

service in estimating the alkalinity of water, and traces of acids or acid salts in so-called neutral chemicals. He has used it only in the titration of strychnine, codeine, morphine, quinine, atropine, physostigmine, and cocaine, for all of which, except the last, it answers admirably. His plan is as follows:—From 20 to 50 milligrammes of the alkaloid (or alkaloidal residue from assay of drugs) are dissolved in 5 c.c. of vigintinormal HCl, and diluted to 20 c.c. with water; 4 drops of iodoeosine solution added, and 10 c.c. of neutral ether. Bicentinormal Ba(HO)₂ is now added from a burette, with frequent agitation, until the aqueous liquid becomes rose-coloured. A previous titration has determined the value of the baryta solution, the difference between the two titrations being due to the alkaloid.

Medical Gleanings.

FOR SCIATICA.

GIVE a draught containing a drop each of the tinctures of colchicum, cimicifuga, aconite, and belladonna. This every three hours. It is said to be a safe and sure thing.

SALOL PILLS.

As salol only splits up in the system when it reaches the intestines, Ceppi proposes that it should be made into pills which will not dissolve until they pass the stomach. Yvon, therefore, suggests that after the salol has been massed, the pills should be coated with a solution of 30 grains of salol and 8 grains of tannin, in 3 drachms of ether, then with ethereal tincture of ton. These answer the purpose admirably.

GALLACETOPHENONE FOR PSORIASIS.

GALLACETOPHENONE is a derivative of pyrogallol, and is made by replacing three hydroxyl groups in pyrogallol with methyl-ketone. The product may be given internally, or by hypodermic injection, or may be applied externally in the form of an ointment (1 to 10). Gallacetophenone is a yellow powder, soluble in hot water, alcohol, ether, and glycerine. It is not so soluble in cold water, but its solubility is increased by the addition of acetate of soda. The following solution is recommended:—

Gallacetophenone	1 drachm
Acetate of soda	1 oz.
Water	3½ ozs.

Mix.

PARAFFIN IN DIPHTHERIA.

DR. SAMUEL RIDEAL, of St. George's Hospital, following up Mr. Turner's note on the use of paraffin in diphtheria says that the liquid condition of paraffin appears to be an objection to its use, as it can only be possible to coat the surface attacked with a thin film of the liquid. This difficulty might be overcome by converting the liquid paraffin into a semi-solid condition, as can readily be done by agitating it with a soap or saponin. A convenient way of making a paraffin ointment for this purpose would be to agitate with an egg whisk a mixture of paraffin and 10 per cent. of warm water containing 1 per cent. of ground saponaria bark. The small quantity of saponin required to gelatinise the paraffin is unlikely to have any therapeutic action, and in this form the paraffin could be applied with a brush in much larger quantities at a time, and would adhere better to the surface of the membrane it is required to disintegrate. The liquid vaseline of the German Pharmacopœia might also be used in the place of ordinary paraffin, and would no doubt produce similar beneficial effects.

TRADE REPORT.

See the page before Editorial Notes.

CORRESPONDENCE.

See the pages behind Index.



Memoranda for Correspondents.

Always send your proper name and address: we do not publish them unless you wish: if you do not, please use a distinctive nom-de-plume.

Write on one side of the paper only; and devote a separate piece of paper to each query if you ask more than one, or if you are writing about other matters at the same time.

If you send us newspapers, please mark what you wish us to read.

Ask us anything of pharmaceutical interest: we shall do our best to reply.

Before writing for formulae consult the last volume, if you have it.

Letters, queries &c., will be attended to in the order received.

The Vaseline Famine.

SIR,—In your issue of December 12, the Chesebrough Company were charged with trying to mislead the public into the belief that everyone selling as vaseline anything but their original packages was guilty of fraudulent substitution. In their letter of this issue, they have not denied the charge, nor have they promised amendment. They are wise in not defending it. I have been supplying vaseline ever since I have been in business, and never till the last few weeks either bought or sold any other brand of petroleum jelly. As far as I am concerned the statement they have published that no vaseline is genuine but what is supplied in their packages is incorrect. They say that chemists have no excuse for rebottling their vaseline. I will succinctly state why I prefer to buy vaseline in bulk and retail it in my own packages. I get an increased profit, and my customers prefer it. I sell principally 1d. boxes, and 6d. tins. A gross of 1d. boxes costs me 6s. 6d., as against 7s., and my customers get more vaseline, and some say it is better than that in the company's 1d. tins. Three-ounce squat screw-capped jars, filled and attractively labelled, cost 3s. 6d. per doz., and sell freely at 6d. each. The competing original package is a long-necked bottle, closed with a cork, specially constructed on the principle of how not to do it. It costs 2s. gross, buying it on the most favourable terms.

The Chesebrough advertisement says it sells at 5d. It may do so in the Orkney or Shetland Isles, but in London, where my business is located, I know it is to be had at 3d.

The Chesebrough Company have powerful and wideawake opponents, as your advertising columns abundantly show: if they don't wish to "get left," let them cease to circulate false statements, putting their ware into sensible packages and taking precautions to stop immoderate cutting.

December 19.

Yours faithfully,
HERBERT H. PRESBURY.

SIR,—The Chesebrough Company in their letter of December 15, seem to ignore the fact that all these years they have allowed chemists, both wholesale and retail, to break bulk and sell "vaseline" in small quantities, and it is rather late in the day to object to their so doing; it has certainly become a usage of the trade, and if a test case were brought before the court, I think chemists would have common sense on their side and also the sympathies of the public.

The company say there is no inducement to put it up, and that chemists can get 100 to 120 per cent. profit by buying from them. Does the grocer or oilman who sells the 6d. size for 4d. or 4½d., and the 1s. size for 8d. (I quote from price-lists in my neighbourhood), get 100 per cent. profit? The only way to get a decent profit is to rebottle it, for then we can sell as cheaply as, or more so than, these men.

Then again, as to using bulk for dispensing only, as far as my business is concerned, a 5-lb. tin would last me about three years, although I make up about 4,000 prescriptions annually, whilst in 2-oz. and 4-oz. bottles I sell getting on for 1 cwt., and the mere fact of having so many rows of bottles, neatly labelled, and exposed to view in the cases round the

shop, is a good advertisement for the makers; and this brings me to the last point—viz., although there may be some who are so dishonest as to sell imitations as the genuine article, to whom by all means let the company turn their attention, there must be hundreds of chemists who would scorn to do such a thing; these men have been good friends in the past to the makers of "vaseline," but this friendship will not be cemented by the policy which is foreshadowed in the letter in question.

I am, dear sir, yours truly,

V. A. SALINE. (192/73.)

SIR,—The Chesebrough Co. are beginning at the wrong end of the stick in cutting off the supply of 5-lb. tins. They should rather have given up the smaller sizes. What they say about the profit chemists can get on their smaller sizes is perfectly true at present, but it is very questionable how long they will be able to obtain it if they make their customers familiar with the smaller sizes packed by the company. Why, they would be in the hands of grocers and all other dealers and cut down to 5 per cent. profit in a very short time. I have ordered labels—"Pure Petroleum Jelly—British Pharmacopoeia"—and intend putting that up and pushing it on its own merits, when my present stock of vaseline is exhausted, and only selling vaseline when compelled to, and I certainly do not intend stocking it in any other than the old forms. It would be only fair if the Chesebrough Co. would also look at the other side of the question a moment. That they originally introduced and created a demand for vaseline no one would deny, but that demand has been extended in a way that advertising, even when aided by intrinsic merit, certainly would not have done, by chemists putting it up and pushing it as vaseline, and now the share of the business which they (the chemists) have created the company wish to monopolise. They must expect us to struggle against this in every legitimate way. Chemists are now much more practical business-men than formerly. They have a power, and are beginning to know how to use it.

Yours faithfully,

PRACTICAL. (191/36.)

SIR,—If the Chesebrough Company can ensure our getting 5d., 6d., 1s., and 2s. for their bottles of vaseline, we shall be very well content to sell only bottles of their filling; but this they cannot do, and there the difficulty comes in. The Chesebrough Company must know perfectly well that their goods, and all other packed articles put out to the public at a definite price, are sold by stores, drapers, grocers, and all those buccaneers of trade who prey on the legitimate gains of others, at prices scarcely above the net cost of the article, and we could no more get the prices named in the Chesebrough letter than we could get eighteen pennies for a shilling.

As the matter stood we could get a 5-lb. tin of vaseline, fill it out into 2 oz. and 4 oz. bottles, and get 6d. and 1s. for them without any difficulty, whilst if we supply the company's bottles we constantly are told, "I get it for 3½d. or 4d. at the stores, or at So-and-So's shop, and if you don't charge the same I shall go there for it," and where is our 100 per cent. profit then?

With respect to imitations and substitutions, I have no sympathy with persons who are guilty of those practices, and trust the company may be able to stop all that; but I think it would pay them better to let things remain as they were, to go on supplying the 5-lb. tins as before, and letting the purchaser do as he likes with the contents. It would be well to remember that there is a great deal of vaseline used in various ways besides that sold in bottles to the public, and if the company are going to restrict the sale of vaseline in bulk to 1d. tins, which means 1s. 3d. or 1s. 6d. per lb., it will to a great extent go out of use, for people will not pay that price when they can obtain plenty of good soft paraffin at 6d. or 8d. per lb. that will answer many purposes quite as well as vaseline.

Yours faithfully,

W. WILKINSON.

SIR,—The letter of the Chesebrough Company in your current issue, will, I think, be considered unfair in tone and unsound in logic by most retailers of their speciality. There

may be chemists who have and do put up imitations of vaseline and call them by the name of the genuine article. Their conviction would give general satisfaction, and the company's remedy is obvious. But why begin complaining so late in the day of a practice that has become well-nigh universal, and which, whatever the company may say, has done much to popularise their speciality? I have myself always felt that vaseline was far in advance of any imitation product, and have consequently refused to encourage the sale of a substitute. Had I, on the other hand, chosen to personally recommend an imitation, I should certainly have seriously interfered with my own retail sales of vaseline, as many customers would without hesitation accept a similar article, though called by another name. The reason why I, and doubtless chemists generally, prefer bottling vaseline to selling the company's packages, is that their bottles are a favourite weapon of that abomination of desolation the "cutter," whereas one's own packages, equally genuine, have an individuality of appearance which goes far towards assuring a reasonable price in all sales. The subject is too serious to be settled or dismissed by a veiled threat offered to just and unjust alike (for I take it that "legally adjudicated" is aimed at the bottles of genuine vaseline), and I venture to express a hope that the company may so far modify their views as to allow the honest retailer to retain the liberty which he has so long enjoyed without protest of packing their preparation in his own style. I would much prefer to sign my own name to this letter, but a not unreasonable objection to being mixed up in any "legal adjudication" counsels me to remain—for purposes of publication, if you think fit—simply yours in the abstract,

FAIR PLAY. (194/55)

P.S.—Rather than discontinue the sale of my own bottlings of vaseline, I am buying in 1-lb. tins and filling therefrom: and I shall, therefore, personally welcome the reappearance of the 5-lb. tins at the 5-lb. price.

A correspondent in the North sends us a letter, to which he signs his name and address, boldly announcing his intention to put up some other make of petroleum jelly, and to label it "—'s Vaseline." This may be heroic, but it is not business, and the publication of the letter even would justify the Chesebrough Company in applying for an injunction against the writer and saddling him with heavy costs. We do not think there is any doubt about the company's absolute right to the exclusive property in the word "vaseline," and we certainly shall not publish any letters which recommend, directly or indirectly, any tampering with such rights. We are sorry to receive letters of the kind.—ED. C. & D.

Stokes' Liniment.

SIR,—In last issue I noticed a communication from Mr. Madden, Belfast, re "Stokes' Liniment."

Allow me to say that the following formula has been used in the North of Ireland, at least, for some.

Take of—

Turpentine	1 gill
Acetic acid	1 "
Yolk of one egg.	

Mix thoroughly.

21 Brougham Street, Belfast, Sincerely yours,
December 21. S. H. (193/35.)

DISPENSING NOTES.

The opinion of practical readers is invited on subjects discussed under this heading.

Bismuthi Subnitras et Sodii Bicarb in Mixtures.

SIR,—I quite agree with your comments on the subject of bismuth. Believe me, faithfully yours,

10 Stratford Place, W., T. LAUDER BRUNTON.
December 19.

Dr. Mitchell Brnce presents his compliments to the Editor of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST and is much pleased with the letter and comments thereon.

70 Harley Street, W., December 20.

SIR,—We are in the habit in the Laboratory of Pharmacy of experimenting on pharmacopœial processes which seem open to amendment, and on dispensing difficulties real or supposed.

With regard to the latter, no method is allowed to stand good which in any way depends on the substitution of one ingredient for another.

I think that a dispenser is not justified in substituting the subcarbonate for the subnitrate in order to avoid decomposition. This would tend to establish a dangerous precedent.

Some sessions back we prepared the bismuth mixture by adding the alkaline salt in solution at the end; but as, on keeping, decomposition, though retarded, eventually took place, we put the subnitrate with half the sodii bicarb. in a warm mortar and forced effervescence with a small quantity of boiling water. The mixture was then made, with the exception of the remaining alkali, which was added finally in solution.

I think the suggestion that one-fourth instead of one-half alkali is an improvement. Should tragacanth be used for suspension and any alcoholic preparation be also present, we combine these two and form them into mucilage of tragacanth—a dispensing method to which there appears to be no exception.

In all cases, we keep and carefully watch any doubtful preparation for a period of five months before it is allowed to pass into class-teaching without further comment.

December 21.

JOSEPH INCE.

The most satisfactory way is to send the separate alkaline mixture with the bismuth trisnit.

A WEST-END CHEMIST. 192 24.

SIR,—The teaching of the "Art of Dispensing" on this point is, I think, seriously at fault. For instance, in the following prescription:—

Bismuthi subnit.	3iij.
Potassii bicarb.	3iij.
Aquam dest. ad.	3vj.

This would quickly burst any closed vessel weaker than a soda-water bottle; to say that the substitution of carbonate of bismuth for the subnitrate "cannot be followed without sanction" of the prescriber, is simply to talk nonsense; and "to place the subnitrate and bicarbonate in a mortar and pour a little boiling water upon them" is still more ridiculous, for the reaction, if completed, would produce approximately—

Bismuthi subcarb.	3iis.
Potass. subcarb.	3iis.
Potass. nitrat.	3j.
Aquam dest. aii.	3vj.

This I should characterise as a gross form of blundering, not likely to receive the sanction of the prescriber if he knew anything of chemistry. There is some philosophy in your editorial note advising heat only for the bicarbonate required for the reaction; but how does it ease your conscience to manufacture the carbonate instead of starting with the same already made, and by whose authority do you diminish the bicarbonate and add the sodium nitrate resulting from your manufacture?

I submit the following as common-sense procedure:—When, as frequently occurs, sal volatile is ordered or any other compound which readily absorbs CO_2 , dispense as written; also when the bism. subnit. does not exceed 10 grains to the ounce, or when the sodium bicarbonate is under 3 or 4 grains to the ounce, dissolving the soda completely before adding the bismuth. All bismuthi subnit. over 10 grains to the ounce (unless the bicarbonate is under 3 grains) should be replaced by carbonate.

Bicarbonate of potassium attacks the subnitrate much more vigorously than the sodium salt. It is therefore safer to replace all subnitrate over 5 grains to the ounce by carbonate in presence of $KHCO_3$.

I consider it needless to trouble the prescriber about a chemical point with which he is probably imperfectly acquainted, when the pharmacist's special education in chemistry necessarily makes him the superior authority.

Yours very truly,
35 Clifton Road, Maida Vale, W. R. H. PARKER.

193. *P. J.*—Heaped-up teaspoonfuls of bismuth subnitrate are frequently prescribed. We have dispensed the bismuth in pound lots to be given in this way.

162/22. *G. W. J.*—Yes, a very good translation.

189/28. *W. E.*—With anhydrous lanoline you will have no difficulty in incorporating its own weight of water. You should use a slab and a spatula. Or you may use 5v. of aqueous lanoline, plain water, and a proper amount of concentrated rose-water.

192/3. *Dandy Tiger.*—The difficulty is dealt with on page 562.

LEGAL QUERIES.

Consult Alpe's "Handy-book of Medicine-stamp Duty" in regard to patent medicine questions.

General information regarding the laws affecting chemists and druggists is printed in THE CHEMISTS' AND DRUGGISTS' DIARY, 1892, pp. 161-5. For stamp duties, licences, Customs regulations, &c., see the DIARY pp. 151-9.

190/18. *Pyro.*—You could not get the words "balsamic cough-mixture" registered. It would be very unreasonable to give to anyone the monopoly of such a title.

190/22. *Accurate* asked a firm to whom he sent a cheque to receipt his invoices. This they declined to do, but sent him a separate stamped receipt. He asks, Can he demand a receipt in a certain form, and, if so, what steps should he take to compel them to receipt his invoices? He can make the demand, but he cannot enforce it. The law requires that a receipt shall be given for certain payments, and when a person has fulfilled the law he cannot be made to do more.

189/62. *M.P.S.* 1851 writes in support of the same idea as that advocated by Mr. Allen last week—namely, that tradesmen should have some better means of ascertaining when an exclusive right to a title is claimed than power to search a register. "I venture to suggest," he writes, "that every advertisement or other use or exhibition of a trade-mark should in future have annexed to it 'registered' or an equally distinctive sign that it has been appropriated, and let no action at law be tenable unless this condition has been fully observed." If this proposition could be adopted the result would be an official invitation to everybody to imitate or adopt any title which has not been registered, and it must be remembered that there are many titles not registrable but which it would be by no means fair to copy. We are quite aware that our correspondents do not intend this effect, but if they will consider, they will see that their proposition would lead to it. Nor would the proposal yield the protection sought for. It might be possible to require every trade-mark owner to add "registered" to his trade-mark every time he names it, but it would hardly be possible to compel everybody else to obey such an injunction. For example, how could it be demanded that no journalist should ever mention "Pears' Soap" without adding "registered"?

193/13. *G. D. Co.*—You had better make an apprentice of the boy, but to make the contract effective the boy's parent or guardian should be joined in the agreement, and should sign it. It is desirable to state a moderate penalty

which the parent will have to pay in case the boy should not fulfil the contract. You can agree to pay wages.

163/40. *B. W.*—The United States post-office assesses the value of foreign books sent through the post-office to addresses in the States, and charges 25 per cent. of that value on delivery. We understand that, under the M'Kinley tariff, it is claimed they have the power to charge the assessed value plus the duty, but we have not heard that they have yet enforced this claim.

192/55. *Francais.*—To make trade-mark searches you must apply personally at the Trade Marks Office, Southampton Buildings, Holborn, and pay 1s. per quarter-hour.

MISCELLANEOUS INQUIRIES.

Inquirers will please read the "Memoranda for Correspondents." A list of "Books for Chemists" is given in THE CHEMISTS' AND DRUGGISTS' DIARY, p. 317.

For all particulars regarding Educational and Examinal matters refer to our issue of September 19, 1891.

Replies to queries are inserted according to the space open in any week, and insertion on any specific date cannot be guaranteed.

Back numbers of our weekly issue, containing formulæ, &c., occasionally referred to in answers, can be obtained from the Publisher at 4*l.* each.

157/5. *A. W.*—(a) We do not quite understand this question. Is it a paint you want, or a mordant? (b) By photography. (c) See page 422 of the current volume.

186/13. *Microbe.*—(1) We have no such formula, and should think it impossible to get a preparation of roses which will not change colour on the addition of acids or alkalies. (2) The Yellow Oil is a preparation of turmeric, we believe—that is, a spirituous extract dissolved in oil. Annatto seeds should be used, not the roll annatto; but oil-soluble aniline orange gives the best results.

186/30. *A. E. W.*—Phosphine, used for colouring egg-powder, &c., is hydrochlorate of chrysanthine, $C_{20}H_{17}N_3HCl$. You should buy it.

188/47. *Bullock.*—We do not understand what formula you are referring to. It is quite probable that calf food may be cooked in the same way as infants' food, so as to ensure assimilation.

184/19. *S. M.*—The tr. cimicifuga is the main cause of the deposit. It always gives muddy aqueous mixtures, although it is a good thing for gout and rheumatism. Better let the formula stand as it is. It would be difficult to improve upon it, and if you make a few pints of the mixture, and set aside to clear before bottling, you will get over the difficulty.

188/64. *Sigma* asks:—How much arseniate of soda in crystal is equal to 4 minims of liquor arsenicalis? Answer: 0.14 grain of $Na_2HAsO_4 \cdot 12H_2O$ (i.e., the freshly crystallised arseniate).

183/61. *Subscriber (Glasgow).*—A little pectinous matter is probably precipitated in the mixture—certainly no active constituent. Solutions of quinine, like those of other alkaloids, are apt to become fungoid. A little spirit of chloroform prevents this.

187/29. *Deodorant.*—If you go up the whole gamut of disinfecting agents we think you will have no difficulty in concluding that what you are seeking is, in our present state of knowledge, an impossibility.

189/1. *Arsenic*.—(1, 2, and 3) No. (4) If you want to obtain aluminium from sulphate of alumina, you must use sodium or the electric current. We cannot explain the details in the compass of a Correspondence reply. You should read the description of Castner's process in THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, March 12, 1887.

187/70. *P. J. F.*—The use of chestnut hair-dye for dyeing the hair of the slate-coloured dog might suit your purpose, but we do not advise you to try the experiment. Doggie would be sure to lick himself; then you might have a different kind of die to reckon with.

190/9. *Junior*.—We have seen St. Jacobs Oil made; but it would be, to put it mildly, not very honest for us to tell what is in it.

188/68. *W. H. B.*—**Magic Snuff**.—Powdered carbonate of soda. Some common salt added to it does no harm, but good.

189/34. *Botanic*.—See Stevenson & Howell's "Aërated Beverages," &c., for directions as to the manufacture of herb beer.

190/5. *Nemo*.—(1) **To Dye Dried Grasses**, first bleach them with weak solution of chlorinated lime, exposing to the air, then simply dip in solutions of aniline dyes of the desired colours. (2) We think the lotion would irritate; but why not try it?

191/45. *G. D. C.*—**Ballroom Powder**.—You may use more French chalk, say 3 parts to 1 part of spermaceti. It is altogether a question of price.

181/291. *E. S. V.*—(1) As 2 oz. of iron are contained in 10 fl. oz. of **Liquor Ferri Perchloridi Fortior**, there should be little difficulty in making the calculation. As $Fe_2 = 112$ = $Fe_2O_3 \cdot 12H_2O$ (= 541), therefore 1 part of iron is equal to 4.83 parts of solid ferric chloride (12 aq.), or 10 oz. of the solution contain 9.66 oz. of the chloride. From this you can make any calculation. (2) Queen Elizabeth died, we think.

192/39. *J. S.* (Glasgow).—For full details regarding the Manufacture of Starch, you should get the 2s. part of Spon's Encyclopædia dealing with that subject. There you will get the details much more fully than we can possibly give.

192/24. *Salicylic*.—The reason why we think the salicylic corn cure not good for soft corns is because we have seen irritation set up by it, owing possibly to careless application; nevertheless that is a circumstance that the retailer should consider.

192/15. *Subscriber* (Birmingham).—Gorham's book on Tooth Extraction will suit you. See DIARY book-list.

193/40. *Mac*.—The Strength of Brine can be readily determined by its specific gravity, using a hydrometer. Any maker of these instruments would doubtless supply you with an instrument marked in percentages, or so much of the common salt to the gallon. The following are a few of

The Percentages	and	Specific Gravities
5 per cent. NaCl.	1.035
10	"	1.072
15	"	1.111
20	"	1.150
25	"	1.191

There is another simpler enough way: evaporate a known quantity of the brine and weigh the residue.

193/34. *Canella Alba*.—You can only stop fermentation in wines, &c., by Pasteurisation; that is, heating carefully to the boiling point in order to kill the ferment.

190/68. *American Subscriber*.—**Waterproof Drawing Ink**:

White wax	.. .. .. ..	8 oz.
White soap	.. .. .. ..	3 oz.
Melt and mix thoroughly, stirring in		
Lampblack	.. .. .. ..	1 oz.
Heat strongly and add		
Shellac	.. .. .. ..	2 oz.

Continue the heat and stirring until the whole is well combined.

This ink is to be rubbed down with a little water when required for use.

190/52. *S. H.*—See the index.

191/52. *G. B.*—Thanks. We have used.

Information Wanted.

190/23. Formula for Altona drops.

192/65. An oil called "Linsodine"—maker or seller of.

PREPARATIONS FOR CLEANING MARBLE.—Mix together soft soap 4 oz., whiting 4 oz., soda 1 oz., and a piece of stone blue the size of a walnut; rub it over the marble with a piece of flannel, and leave it on for twenty-four hours; then wash it off with clean water, and polish the marble with a piece of flannel or an old piece of felt. To take stains out of white marble, take 1 oz. of ox-gall, 5 oz. of lye, 1 oz. of turpentine; mix and make into a paste with pipeclay; put on the paste over the stain, and let it remain several days. To remove ironmould or ink-spots put $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of butter of antimony and 1 oz. of oxalic acid in a pint of rain-water; add enough flour to bring the mixture to a proper consistency. Lay it evenly on the stained part with a brush, and after it has remained for a few days wash it off, and repeat the process if the stain be not wholly removed.

EDISON ECLIPSED.—Professor Richard de Long, of Stoughton, Dane County, Wisconsin, is a tall pale faced man, with a three-storey, bay-window forehead, overhanging a pair of deep-set sky-blue eyes, set on each side of a large thin hooked nose. He is not a beauty, but he is a genius, for he has invented the feline motor, which extracts the electricity from cats. The machine is a curious combination of large and small fly-wheels, great balance-wheels, bright steel rods, and an almost innumerable number of coils of copper wire, all joined to a brightly polished cylinder of brass, one end of which projects into a wire cage filled with ordinary cats. Its operation is very simple, but surprising in its results. A slight pull on a small nickel-plated lever starts the machine. Then like lightning from out the end of the cylinder projecting into the cage there shoo's a long steel arm and hand, grabbing one of the cats by the nape of the neck and yanking it into the cylinder, where it disappears with a yowl of more than feline terror. In a moment the fly-wheels, the great balance-wheels, and all the complicated machinery begin to move, at first slowly, but soon with startling rapidity. At the proper moment, which is indicated by a small o'clocklike attachment, the operator pulls another lever, when the cat—hair and tail erect, scintillating eyes, and all dislocating caterwaul—disappears into a tub of cold water prepared for its reception. This operation, surprising as it may seem, extracts from the cat electricity equivalent to the power represented by ten horses working for one hour, and this power can be stored in the cylinder until needed. As a cat can be run through the motor every three minutes, and all the accumulating electricity be stored, the power of the machine is practically limitless. The same cat can be used once every ten hours without in the least impairing its health and general usefulness. The New York Sun has it so.

Pears' Soap



(25 inches high.)

These celebrated Statuettes are supplied free to Retail Buyers upon conditions to be obtained on application to

A. & F. PEARS,
71-75 New Oxford Street, W.C.

THE
“STANDARD OF QUALITY,”

ESSENTIAL OILS

MANUFACTURED OR SELECTED BY

DODGE & OLCOTT,

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

ESTABLISHED 1798.

OILS BAY, CARAWAY, CLOVES, CUBEBS, PEPPERMINT, SANDAL,
SASSAFRAS, SPEARMINT, TANSY, WINTERGREEN,
WORMWOOD AND MANY OTHERS.

AGENTS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM—

ASHMORE & SON,

AGENT FOR THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE—

6 MINCING LANE,

CHAS. WESTPHAL,

London, E.C.

195 Upper Thames Street,

London, E.C.

50 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.

December 26, 1891.

WHOLESALE HOUSES

throughout Great Britain and Ireland, the East Indies, and the British Colonies, also the Wholesale Houses of the United States, and the Continent of Europe,

WILLING TO PUSH

CAFFYN'S LIQUOR CARNIS
MALTO CARNIS,

AND

ALLIED PRODUCTS OF RAW BEEF,

ARE INVITED TO COMMUNICATE FORTHWITH WITH

THE LIQUOR CARNIS CO., LTD.

W. H. Caffyn MANAGING DIRECTOR.

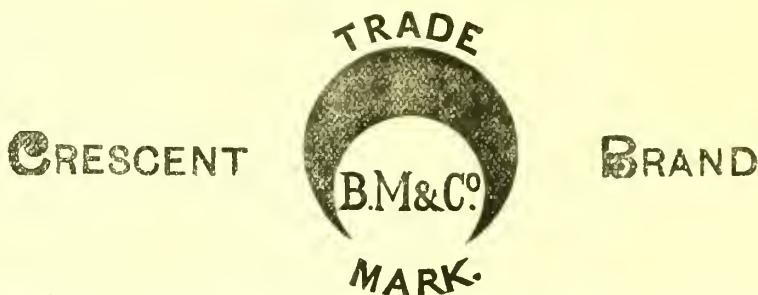
NOTE.—Caffyn's Liquor Carnis, Malto Carnis, and Allied Products of Raw-Beef-Juice are prepared from British Beef only, in London, at the Laboratories of The LIQUOR CARNIS CO., in Farringdon Street—Smithfield Works—close to Smithfield Market.

Chemists who would care to receive a supply of articles similar to the subjoined on paper or card with name and address (send label) are asked to drop us a post-card, and to give name of Carrier Company or House in London for enclosure.

INDIGATION.

Dyspepsia or indigestion, one of the commonest ailments of life, is due to several causes, among which we find imperfect mastication, owing either to bad teeth, or to the hurry in which so many of us take our meals, and the unsuitability of the food taken. With many persons, in whose case no such cause can be found, the indigestion is often chronic, due to bad habits formed early in life, to the mistaken kindness of our parents, or to our own juvenile fondness of all sorts of unwholesome delicacies. Of these causes, some may be removed without very much difficulty— a visit to the dentist and careful attention to thorough mastication will do wonders with many persons. Others, again, should exercise more discretion in the choice of their food; late lobster suppers and vagaries of that nature should be avoided. But what for the chronic dyspepsia? Those who suffer daily from stomach-ache, nausea, and wind? Various common household drugs will afford relief for the time, but no one really cares to be always drug drinking, and we therefore look about for some form of food which will not give us pain and flatulence, but which will make us stronger and able in time to take ordinary meals with comfort and enjoyment. Such a preparation has been lately offered to us in the form of * Caffyn's Jelly Carnis. It can be either eaten cold as a jelly or warmed as beef-tea. It contains two-thirds of its bulk of † Liquor Carnis Caffyn, the pure juice pressed out of the best beef. This is infinitely better than ordinary beef-tea or any extract of meat, which only contain the stimulating elements of muscle, whilst Liquor Carnis, being prepared in the cold, contains also the albuminoid of true food elements. It has no irritating properties, is very pleasant to take, and is quickly digested by even the weakest stomach. Looked at from all points it is an ideal food, and should be a very great boon to a large number of sufferers.

* Caffyn's Jelly Carnis contains two-thirds (66%) of Liquor Carnis (Caffyn), and possesses all the stimulating substances characteristic of ordinary beef-essence and Liebig's Extract of Meat, as well as the soluble albuminoids (nourishing material) present in raw meat-juice. May be eaten cold as a "jelly," or taken hot in the form of "beef-tea."
† Caffyn's Liquor Carnis (Beef Juice).—A nourishing fluid consisting of Uncooked Juice of Meat or Muscle-plasma, permanently preserved by the addition of a definite quantity of a Carbhydrite, a valuable food and tonic for infants and invalids.—*The British Medical Journal*.



BICARBONATE OF SODA, REFINED AND RECRYSTALLIZED.

PURE AND CHEAP:

ANALYSIS.

Bicarbonate of Soda	--	--	--	--	--	--	97.20
Mono Carbonate of Soda	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.90
Sulphate of Soda	...	--	--	--	--	--	trace
Chloride of Sodium	--	--	--	--	--	--	.035
Moisture	...	...	--	--	--	--	.82
Insoluble	...	...	...	--	--	--	nill

PURE ALKALI,

GUARANTEED 58 DEGREES.

EQUAL TO 98 PER CENT. OF CARBONATE OF SODA.

Most economical form of Soda for the use of Printers,
Bleachers, Dyers; Glass, Paper, and Soap Makers.

SODA CRYSTALS

OF THE FINEST QUALITY.

BRUNNER, MOND & CO., LIM.

Manufacturers of Soda by the Ammonia Process
(Solvay's & Mond's Patents),

NORTHWICH, CHESHIRE

PEPSINE ("50 Times").

CONCENTRATED ODOURLESS PEPSINE — SCALES
(SOLUBLE) OR POWDER. Price 2/6 per oz.

* * As our brand of "50 Times" indicates, one grain of either will digest 2,500 grains of Coagulated Egg-albumen, showing a strength 50 times greater than that required by the British Pharmacopœia.

COMPRESSED PELLETS.

CHLORATE OF POTASH, 1/2 per lb. ; 7 lbs., 1/ lb. (net).

CHLORATE AND BORAX, 1/2 per lb. ; 7 lbs., 1/ lb. (net).

COMPOUND SULPHUR PELLETS (Disintegrating), 1/9 per lb. ; 7 lbs., 1/6 lb. (net).

SODA MINTS, 1/2 per lb. ; 7 lbs., 1/ lb. (net).

VOICE PELLETS (with Cocain), 3/ per lb. ; 7 lbs., 2/6 lb. (net).

COATED PILLS (Pearl).

BLAUD'S PILL, 6d. per gross (net). LIVER GRANULES, 5d. per gross (net). APERIENT, 6d. per gross (net).

QUININE, 1-grain, 1/ per gross ; 2-grain, 1/9 per gross (net). All for 10-gross lots.

WYLEYS' OVAL GELATINE-COATED PILLS. "Still the best." Useful for Specialities. List on application.

HORSE BALLS. Patent Duraplastic.

"Air-tight, Soluble, Elegant, and Economical."

CONDITION BALLS, 24/ per gross. DIURETIC BALLS, 24/ per gross. PHYSIC BALLS, 24/ to 30/ per gross. COUGH BALLS, 24/ to 27/ per gross. List sent. Name and address may appear on each Ball if desired.

WYLEYS, LTD. COVENTRY.
Birmingham Branch House—52 MOOR ST.

ESTABLISHED OVER 150 YEARS.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"CYRIAX LONDON."



TELEPHONE NO. 255.

BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES, CYRIAX & FARRIES, Wholesale and Export Druggists,

Manufacturers of

Pharmaceutical Preparations. Commercial & Fine Chemicals.
Counter Requisites. Photographic Chemicals.

Standardised Fluid Extracts.

IMPORTERS AND DISTILLERS OF ESSENTIAL OILS.

Dealers in

Druggists' Sundries. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Apparatus.
Patent Medicines. Surgical Instruments.
&c., &c. &c., &c.

SPECIALITIES:

WINE OF BEEF, MALT, IRON,
AND CINCHONA (Burgoyne's).

Contains, in a concentrated form, combined in the most effective and presentable manner, Extract of Beef, both in the form in which it is usually taken, as well as in that of Peptonised Beef; Extract of Malt prepared *vacuo* by the most improved modern method; Iron combined with Citric Acid; agreeable natural tonics as Cinchona, Gentian, and Calumba, rendered agreeable and palatable with Aromatics, and held in solution by a specially selected Medicinal Wine.

LIQ. BISMUTHI CO. C. PAPAINA.

Each fluid drachm of this preparation contains 4 grains of citrate of bismuth and 2 grains of papaine as the vegetable pepsin. It is an agreeable and active remedy for chronic dyspepsia and gastric catarrh. Dose, 15 to 60 minims.

CANTHARIDATE OF POTASH.

According to Dr. Liebreich's Formula.
8/6 per Tube of One Gramme.

FERRI PERBROMIDUM

(Fe,Br). (BURGOYNE'S.)

We beg to draw attention to this preparation, which has been highly recommended by Dr. Hecquet in many cases of Amenorrhœa, Chloranæmia, Cœrea, Diabetes, Epilepsy, Hydroœmia of Pregnancy, Leucorrhœa, Hysteria, &c. We supply this salt in a dry condition, but, owing to the deliquescent nature of the same, we recommend our Syrupus Ferri Perbromidi, a perfectly stable and palatable preparation; and also Syrupus Ferri Perbromidi c. Quininæ et Strychninæ.

PRICES:

Ferri Perbromidum	1/3 oz. 16/- lb.
Syrpus Ferri Perbromidi	in 1-lb. & 4-lb. bot. 10 6/-
" c. Quininæ et Strychninæ	12 6/-

The Strength and Doses of these Preparations are stated on the Label.

TUBERCULIN (Dr. Koch's).

1 o. z. cm. Bottle	6 3 each
5 " " " " "	25 6 "

WHOLESALE DEPOT FOR

PARKE, DAVIS & CO.'S Fluid Extracts, Pharmaceutical Preparations, &c., &c.
DE LAIRE'S Vanilline, Vanilla Sugar, Heliotropine, Coumarine, &c.
CHANTEAUD'S Seidlitz and Dosimetric Granules.

THE RIO CHEMICAL CO.'S Aletris Cordial, Celerina, and Pinus Canadensis.
MALTOPEPSYN.
VON HEYDEN'S Salicylic Acid and Salts.
MOSQUERA'S Beef Meal.

Offices: 12 COLEMAN ST.; Laboratories & Warehouse: 16 COLEMAN ST., LONDON, E.C.

"LLOYD'S LEICESTER"



The manufacture of Soluble Pearl Coated Pills was first introduced into Leicester by Mr. T. HOWARD LLOYD (18 years partner in the firm of JOHN RICHARDSON & CO.), and they are now made with the most complete and modern machinery, ensuring accuracy and uniformity, by

**T. HOWARD LLOYD & CO. HIGH
STREET, LEICESTER.**

SOLUBLE PEARL COATED PILLS

**SPECIAL
NET PRICES
FOR
CASH WITH ORDER,**

In ordering, please note Address, and see that the Label on each
Bottle or Tin corresponds with the above Block.

Dr. J. COLLIS BROWNE'S CHLORODYNE.

THE ORIGINAL AND ONLY GENUINE.

IMPORTANT CAUTIONS

From Lord Chancellor SELBORNE, Vice-Chancellor Sir W. PAGE WOOD
and the LORD JUSTICES OF APPEAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR SIR W. PAGE WOOD, by whom the suit in Chancery was first heard, stated in his judgment that 'Dr. J. Collis Browne was undoubtedly the Inventor of Chlorodyne, that the whole story of the Defendant Freeman was as deliberately untrue as the falsehood he had deposed to with reference to the use of his Chlorodyne in the Hospital.'

The VICE-CHANCELLOR also stated, 'that Chlorodyne was a fanciful name, and had application been made sooner, the Court would have given Dr. Browne protection.'

LCRD CHANCELLOR SELBORNE coincides with the judgment of the Vice-Chancellor upon this point, and stated 'that had application been made at a proper time and place, the Court would have found means to restrain the Defendant from misrepresenting the decision of the Vice-Chancellor.'

LORD JUSTICE JAMES, on appeal, stated in his judgment, 'that the Defendant Freeman had made a deliberate misrepresentation of the decision of Vice-Chancellor Wood.'

It was proved in Court, on affidavit by Mrs. Forbes, of Paris, that the testimonial published in the *Times*, November 14th, 1865, speaking of the great efficacy of Chlorodyne in Cholera, referred to Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne, and that she never used any other, that she had written to the Defendant Freeman to that effect: notwithstanding which notice the Defendant publishes the said testimonial as referring to his medicine.

The Editor of the *Medical Times*, in his report on Chlorodyne, January 13th, 1866, gives information that the Chlorodyne referred to was the medicine introduced by a retired Army Medical Officer, which was Dr. J. Collis Browne; still this is published by the Defendant as testimony to his medicine.

Numerous affidavits from eminent Physicians and others were produced in Court, stating that Dr. J. Collis Browne was the Inventor of Chlorodyne, and that when prescribing they mean no other.

The Defendant himself publishes that his compound is in effect and composition quite different to any other preparation; nevertheless he assumes the name, testimonials, &c., of Chlorodyne.

Technicalities in law prevent that protection which the public should justly have against such a course of conduct. It is now incumbent on all who purchase Chlorodyne to see that the name, 'Dr. J. Collis Browne's Chlorodyne,' is engraved on the Government Stamp, as it is not sold otherwise. All other compounds under the name of Chlorodyne are spurious. All attempts at analysis have failed; hence the statement that the constituents of Chlorodyne are known is a misrepresentation.



FURTHER IMPORTANT NOTICE.

The subjoined list of eminent Firms concur with Vice-Chancellor Sir W. Page Wood's statement in Court, that Dr. Collis Browne was undoubtedly the Inventor of Chlorodyne; and that when Chlorodyne, or the Original Chlorodyne, is ordered, they invariably supply Dr. J. Collis Browne's:—

Apothecaries' Hall,	London	Frazer & Green,	Glasgow	Morson, T., & Son,	London
Allen, Hanbury & Co.,		Gale & Co.,	London	Newbery & Sons,	London
Bailey Brothers,		Giles & Son,	Clinton	Oldham, G., & Co.,	Dublin
Banks & Richards,	Birmingham	Goulding, Meers,	Cork	Parsons & Richardson,	Leicester
Barrow, Harvey & Co.,	London	Grattan & Co.,	Belfast	Peake, Allen & Co.,	Dublin
Bell, John, & Co.,		Grimwade, Ridley,	London	Raines & Co.,	York
Bourne & Taylor,		Grindley & Son,	Oban	Raines & Co.,	Edinburgh
Cerbyn & Co.,		Harrison, Squire & Francis,	London	Sanger, J., & Sons,	London
Cox & Gould,		Hodgkinson, Tonge & Stead,	"	Sin, James, & Co.,	Aberdeen
Curling & Co.,		Hopkins & Williams,	"	Smeeley, W.,	Leeds
Curtis & Co.,		Hovenden, R. & Sons	"	Southall & Co.,	Birmingham
Davy, M'Murdo & Co.		Reunt & Co.,	"	Sutton, W., & Co.,	London
Dobbin, W., & Co., Limited		Hunt, A., & Co.,	Liverpool	Tomlinson, Hayward & Co.,	Lincoln
Drew, Barron & Co.,		Johnson, J. H. & S.,	London	Treacher, Hodkinson & Co., London	
Drew, B., & Alexander,		Langton, W., & Co.,	"	Westrup, J. B.,	Kensington
Dunn & Company,		Lynch & Co.,	"	Westwood & Hopkins,	London
Edwards, W.,		Mander, Weaver,	Wolverhampton	Woolley, James,	Manchester
Evans, Gadd & Co.,		Marson & Sons,	London	Wyleys & Brown,	Coventry
Evans, Leesher & Webb,		Maw & Son,	"	Yates & Co.,	London
Ferris & Co.,	Bristol	Meggeson & Co.,	"		
Foulger, S., & Son,	London	MacKay, John, & Co.,	Edinburgh		

After these public statements in a Court of Equity, and subsequent confirmation by the trade at large, no Chemist can conscientiously use or sell any other compound for Chlorodyne without committing a breach of faith, unjust to patient and physician. The value of the remedy alone creates the great demand.

Sold in Bottles—1s. 1d., 2s 9d., 4s 6d., and 11s. Usual Discount to the Profession.

SOLE MANUFACTURER

J. T. DAVENPORT, Pharmaceutist,

58 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON

DAKIN BROTHERS

(ESTABLISHED 1820).

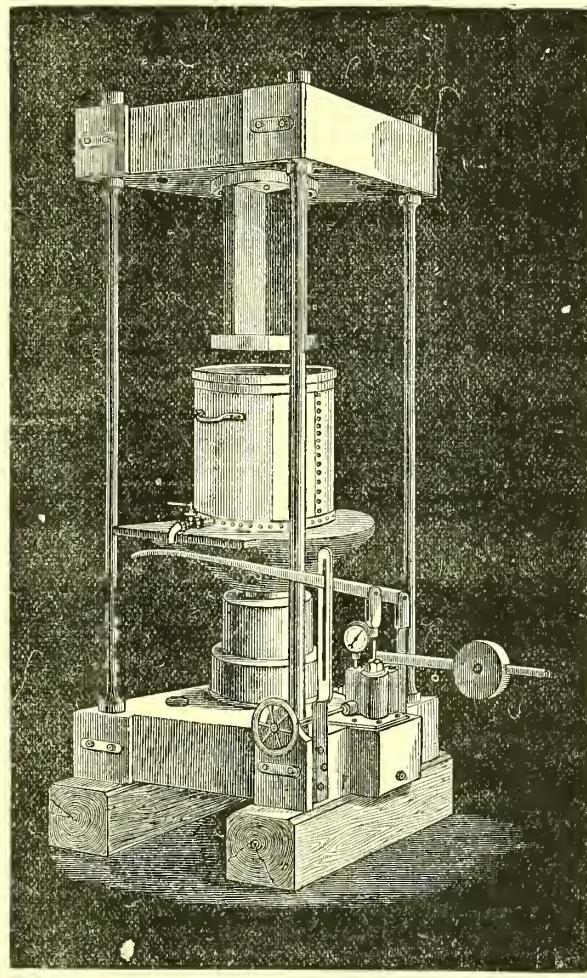
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS AND WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS.

LINIMENTS,
TINCTURES,
SPIRITS, and
FLUID EXTRACTS
OF
OUR OWN
MANUFACTURE.

IN BOND.

DUTY FREE.

The Excise Regulations
allow the Bottles
to be as small as 5 ozs.,
and the
total quantity as little
as 2 gallons.



SPECIAL
QUOTATIONS
UPON
APPLICATION.

We court a comparison
of our
Prices and Preparations
with those
of German makers.

ALL CASES
WIRED & SEALED
AT OUR
WAREHOUSE.

PROMPT
SHIPMENT.

Owing to the increase in our Business we have been compelled to extend
our Premises, our address being now as follows:—

WAREHOUSE & LABORATORY—2 & 3 Cree Church Lane, Leadenhall St.
SUNDRIES & INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT—29^A Bury Street.
OFFICES—87^A Leadenhall Street.

LONDON, E.C.

LEO & CO.'S COMPRESSED DRUGS

Maintain their high reputation against all comers for general excellence of quality and finish.

SPECIAL LINES.

		1 lb.	7 lbs.
CHLORATE OF POTASH	- - - - -	1/2	1/-
CHLORATE OF POTASH AND BORAX	- - - - -	1/2	1/-
COMPOUND SULPHUR	- - - - -	1/2	1/-
SODA BICARB.	- - - - -	1/2	1/-
SODA MINT	- - - - -	1/2	1/-

NET CASH WITH ORDER.

A FULL ASSORTMENT OF COMPRESSED GOODS KEPT. PRICES ON APPLICATION.

8 CREECHURCH LANE, LONDON, E.C.

BARTLETT HOOPER & CO.

MANUFACTURING PHARMACISTS,

134 Upper Thames Street, London, E.C. (formerly 43 King William Street, E.C.).

Capsules.

Cachous.

SPECIAL RATES TO SHIPPERS.

Pastilles.

NOTICE.

Particular attention paid to the manufacture of goods suitable for warm climates.

Bougies.

Pessaries.

Suppositories.

Compressed Pellets.



PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS—"CACHOUS LONDON."

ARMOUR'S

PURE, HIGH-TESTING FORMS OF THE

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS.

ARMOUR & CO. slaughter annually 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Million Pigs, affording unequalled facilities for selection. Laboratory adjoins slaughter-house, permitting prompt handling of stomachs, thus preventing all possibility of taint or contamination during process of isolation.

No. 1.—POWDERED PEPSIN (Non-Hygroscopic).

For "charts" and other dry forms. An absolutely permanent Pepsin, free from all foreign odour and taste. Digestive power, 2,500 times its weight.

In 1-oz., 4 oz., and 8-oz. Bottles and 1-lb. Tins.

No. 2.—SCALE PEPSIN & THE SAME POWDERED (Soluble).

Especially useful in preparing liquid forms. Soluble in water, and absolutely free from objectionable odour and taste.

With ordinary care is permanent, and retains its activity indefinitely.

Digestive power, 2,500 times its weight.

In 1-oz., 4 oz., and 8-oz. Bottles and 1-lb. Tins.

No. 3.—GLYCEROLE PEPSIN (Concentrated).

A clear and permanent glycerin solution, 10 minims of which are the equivalent of 1 grain of our scale pepsin, possessing a digestive activity of 2,500.

This fluid pepsin is admirably adapted for use at the prescription-counter and in the pharmaceutical laboratory, in that it obviates the necessity of weighing and filtering when preparing liquid combinations.

In Pint Bottles and 2-gallon Jugs.

Combines elegance of preparation with prompt and certain action. ARMOUR'S GLYCEROLE PEPSIN is the ideal liquid Pepsin.

No. 4.—PURE PEPSIN TABLETS.

A convenient dosage form.—Each Tablet contains 3 grains ARMOUR'S PURE NON-HYGROSCOPIC PEPSIN.

In Flat Bottles for Pocket, each containing 75 Tablets. Put up in Cases containing One Dozen Bottles.

No. 5.—PURE PANCREATIN in Powder.

For internal administration.

In 1-oz. Bottles and 1-lb. Tins.

Under similar conditions ARMOUR'S DIGESTIVE FERMENTS exhibit greater activity than any other Manufactured.

Special Quotations in bulk. Samples and descriptive matter on application.

ARMOUR'S PREPARATIONS may be obtained through all Wholesale and Retail Houses, or direct from the Manufacturers.

General Offices and Laboratory,
CHICAGO, U.S.A.

ARMOUR & CO.

59 & 60 Tooley St., LONDON, S.E.

Telegraphic and Cable Address—"ARMORUM LONDON."

No. 6.—PEPTONISING TABLETS of Pure Pancreatin and Sodium Bicarbonate.

For peptonising milk and other foods for infants and invalids. Each Tablet contains 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ grains pure Pancreatin, and 8 grains Sodium Bicarbonate.

These Tablets will be found uniformly reliable.

In Tubes containing 15 Tablets Put up in Packages of One Dozen Tubes.

Recipes for pre-digesting foods are furnished with every bottle.

No. 7.—GLYCERINE SOLUTION OF RENNET.

In Pint Bottles and 2-gallon Jugs.

—POWDERED RENNET.

1-oz. Bottles and 1-lb. Tins.

For Curdling Milk.—Formulas supplied for making Essence of Rennet.

ARMOUR'S EXTRACT OF BEEF.

ARMOUR & Co. slaughter over 700,000 head of cattle annually, which provide them with facilities unequalled by any other Manufacturer in the world.

ARMOUR'S PROCESS retains the True Natural Flavour of Fresh Beef, and its Stimulative and Nutritious Properties. It is guaranteed to be Pure Beef Essence, and invalids relish it when all other forms of nourishment nauseate. Gold Medals and Highest Awards at all Exhibitions. Adopted by H.M. and U.S. Governments, also for Hospital use. Packed in $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 oz. jars.

Supplied in tins in limited quantities to our customers for compounding.

ARMOUR'S VIGORAL.

STRENGTH
NOURISHMENT
REFRESHMENT

A fluid preparation made from ARMOUR'S EXTRACT OF BEEF, further strengthened in muscle-forming constituents by the addition of Pure Beef in Powdered Form, and suitably seasoned. In 2, 4, 8, and 16 oz. bottles.

London International and Universal Exhibition, 1884, Gold Medal Awarded for our Pharmaceutical Preparations. Calcutta Exhibition, First-class Certificate and Two Prize Medals Awarded for our Pharmaceutical Preparations.

HEWLETT'S MIST. PEPSINÆ CO. C. BISMUTHO.

Highly recommended in various forms of dyspepsia, having a direct action upon the mucous membrane of the stomach and intestines as a sedative. It can be administered with marked and almost instantaneous effect in the irritative form of dyspepsia more especially when *pyrosis* is a conspicuous symptom, and pain occurs an hour or more after food. In simple neuralgic gastric pain following eating, occurring in feeble subjects, it is especially indicated, and even in *carcinoma* it has been used with great success in alleviating pain and vomiting.

In the dyspepsia of patients dependent upon some organic disease, and where there is a decided loss of nerve power, it is of singular service. Thus, for instance, a person after a meal complains of a peculiar gnawing and emptiness, with slight pain at the epigastrum, evident signs of general relaxation and loss of nerve power, clinical experience has shown that it is of great service as a tonic and stomachic. A portion of its value arises, it may be, from its action upon the spinal motor nerve centres. Be these things as they may, experience has abundantly demonstrated the value of the compound as a stomachic, anti-dyspeptic, and tonic, in general functional atony and relaxation, and in the various forms of dyspepsia, constipation, or diarrhoea, connected with atony of the visceral muscular coat, the Mist. Pepsinæ Co. c. Bismutho is a very valuable remedy. In the *exhausting purging of Phthisis*, accompanied with night sweats and restlessness, Dr. MATHEWS, of Nantwich, has used it with marked and appreciable effect.

Price (in England) 10s. 6d. per pound.

Physicians will oblige, when ordering Mist. Pepsinæ Co. c. Bismutho, by writing Mist. Pepsinæ Co. (Hewlett's).

Packed (for Dispensing only) in 10-oz., 22-oz., 40-oz., and 80-oz. Bottles.

LONDON MEDICAL RECORD REPORT.

MISTURA PEPSINÆ COMPOSITA CUM BISMUTHO.

"This combination of Messrs. HEWLETT is one which has been extensively tested, and with good results. It is justly popular in the profession as a very valuable and effective combination. It serves not only to improve aperient, but to lessen the gastric pain and to facilitate difficult and painful digestion, without setting up any evils of its own. It is a very good crutch for persons of weak stomach to lean on."—January 15th, 1881.

O. J. HEWLETT & SON.

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

[2]

40, 41, & 42 CHARLOTTE STREET. LONDON. E.C.

Established 1832.

Schacht's Preparations.

SCHACHT'S LIQUOR BISMUTHI.

Absolutely pure. The original preparation, invented and introduced to medicine by Mr. Schacht in 1855. Its distinct superiority is universally admitted. In $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., 1 lb., 2 lb., and 5 lb. bottles. Dose: 1 drachm diluted. When ordering, please to specify "SCHACHT'S."

SCHACHT'S LIQ. BISMUTHI SEDATIVUS.

Contains pure Bismuth and *Pepsina Liquida* in combination with sedatives. A formula most serviceable in the treatment of gastric pain. In 4 oz., $\frac{1}{2}$ lb., and 1 lb. bottles.

SCHACHT'S SYR. CINCHONÆ ALCOHOLICUS.

A standard preparation, of definite alkaloidal strength, containing the entire medicinal properties of the finest Cinchona Bark. It is, in fact, *Bark minus the woody fibre*, and its efficiency has been proved by careful medical enquiry. Dose: Ten to sixty drops.

SCHACHT'S PEPSINA LIQUIDA (REGISTERED TITLE).

Fluid pepsine of extraordinary activity—tasteless, odourless, attractive to patients, and reasonable in price. Every teaspoonful when tested by the official B.P. process is guaranteed to effect the solution of 1,000 grains of albumen. Peptic power is the only test of value. Most of the foetid and repulsive dry Pepsines have proved worthless. In 4 oz. bottles, 2s. 6d. each; and larger sizes for dispensing at a cheap rate.

SCHACHT'S PEPSINA LIQUIDA C. BISMUTHO.

Each drachm contains in a concentrated form, besides the fluid pepsine a full dose of Schacht's Liquor Bismuthi. Dose: One drachm. In $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and 1 lb. bottles.

N.B.—*Peps. Liq. c. Bismutho Co.* contains, in addition, one gr. soluble Euonymin in each drachm.

SCHACHT'S PEPSINA LIQUIDA C. EUONYMIN.

Each drachm contains one grain of soluble Euonymin. Dose: One drachm. For dispensing $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and 1 lb. bottles.

SCHACHT'S LIQ. PODOPHYLLI C. BISMUTHO.

A perfect solution of Podophyllin, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ gr. in each drachm.

SCHACHT'S LIQUOR CASCARÆ DULCIS.

A pleasant and active form of Cascara Sagrada. Dose: One to three teaspoonfuls diluted. In 4 oz., $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. and 1 lb. bottles.

SCHACHT'S INFALLIBLE RENNET.

An entirely new Essence, perfectly reliable, for the coagulation of Milk, and the production of Junkets and Curds and Whey. It is a preparation of the most wholesome nature, that contains no salt, and has no special taste, smell, or colour. In large bottles at 1s. of all Chemists. This Essence keeps well in any climate.

The above Preparations can be procured from Messrs. Barclay & Sons, W. Edwards & Son, and the Wholesale Druggists; or direct by post from

GILES, SCHACHT & Co., Clifton, Bristol.

VINACOCA

Embracing the Therapeutic Properties of the COCA Plant, blended with the best Madeira.

COCA FOR TROUBLESOME THROATS.

Testimony is not wanting from specialists in diseases of the throat, and dramatic and lyric artists, to show that Coca has a wonderfully invigorating effect upon the voice. The preparation in most common use is the Wine of Coca, which, in order to yield the characteristic effect, must be made "upon honour." To be of any decided value it must be made from the Coca leaves. Very much of the Coca Wine on the market is merely a solution of Cocaine, which cannot be too severely condemned. Hence, those with troublesome throats who desire to use this tonic should be exceedingly careful in purchasing, patronising dealers only of known reliability.

The VINACOCA is carefully prepared from the best Coca Leaf only. (No addition of Cocaine.)

ONLY ONE WINE (CHOICE MADEIRA)
ONE QUALITY (A1)
ONE PRICE } **THE BEST & CHEAPEST ON THE MARKET.**

VINACOCA is a direct stimulant of the most active kind, supporting life in a manner almost miraculous, without disturbance of the vital functions. For the voice, a wineglassful before any ordeal is sufficient. Its effect upon the vocal cords is surprising, and of great value to Public Speakers, Professional and other Singers, and Lecturers.

Sold in Bottles at 3s. 6d. each, or 40s. per dozen, Retail. Usual Trade Discount.
Pamphlets for distribution, carriage paid.

COCA is prepared in various forms: COCA LOZENGES, COCA TABLETS, COCA ELIXIR, COCA TEA, COCA CHOCOLATE, STAMIN (Coca and Beef Extract), COCA TOBACCO, &c.

FULL PARTICULARS FROM

THE FRENCH HYGIENIC SOCIETY,
6 CONDUIT STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

TOWLE'S CHLORODYNE

In COUGHS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS, INFLUENZA, &c., its effects are truly wonderful, immediately relieving the tightness of the Chest, allaying irritation of the Throat, promoting Expectoration, and speedily and effectually subduing the Cough.

It soothes the weary aching of CONSUMPTION, relieves the harassing Cough, and often prevents those sleepless nights so trying to the sufferer.

In CHOLERA, DIARRHOEA, DYSENTERY, &c., it has proved itself a most valuable specific, quickly relieving the pain and spasms, and seldom failing to check the disease; for which property, as well as for its value in Sea Sickness (for which it is the best remedy known), it should be an indispensable article in every emigrant's outfit.

TESTIMONIALS.

"Superior to every other I have tried."
F. H. GREEN, M.R.C.S.,
Rochdale Dispensary.

"Peculiarly serviceable in Bronchial, Spasmodic, and Neuralgic Affections."

ALFRED ASPLAND, F.R.C.S.
Consulting Surgeon to Ashton Infirmary.

"I have used it largely in Spasmodic and Painful Affections, Bronchitis and Neuralgia. It has the property of being readily combinable in ordinary prescriptions—an advantage over all similar preparations."

R. TRAFFORD WHITEHEAD, M.R.C.S.

A Surgeon writes:—"In Diarrhoea, Colic, Ague, Spasms, I have found it relieve more pain and cause more joy than any other article that can be named. Has proved itself a specific against Sea Sickness."

Island Bridge, Dublin.

"I am pleased to say that although I have not finished a quarter of the bottle (2s. 9d.) the pain has left my chest, and the cough is almost well." BROWN.

Immediately Relieves
COUGHS,
CONSUMPTION,
ASTHMA,
BRONCHITIS,
TIC,
SPASMS,
HYSTERIA,
DIARRHOEA,
INFLUENZA,
CHOLERA,
CRAMP, AGUE,
Sea Sickness, &c.

REVISED PRICE LIST.

			Retail.	Per doz.
			s. d.	£ s. d.
Towle's Chlorodyne ..	..	..	1 1 ¹ ₂	0 8 6
Ditto ..	..	..	2 9	1 3 0
Ditto (3 fluid oz.) ..	..	..	4 6	1 16 0
Ditto (8 ) ..	..	..	11 0	4 13 0
Liq. Chlorodyn (Original and only Genuine) Preparation, ^{1 lb.}	2/6 each			
Ditto ditto ^{1 lb.}	4/6			
Ditto ditto ^{1 lb.}	8/-			
Winchester Quarts (6 lb.) 7/6 per lb., bottles free.				
Towle's Antibilious Pills ..	..	..	1 1 ¹ ₂	0 8 6
Ditto ..	..	..	2 9	1 3 3
Towle's Chlorodyne Lozenges ..	..	..	0 7 ¹ ₂	0 5 6
Ditto Jujubes ..	..	..	1 1 ¹ ₂	0 8 0
Ditto in bulk, bottles free, containing 1 lb., 2/9 each.				
Ditto ditto 1 lb. 10 oz., 4/6 "				
Ditto ditto 4 lb., 10/- "				
N.B.—The Commissioners will allow them to be sold by the retailers without further duty, provided they are simply wrapped in paper, and not enclosed in a box, bottle, or packet.				
Thornton's Celebrated Toilet Cream ..	..	..	1 0	0 9 0
Ditto ditto ..	..	..	1 6	0 14 0
Ditto ditto ..	..	..	2 6	1 4 0
Amboline (Registered Trade Mark) ..	..	..	2 6	1 4 0
The Thornton (Red) Lotion (Stamped) ..	..	..	2 6	1 4 0
Thornton's Paragon Hair Wash ..	..	..	1 0	0 9 0
Ditto ditto ..	..	..	2 6	1 4 0

Posters, Bills, and Showcards on application.

£5 worth (assorted or otherwise) Carriage Paid.

7 lb. Lozenges and upwards stamped with Chemist's own name, free of charge.

A. P. TOWLE & SON.

75 BACK PICCADILLY,
MANCHESTER.

—“PREMIER”—
EXTRACT OF MALT
 MANUFACTURED BY
RAIMES, CLARK & CO. —
EDINBURGH AND YORK.

We manufacture the “PREMIER” MALT EXTRACT *in vacuo* from the best Scotch barley, the temperature during evaporation never exceeding 120° F. Special temperatures are also observed during the entire process, and the greatest care has been bestowed on the erection of special plant and other numerous details of manufacture, whereby the diastase is preserved unaltered, and the albuminoids are retained in a soluble form

Certificate of Analysis from Dr. W. Johnstone, F.I.C., F.C.S., F.G.S., London.

I HEREBY certify to having made a careful analysis of a Sample of the “PREMIER” MALT EXTRACT, and find it possesses the same nutritive and diastatic properties of ordinary Malt, but that in a highly concentrated form.

It contains a high percentage of the nitrogenous and phosphatic constituents of the cereals, rendering it unequalled as a digestant.

It possesses the following advantages:—

It is richer in diastase than any other Malt Extract I have examined.

It is highly palatable, and keeps perfectly, retaining the diastatic and nutritive properties of malt, rendering it a most valuable strengthening preparation.

WILLIAM JOHNSTONE, Ph.D., F.I.C., &c., &c., *Public Analyst.*

Sold in bottles to retail at 1/-, 1/6, and 2/- each.

Supplied also in bulk.

Samples and quotations on application.

Established
1843.

THOMPSON & CAPPER, Established
1843.
WHOLESALE & EXPORT HOMEOPATHIC CHEMISTS,
 55 BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL,
 AND
 51 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER.
 ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

THOMPSON & CAPPER'S DENTIFRICE WATER.

Sells well everywhere, its beneficent qualities being attested to by physicians in all parts of the world. (See Testimonials.)

In 1s. 6d., 2s. 6d., 4s. 6d., and 8s. 6d. Bottles.

DUNCAN, FLOCKHART & CO.,
 WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS, EDINBURGH.

CHLOROFORM
 (DUNCAN'S),

Prepared from Pure and Methylated Spirit, also Chloroform (blue label).

Put up in all sizes of bottles. A strap with Name and Trade Mark of the Firm is placed over the stopper of each bottle. For Expert, in bottles corked and luted (stoppers attached), and in hermetically sealed flasks when required.

N.B.—We guarantee all our Chloroforms to be PURE CHLOROFORM, answering all the tests of the British Pharmacopœia.

CHLORIC ETHER
 (DUNCAN'S).

This is a special preparation, quite different from Spir. Chloroformi P.B., perfectly miscible with water, and always of the same strength.

SYMES & CO., LIVERPOOL

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS, EXPORT DRUG MERCHANTS,
IMPORTERS OF BRAZILIAN DRUGS, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES.
ORIGINATORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

OL. LAVAND RECT.

Largely replacing the Mitcham Oil, 21/ lb.

Hydrobromic Syrup of Hypophosphites.



OL. LIMONIS RECT.

Fine quality, keeps well. 6/ lb.,
Bottles Free.

LAC BISMUTHI.

Lac Bismuthi et Ceril, &c

Trade Notice.



Trade Notice.

ATKINSON & BARKER'S ROYAL INFANTS' PRESERVATIVE.

Established by 90 years' experience as a safe and effective Medicine.

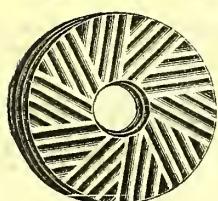
Sold universally by Chemists and Patent Medicine Dealers.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ORDERS SUPPLIED FROM THE MANUFACTORY—

11 RUSSELL STREET, DOWNING STREET, MANCHESTER.

SHOW CARDS AND BILLS ON APPLICATION.

GRINDING



In all its branches by Patent and Improved Steam Machinery.

DRUGS, CHEMICALS, FULLER'S EARTH,

Seeds, Spices, Roots, Barks, &c.

JORDAN & CO., BERMONDSEY GRINDING MILLS,
WHITE'S GROUNDS, BERMONDSEY, LONDON, S.E.

LOFTHOUSE & SALTMER,
MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS, WHOLESALE
HULL, AND EXPORT DRUG MERCHANTS,

Manufacturers of all Pharmaceutical Preparations on the best and most improved principles. Quotations on Application
DEALERS IN PURE CHEMICALS
For Medicinal, Photographic, and Commercial purposes.

Importers of Cod Liver, Castor, and
Olive Oils; Extra Super Essence of Lemon
and Bergamot, Otto de Rose, and all



Essential Oils; Valentia Saffron; Vanillas;
Fruit Essence; Carmine; Aniline Dyes;
Bees' Wax, &c., &c.

Special Agents for Sicilian Sublimed Sulphur
in 2-cwt. bags, and Rolled Sulphur in 3-cwt.

casks. Most Favourable Quotations can be given
to large Wholesale Dealers on application.

ARTHUR S. HILL & SON

(ESTABLISHED A.D. 1755),

Wholesale and Export Druggists and Manufacturing Chemists
101 & 103 SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON.

SELECTED DRUGS, PURE CHEMICALS, & PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

MORRIS & CALLARD,

PONTAMMAN CHEMICAL WORKS,

AMMANFORD, R.S.O., CARMARTHENSHIRE,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ACETIC ACID, P.B., ACETIC ACID FORT., SP. GR. 1-040
ACETATE OF SODA,

PURE WOOD NAPHTHA, SULPHURIC ACID, & CHARCOAL

Telegraphic Address: "CALLARD, AMMANFORD." PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

COCKING'S JAPAN OIL OF PEPPERMINT.

Our Extra Steam Refined Oil is trebly distilled and twice rectified by steam, by an entirely new process and in apparatus of our own invention, by which all those polymeric products of a tarry and resinous nature which are objected to by some consumers are extracted. It is of water-white colour retaining its full aroma, pungency, and strength, and guaranteed absolutely pure and soluble in spirits of wine.

COCKING'S JAPAN MENTHOL CRYSTALS.

Our Extra Steam Refined quality is in firm, hard, dry, and snowy-white crystals, entirely free from oily contamination, and therefore of the highest melting-point. As the original and largest manufacturers in the world of the true Japan Menthol, we guarantee our brand to be absolutely pure. Beware of substitutes. For full particulars, therapeutic uses, &c., see special circulars, to be had on application.

Sole Agents—JOHN BATT & CO., 39 OLD BROAD ST., E.C.

SPECIALITIES.

Castor Oil. Almond Oil. Olive Oil. Camphor. Glycerine. Albumen. Herbs & Extracts. Insect Powder. Ess. of Lemon. Gums. Perfumes. American Cotton Oil, etc.
Cod-liver Oil. Glycerine. Lithia Salts. Mercurials. Camomiles.
Acetic Acid. Tartar Emetic. Phosphoric Acid. Tartaric Acid. Salicylic Acid. Castile Soap. Pepsin, P.B. Salicylic Acid. Castile Soap. Pepsin, P.B.

IMPORTERS—EXPORTERS.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

BROS.

LONDON, E.C., 17 Philpot Lane; and NEW YORK, 2 & 4 Stone Street.

SAMPLES
AND PRICES
ON APPLICATION.

We only supply goods direct from
Manufacturers personally known to ourselves.
We can consequently vouch for the purity of the
articles we sell.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Samples Free.

TIMBURY'S

PURE VOLATILE

Samples Free.

EUCALYPTUS CITRIODORA OIL,*Eucalyptus Maculata, var. Citriodora.*

Pronounced by Medical Men to be a certain Preventive and Remedy for Influenza, also Colds, Coughs, and all Germ Diseases. Distilled from the leaves of the Citron-scented Eucalyptus.

FROM ALL WHOLESALE HOUSES, OR

TIMBURY'S EUCALYPTUS OIL CO., 124 CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON, E.C.

Distillery and Works—GLADSTONE, QUEENSLAND.

ARTISTIC SHOW CARD FREE ON APPLICATION.

Address for Telegrams, "BOLLAND LONDON."

HODGKINSONS, TREACHER & CLARKE,

ESTABLISHED UPWARDS OF A CENTURY.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS

101 WHITECROSS STREET LONDON E.C.

ESSENTIAL OILS PEARL COATED PILLS CHEMICALS TINCTURES IN BOND

Manufacturers of Pharmaceutical Preparations

PRICE CURRENT AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

WILLIAM FOX & SONS,

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS, &c.,

109 & 111 Bethnal Green Road, London, N.E.

Cabinet Varnishes, Polishes, Glaze, Finishing Spirit,
Glues, Wood Stains, Gums, Resins, Shellacs.

PRICES FORWARDED ON APPLICATION.

TELEPHONE NO. 1499.

JAIRUS WILLIAM HALL, being duly sworn, says:

"I was appointed Manager of Wm. Radam's Microbe Killer Company (Limited) on the 7th of February, 1891, and under instructions from the Board, and in presence of one of the Directors, I opened the sealed envelope deposited in the National Safe Deposit Company, and then and there became possessed of the formula for making said Microbe Killer, and I have since that time been the only person who has manufactured said Microbe Killer for this Company. I state further that I received a duplicate of the said formula direct from Mr. Wm. Radam, who is the discoverer of said Microbe Killer.

"Signed) J. W. HALL."

Sworn at 16 Berners Street, in the County of Middlesex, this 3rd day of December, 1891.

(Signed) T. C. FENWICK,
Commissioner to Administer Oaths in
the Supreme Court of Judicature.

FREE TO ANY ADDRESS: Our 48-page book containing
HISTORY OF THE GREATEST DISCOVERY IN THE WORLD,
with Testimonials of Remarkable Cures.

WM. RADAM'S MICROBE KILLER CO., LTD.,
111 Oxford St., W., and 58 Queen Victoria St., E.C.

10. PILLS!! SUGAR-COATED!! 10. PILLS!!

Medicine made pleasant for all.

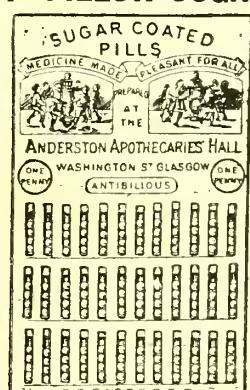
The Cheapest and Best Family Medicine.
The most Saleable Article in the Market.
Composed of the purest Drugs. Will keep
good in all Climates any length of time.The following varieties are put up in
Glass Tubes, on Cards of 3 doz., or in
gross boxes, at one penny per tube:—

Antibilious	Hamilton
Antitoxida	Liver
Blister	Podophyllin
Castor Oil	Quinine
Coloxynt	Rhubarb
Dandelion	Tonic
Female	Vegetable, &c.

Other varieties can be had if required.
Terms—8s. per Gross, cash; 6 Gross
assorted, in handsome mahogany glass
case for 48s. Sent free by parcel post on
receipt of P. O. Order or Postage Stamps.
Agents and Purchasers of large quantities
get a liberal discount. Send for Samples.

Aromatic Cachous, Chlorate of Potash
Pellets and other varieties, put up as
above at same price.

AGENTS WANTED.—APPLY AT THE
Anderston Apothecaries' Hall, Washington St., GLASGOW.
Telegraphic Address—"Liliputian Glasgow."



AGENTS WANTED.—APPLY AT THE
Anderston Apothecaries' Hall, Washington St., GLASGOW.
Telegraphic Address—"Liliputian Glasgow."

**EVANS'
BRONCHIAL
SYRUP.****EVANS'
BRONCHIAL
SYRUP.****EVANS'
BRONCHIAL
SYRUP.****EVANS'
BRONCHIAL
SYRUP.****EVANS'
BRONCHIAL
SYRUP.**

Of all Wholesale Agents. In Bottles 1s. 1½d. 2s. 9d. and 4s. 6d.
N.B.—The 2s. 9d. size contains three times the quantity of the 1s. 1½d. size.

EVANS'



The Best and Safest Remedy for Coughs, Bronchitis, Asthma, Colds, Hoarseness, Loss of Voice, Early Stages of Consumption, and all Affections of the Chest, Throat, and Lungs.

GIVES
INSTANTANEOUS
RELIEF.

BRONCHIAL

IS PERFECTLY
SAFE
FOR CHILDREN.

Should be kept in every family, for its value is unsurpassed, as by prompt attention to simple ailments greater danger may be prevented. The great reputation which has followed the use of **EVANS' BRONCHIAL SYRUP**, since its first introduction, in curing most obstinate cases of Coughs of long standing, Bronchitis, Spasmodic Asthma, &c., after most other remedies had failed, convinces the Proprietor that where once tried it will always be recommended. Those who are deprived of sleep, or unable to repose in a recumbent position, will find immediate relief from a dose taken according to directions. It is a most valuable remedy for Aged Persons suffering from Asthma and Winter Coughs, and may be given to Children with most beneficial effects in Bronchitis, Croup, Hooping Cough, and during Dentition, as it relieves them from pain, and allows a natural, quiet sleep.

**EVANS'
BRONCHIAL
SYRUP.**

IT IS QUITE PLEASANT
TO THE TASTE.

SYRUP.

DON'T FORGET!

The Danger of a Cold is the supervening weakness.

EVANS' BRONCHIAL SYRUP

Whilst relieving local trouble,
Builds up and Braces
the whole System.

It gives instantaneous relief in most obstinate cases of Cough, and Suffocating Fits of Asthma, by gently relieving the Chest from Phlegm, and causing a free expectoration without danger of cold. Clergymen, Mintsters, Singers, and Public Speakers will find **EVANS' BRONCHIAL SYRUP** of great benefit; it speedily and effectually allays Huskiness and Irritation in the Air-vessels and Lungs, rendering the voice strong and clear.

PREPARED ONLY BY

THOMAS EVANS, Chemist, 10 Grand Parade, East Putney, LONDON.

Wholesale Agents—Messrs. NEWBERRY & SON, SANGER & SONS, MAY, ROBERTS & CO., MAW,
SON & THOMPSON, W. SUTTON & CO., BARCLAY & SON, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1775.

ALFRED WHITE & SONS,

MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS,

Manufacturers of Acids, Alters, Sp. Alter. Nit., Sp. Ammon. Arom., Liq. Ammon., Soldering Solution, &c.,
and preparations of Alum, Animal Charcoal, Antimony, Baryta, Bismuth, Strontia, Zinc, &c.

CASTLE STREET, SAFFRON HILL, E.C.

Works:—WEST DRAXTON, MIDDLESEX.

Telegraphic Address:—“ETHERMETHYLATED LONDON.”

W. EDWARDS & SON,

157 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DEALERS IN

Patent Medicines and Proprietary Articles,

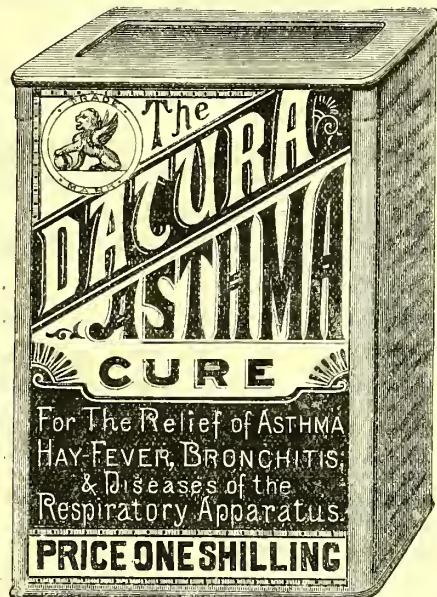
ENGLISH, AMERICAN, FRENCH, &c.

SOLE AGENTS for ROCHE'S HERBAL EMBROCATION,

Burchell's Anodyne Necklaces, Ford's Balsam of Horehound, Widow Welch's Pills, by Mrs. Smithers, Oxley's Essence Ginger, and the preparations of Messrs. Hudson & Son, late of the Haymarket, London.

PRICE LISTS SENT ON APPLICATION. ORDERS CAREFULLY AND PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

SPECIAL WINTER LINES!



THE "DATURA" ASTHMA CURE.

Compound Powder for Inhaling Purposes.

The "Datura" Asthma Cure is acknowledged by all who have tried it to be invaluable. It affords speedy relief in the severe paroxysms of Asthma, and will be found of great service in the treatment of Bronchitis, Whooping Cough, Croup, &c.

1/- Tins.

Handsomely Packed in Tins to Retail at 1/. Price 8/- per doz.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLETS, TESTIMONIALS, SHOW CARDS, &c.

COMPOSITION ESSENCE

Of FULL STRENGTH,
SUPERIOR FLAVOUR,
And FINE AROMA.



PRICE 1s. per lb.; W. QUARTS, 11d. per lb.

Special Prices for Large Quantities.

Also in 6d. and 1/- Bottles, well Labelled, at 3/6 and 6/- per Dozen.

POTTER & CLARKE,

Wholesale Botanic Druggists,

5, 6 & 7 RAVEN ROW, ARTILLERY LANE, LONDON, E.;

And at MANCHESTER—54 GREAT ANCOATS STREET.

CHASSAING & CO.'S PEPSINES C C PEPTONES C C PANCREATINES C C

LATEST AWARDS:

Calcutta, 1883, First Class Certificate and Gold Medal; Sydney, 1888, Gold Medal;
Kingston (Jamaica), 1891, Diploma of Honour, &c.

PARIS UNIVERSAL EXHIBITION, 1889, GOLD MEDAL.



Quotation of some PEPSINES C C PEPTONES C C PANCREATINES C C

Pure Extract Pepsine C C	(French Pharmacopeia)	standard	50	26/6	per lb. net.
Amylaceous Pepsine C C	(French Pharmacopœia)		„	20 11/	„
Pepsine in scales C C	„	„	„	30 17/	„
Pepsine Powder, solub. C C	„	„	„	30 12/	„
Liquid Pepsine C C	„	„	„	25 123/	per gall. net.
Pancreatine C C	„	„	„	20 16/9	per lb. net.
Dry Beef Peptone C C	„	„	„	— 12/	„

Quality and standards warranted. Pepsine of lower or higher standards manufactured.

PRICES ACCORDING TO STANDARDS.

Sole Agents for the United Kingdom—**FUERST BROS., 17 PHILPOT LANE, LONDON, E.C.**

CHASSAING & CO., 6 Avenue Victoria, PARIS.

FOREIGN SPECIALTIES & MEDICINES.

REVISED PRICE LIST.

ROBERTS & CO.

FOREIGN AND ENGLISH CHEMISTS,

WHOLESALE, IMPORT, AND EXPORT AGENTS FOR

FOREIGN MEDICINES AND PATENTS,
76 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

Messrs. Roberts & Co. beg to inform the Trade that they are Agents for all the principal French and Foreign Specialties and Medicines, a large supply of which they have always on hand, and can supply on very favourable terms. They are in daily communication with their Paris House, and can offer exceptional facilities for procuring New Medicines, &c., &c., with very little delay. The following is a list of a few that they name au hasard, and that have a large sale:—

Retall	Per doz.	Retall	Per doz.	Retall	Per doz.	Retall	Per doz.
4/8. Aloeo de Menthe Ricqles	41/6	4/6.. Capsules Matoo	35/	2/3.. Guyot's Liq. Gendron	13/	2/9.. Rabuteau's Drégées Ferrug.	24/6
2/8 Ditto ditto	21/	4/6.. Mathey Gaylus	35/	9/.. Laville's Gout Tincture	31/	7/.. Elixir Ferrug.	63/
2/8.. Außerger's Syrup	27/	4/6.. Chassaining's Wine	39/	9/.. Pills	73/	2/9.. Rabuteau's Syrup Ferrug.	24/6
1/8.. Pâté	15/	2/9.. Pills	24/	1 1/4 Papier Fayard	6/9	4/.. Racahout des Arabes	31/
6/8.. Bay Rum	57/	4/6.. Clin's Drägées Bromide Cam.	45/	2/3.. Ditto	13/6	4/6.. Reynald's Bougie	38/
3/8.. Ditto	31/	5/.. Eau de Botot (Genuine)	40/	2/3.. Papier Fruean	14/6	2/9.. Ricord's Injection	24/
2/.. Bellco's Charcoal	15/	3/.. Ditto	24/	4/.. Ditto	24/6	.. Capsules	36/
1/9.. Lozenge	15/	2/.. Espic's Cigarettes	13/6	9/.. Pâté d'Anberger	15/	9/.. Syrup	4/8; 42/
4/8.. Blanoard's Pilis	32/	4/6.. Elixir de Coca (Mariani)	48/	9/.. de Berthé	15/8	1/8.. Star Paper	11/
2/8.. Ditts	13/	2/9.. Flon's Syrup	23/	9/.. de Coca Mariani	25/	1/9.. Vallet's Pilis	14/8
4/8.. Brou's Injection	27/	.. Gayett's Paper	19/	9/.. de Georgé	14/8	2/8.. Ditto	23/
4/6.. Bugaud's Wine	38/	2/3.. Granules Arsen. Acid.	13/6	1/1.. Ditto	9/	4/6.. Veloutine (White, Pink, Oim.)	23/
3/8.. Bully's Vinegar	30/	2/9.. Iron	14/5	1/8.. de Nafé	13/8	3/6.. Ditto ditte	22/
2/.. Ditto	14/6	2/8.. Soda	15/4	1/9.. Regnault	14/6	2/9.. Vichot's Trochilques	22/
4/8.. Caadé's (Lait Antéphiliq.)	38/	2/9.. Grimault's Syrup Lime	24/7	7/.. Pierlot's Valerian	60/	4/8.. Vin Mariani	36/
4 8.. Capsules Bromide Camph.	45/						

SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS FOR BATTLE & CO.'S BROMIDIA AND IODIA, AND BLOUNT'S OIL OF TAR AND TEREMORRHU

MM. Roberts & Cie. ont l'honneur d'informer MM. les Pharmaciens Spécialistes de France et de l'Etranger qu'ils se mettent à leur disposition pour des dépôts qu'ils voudraient établir à Londres. On peut avoir tous renseignements en s'adressant à leur maison de Londres ou à Paris.

Agents for MARIANI'S PREPARATIONS OF COCA and LE GRAND'S ORIZA PERFUMERY.

Established]

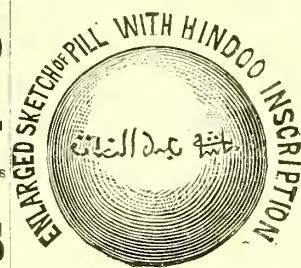
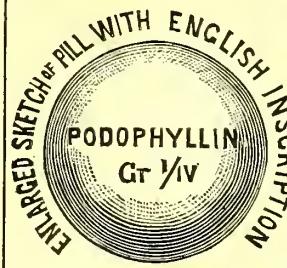
House in Paris: ROBERTS & CO., Rue de la Paix 5.

[1823]

PRINTING & DOSING

OF
PILLS & GRANULES

BY

A. CHAMPIGNY et CIE., Successors to MAISON L. FRÈRE,
19 rue Jacob, PARIS.Received the only Gold Medal given to Pharmaceutical Products at the Paris
Universal Exhibition, 1878.Gold Medals
Also awarded at the International Exhibitions of
MELBOURNE, 1880; AMSTERDAM, 1883; SYDNEY, 1888;
PARIS, 1889.

The names and weights of the active substances are printed very clearly on each pill or granule. The object of an easily read inscription, such as this, is to obviate those errors which may so easily occur in handling ordinary granules. The seriousness of such mistakes is a direct consequence of the action of the substances employed. The inscription gives every security both to the invalid and the doctor. The process of manufacturing printed pills and granules makes it possible to obtain absolute homogeneous masses, in which the active principles are uniformly distributed and mathematically dosed. The covering is of a nature which preserves the most changeable medicaments, such as iodide of iron, in all climates. All our various pills and granules are further distinguished by the colour of their covering. The printing is done by means of lampblack, and the colouring matter employed for the coverings is entirely of a vegetable nature.

EXTRACT FROM PRICE LIST FRENCH PHARMACOPÉIA.

NAMES OF SUBSTANCES	Weights			Prices			NAMES OF SUBSTANCES	Weights			Prices			NAMES OF SUBSTANCES	Weights			Prices		
	French Milligram	English Grains	Bottles of 100, viz. 8½ doz.	s. d.	French Centigram	English Grains	Bottles of 50, viz. 4½ doz.	s. d.	French Centigram	English Grains	Bottles of 50, viz. 4½ doz.	s. d.	French Centigram	English Grains	Bottles of 50, viz. 4½ doz.	s. d.				
Amorphous Aconitina ..	1/2	1/120	8	d.																
Crystallised Aconitina ..	1/10	1/600	8					1	1/6	1 3						1	1/6	1 3		
Arseniate of Soda	1	1/60	6					10	1 2/3	0 7						2	5/12	2 0		
Areniate of Strychnia ..	1/2	1/120	8					10	1 2/3	0 7						5	5/6	2 10		
Bi-chloride of Hydrargyrum ..	1	1/60	6													1	1/6	0 10		
Bi-iodide of Hydrargyrum ..	1	1/60	6													5	5/6	0 10		
Colchicina	1/2	1/120	8													10	1 2/3	0 10		
Acetate of Morphia ..	1	1/60	7													15	2 1/2	0 10		
Hydrochlorate of Morphia ..	1	1/60	8													1	1/6	0 7		
Phosphoric Acid	1	1/60	8													10	1 2/3	0 10		
Phosphuret of Zinc	1	1/60	8													2	5/12	0 10		
" "	2	1/30	8													20	3 1/3	0 10		
Pirotexina	4	1/16	8													5	5/6	0 8		
Crystallised Quassina ..	1	1/60	8													5	5/6	0 8		
Extract of Strophantus ..	1	1/60	10													10	1 2/3	2 0		
Sulphate of Strychnia ..	1	1/60	8													15	2 1/2	2 0		
																20	3 1/3	2 5		
																24	5/12	0 10		

The preceding list comprises only a very small portion of the Pills and Granules prepared by the Firm of L. Frère. Their complete Catalogue contains the various formulae of the French Pharmacopœia, also the leading ones of the British Pharmacopœia, as follows:—

BRITISH PHARMACOPÉIA	PRICES			BRITISH PHARMACOPÉIA	PRICES		
	Per Gross	Per lb.	Per Bottles of 50 pills		Per Gross	Per lb.	Per Bottles of 50 pills
	s. d.	s. d.	d.		s. d.	s. d.	d.
Aloes Barb. P. B. gr. rv.	1 0	10 0	4	Ferri Carb. P. B. or "Female Pill" ..	1 0	8 0	4
Aloes and Ferri P. B.	1 2	10 4	5	Blue Pill P. B.	1 0	10 0	4
Aloes and Myrrh. P. B.	1 7	12 0	6	Rhei Co. P. B. or "Compound Rhubarb" ..	1 4	12 0	5
Asafoetida Co. P. B.	1 4	10 4	5	Aperients or "Antibilious Pill" ..	1 0	10 0	4
Calomel Co. P. B. or "Calomel Pill" ..	1 2	10 0	5	Pedophyllin gr. 1/4 6,000 per lb. ..	1 2	20 0	5
Cocculus Co. P. B. or "Cocculus Pill" ..	1 8	16 0	6	Acid. Arsenios gr. 1/60 ..	1 0	10 0	4
Coleo. and Hyos. P. B.	1 7	13 0	6	Atropia gr. 1/60 ..	1 4	32 0	5
Ferri Iodid. P. B. gr. III.	1 8	16 0	6	Digitalin gr. 1/60 ..	1 4	28 0	5

The above are the principal pills in daily use, and these P. B. are made in strict accordance with the formulae of the British Pharmacopœia. In proportion with the demand, other kinds will be added to our list, at equally low prices.

NOTE.—Beyond the pills and granules mentioned in our price list, we manufacture to order any kind of pill or granule of which the formula may be confided to us, with whatever inscription the client may select. These special orders cannot be undertaken for a less quantity than two kilogrammes (4 lb. 7 oz.). It is also necessary to give (1) the colour selected for the covering, (2) the inscription written very distinctly. This lettering cannot exceed more than 18 European letters. The spaces between the words count as a letter. For the Hindoo languages the number of letters may vary according to the form of type. The price for manufacturing is 18 francs (14s. 4d.) per kilogramme (2 lb. 3 oz.) of pills covered. Our customers can have the raw materials sent to us by a wholesale drug house, or we will undertake to supply them. It is hardly necessary to add that an absolute discretion is guaranteed. The Granules comprise the doses of active principle for $\frac{1}{10}$ milligramme, up to one centigramme exclusively. The Pills comprise all the other doses. Each bottle of Granules contains one hundred granules, viz.: 8 doz. $\frac{1}{2}$. Each bottle of Pills contains fifty pills, viz.: 4 doz. $\frac{1}{2}$.

A Complete Catalogue is forwarded Free on Application.

SHARLAND & CO.

119 & 120 LONDON WALL, E.C.

AGENTS FOR

F. H. FAULDING & CO., Wholesale Druggists,
ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.DUERDIN & SAINSBURY, Wholesale Druggists,
MELBOURNE, VICTORIA.SHARLAND & CO., Wholesale Druggists,
AUCKLAND, N.Z.SHARLAND & CO., Wholesale Druggists,
WELLINGTON, N.Z.Buying Agencies undertaken on the best terms. Special Rates to Wholesale Houses.
References given and required. Samples and Quotations solicited.

MAGNE SIA

FOR PHARMACEUTICAL AND MANUFACTURING PURPOSES

CARBONATE, in BLOCK, POWDER, or WEIGHED BLOCKS.

CALCINED & PURE HYDRATE OF MAGNESIA. PURE FLUID MAGNESIA.

ONE OF THE BEST BRANDS MADE.

For Prices and Particulars apply to

THE WASHINGTON CHEMICAL CO., WASHINGTON, COUNTY DURHAM, ENGLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

J. LLEWELLYN & CO.

Analytical and Photographic Chemists,
Operative Chemists, Perfumers, Druggists' Accessories,
Aerated and Mineral Water Manufacturers,
MEDICAL HALL, SHANGHAI.

SOLE AGENTS FOR CHINA.

AGENCIES AND CONSIGNMENTS OF GOODS SOLICITED.

London Offices: 87^A LEADENHALL ST. E.C.

DENOUAL'S MEDICINAL CAPSULES

ARE THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Attention is called to the following articles:—

ON THESE
**MEDICINAL
CAPSULES**
CHEMISTS ARE
ALLOWED
A LARGE PROFIT.

SANTAL OIL CAPSULES, PERUVIAN
MIXTURE CAPSULES, COPAIBA
BALSAM CAPSULES, CUBEB OIL
AND COPAIBA CAPSULES, MALE
FERN CAPSULES.
ALL KINDS OF CAPSULES.

DENOUAL'S INJECTION.

ALL DRUGS WARRANTED TO BE GENUINE

JULES DENOUAL,
Carlton House, 4 New Cross Road, London, S.E.

72

THE VALUE OF

PAPAIN

(Dr. FINKLER & CO.)

IN THE TREATMENT OF

DYSPEPSIA.

It combines the action of Pepsin and Pancreatin, as it digests in Acid, Alkaline, and Neutral Solutions.

With Meat Albumen it forms true Peptons and Propeptons.

Its purely vegetable origin renders it a far more agreeable remedy than the animal ferments now in use.

An extended use by the leading English and Continental Physicians has proved it to possess

Absolute Therapeutic Efficacy, Purity, & Uniformity.

Vide Press:—

Lancet, June 25, 1891; *Medical Press and Circular*, May 6, 1891; *Edinburgh Med. Journal*, September, 1891; *Prov. Medical Journal*, February and August, 1891; *Medical Annual*, 1891; *Chemist and Druggist*, August 1, 1891; *British and Colonial Druggist*, September 18, 1891.

PAPAIN (Dr. Finkler & Co.) is supplied in—

Powder, Medicated Lozenges, Pills, Tabloids, Liq. Papain
et Acid Glycerine, Iridin, Casc. Sagrada, Bismuth.

Obtainable through all the Wholesale Drug Houses, and through

B. KÜHN, 36 St. Mary-at-Hill, LONDON.

Samples and Pamphlets free to the Medical Profession.

BARRON, HARVEYS & CO.

GILTSPUR STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Beg to inform their friends and the Trade generally that, having purchased the Business of

BARRON, SQUIRE & CO., BUSH LANE,

and also the various Formulae of the Special Preparations of

JAMES BASS & SONS, HATTON GARDEN,

they are prepared to execute orders for the same, and pledge themselves to supply them in all their integrity.

Specimens of these Preparations have remained in the Museum of Kew Gardens during 28 years without deterioration.

ESTABLISHED 1813.

CLAY, DOD & COMPANY,

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

52 ST. ANNE STREET, LIVERPOOL.

Address for Telegrams—"CLAY LIVERPOOL."

Telephone No. 1192.

Mills and Laboratories—WAKEFIELD STREET.

CLAY'S LAVENDER WATER.

No. 1.—Distilled from English Flowers, 6/- per lb.; Winch., 5/6. No. 2.—Very Choice, 4/3 per lb.; Winch., 3/9.

Manufacturers of all descriptions of

PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS, COATED TASTELESS PILLS.

POWDERS GROUND IN OWN MILLS. PURITY GUARANTEED.

Samples free on application. Special Quotation to Cash or Large Buyers. Monthly Priced List forwarded on receipt of business card
BITUMINOL, OR VASELINE SUBSTITUTE.

OXY-IODINE COMPOUNDS.

AS SUGGESTED BY DR. HUGH WOODS.

Liq. Calcis Iodinatæ.—A solution of Hypoiodite of Calcium. Very effective in curing Gout, Rheumatism, Syphilis, Strumous or Tubercular Disease, Goitre, &c. Highly antiseptic and deodorant. Dose—M. v to xx. Price, 4-oz. bottles, 1/2; 8-oz., 2/; 16-oz., 3/6

Liq. Potassæ Iodinatæ.—A solution of Hypoiodite of Potassium. An extremely powerful safe, and unirritating antiseptic. Useful in same diseases as above. Cures parasitic and other skin diseases. Dose—M. v to x. Price, 4-oz. bottles, 1/4; 8-oz., 2/4; 16-oz., 4/.

Red Oxyiodide of Bismuth.—Very superior to Iodoform. Odourless and unirritating. Powerfully antiseptic. Cures wounds, sores, eczema, intertrigo, chapped hands, sweating feet, &c. Price 1/6 per oz.; ointment (1 in 10), 3/6 per lb.

Yellow Oxyiodide of Bismuth.—An excellent antiseptic application to the throat, nose &c. Very valuable for internal use in cancer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, dyspepsia vomiting, &c. Dose—5 to 20 grains. Price, 1/4 per oz.; ointment (1 in 10), 3/ per lb.

Leaflets descriptive of above, and monthly price current, on application.
Special terms to Hospitals and Public Institutions.

WILLOWS, FRANCIS & BUTLER, WHOLESALE AND EXPORT DRUGGISTS,

ESTABLISHED 1751,
101 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.



"PEPSALIA"

THE DIGESTIVE TABLE SALT.

PEPSALIA substituted for ordinary Table Salt (which it closely resembles in taste and appearance), in similar quantities, digests the food with which it is eaten with ease and certainty.

Please note that the present price of Pepsalia is 1/- size 9/6 per dozen net, 10/- per gross net; 2/- size 19/- per dozen net, 110/- per gross net. We have now many hundreds of letters from eminent Medical Men who prescribe Pepsalia regularly, and who highly recommend its use. There is nothing else in the market which can in any way compare with Pepsalia as a digestive agent.



"Pumiline."

RHEUMATISM, GOUT, BRONCHITIS, THROAT AND CHEST
AFFECTIONS AND SKIN DISEASE.

"Pumiline" Ease oe—For all Lung and Throat Affections, Bronchitis, Intermenstrual, &c. In Bottles 1s., 1d., and 2s. 6d. each.

"Pumiline" Ointment—For all Skin Affections. Irritations, Insect Bites, Burns, &c. In Pots 1s. 1d. and 2s. 6d. each.

"Pumiline" Dry Inhaler—Most effective and convenient Pocket Inhaler, for use in Throat or Lung Troubles. Complete, with small Vial of "Pumiline" Essence, Is. 6d.

"Pumiline" Jujubes—For Sore Throat, Cough, Hoarseness, &c. In Boxes 1s. 1d. and 2s. 6d. each.

"PUMILINE" should not be confounded with any other Pine preparation. The season in which "Pumiline" is prescribed has now commenced, and Chemists will do well to stock the various preparations. Beautiful show cards sent free on application.

"Pumiline" Extract—Used in the Bath is specially recommended in all Chest and Throat Affection. In Bottles 1s. each.

"Pumiline" Liniment—Specially beneficial for use in Chronic Rheumatism, Gout, &c. In Bottles 1s. 1d. and 2s. 6d. each.

"Pumiline" Plaster—Is most effective in Chronic and Muscular Rheumatism, Lumbago, Sciatica, and also for Chest Affections. 1s. 1d. each.

"Pumiline" Soap—Is a carefully-neutralised and superfatted Soap. The fragrant "Pumiline" contained in this Soap stimulates the skin to a healthful functional activity. In Tablets 6d. and 1s. each.

Over 1,000 Medical Testimonials & Notices in all the Leading Medical Journals.

G. & G. STERN. 62 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.

DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE

For TWENTY-EIGHT YEARS has maintained its world wide reputation as

THE ONLY SAFE RELIABLE PHOSPHORIC CURE for Brain Wreckage, Paralysis, Sleeplessness, Harassing Dreams, Premature decay of Vital Power, and all Functional and Diseased Conditions of the System dependent upon the Deficiency of the Vital Forces.

DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE

the only Medicine of the kind or name awarded a Certificate of Merit at the Calcutta Exhibition, 1883-4, where all Countries were Exhibitors, and the only Trade Mark—"PHOSPHODYNE"—Registered and Protected under the Trade Marks Act.

THOUSANDS of unimpeachable Testimonials from all parts of the World, and from the highest Medical Authorities prove conclusively the Verdict Universal that in the World of scientific research no other Phosphoric Preparation has received such exalted praise and distinguished recognition.

Sold in bottles at 1s. 6d. and 1s. by all Chemists throughout the World.

MANUFACTURED ONLY AT

DR. LALOR'S PHOSPHODYNE LABORATORY, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.

CHEMISTS enclosing Trade Card will be supplied free with a neat Pamphlet for Counter, &c.

Concerning Our Pills.

We beg to remind our agents that we sell two preparations—viz., Guy's Tonic and Guy's Fruit Pills. Nearly every Chemist now stocks and sells the Tonic, but we have found that many purchasers have experienced a difficulty in obtaining the Pills, as some Chemists only procure them to order. They are usually required in association with the Tonic to secure the best results, and instructions to this effect accompany each bottle of Guy's Tonic. It is quite evident, therefore, that wherever Guy's Tonic is in demand Guy's Fruit Pills will be inquired for. We ask you, then, in mutual interest, to hold a small stock to supply this certain need.

Guy's Tonic is sold Retail at 2/9 per Bottle, Guy's Fruit Pill's at 1/1½ and 2/9 per box.

For further information and trade terms, address Guy's Tonic Company,

4 Ludgate Circus,

London, E.C.

J. & J. SCHOENFELD FRERES

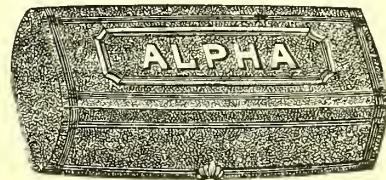
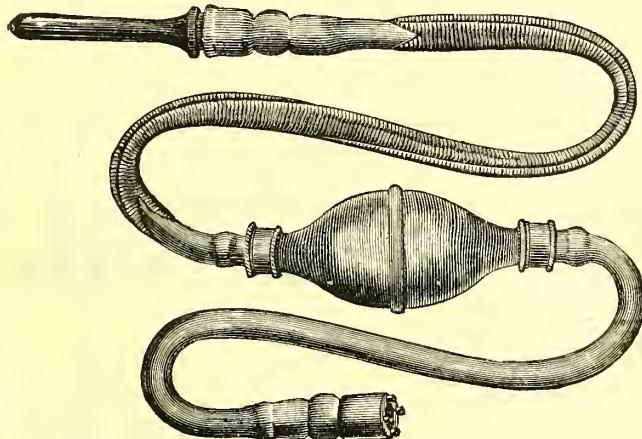
INDIARUBBER MANUFACTURERS,
68 FAUBOURG ST. MARTIN, PARIS. WORKS—AUX QUATRE CHEMINS, PANTIN.

SURGICAL APPLIANCES, ENEMAS, SYRINGES,

Pure Rubber Teats and Tubing for Feeding Bottles, &c.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

‘ALPHA’ CONTINUOUS-FLOW SYRINGE (PATENTED.)



SYRINGE IN BOX, CLOSED.



THE FAMOUS CONTINUOUS-FLOW SYRINGE.

The superiority of this Syringe is well known in the Trade, and is the best yet invented, being easily worked, and cannot get out of order.

To be had from all principal Chemists and Druggists.

Our best quality Teats and Tubing and other Specialities are Vulcanised by our patent process, and we guarantee them to be far superior to any other Indiarubber Goods Vulcanised by Carbon, as they will always retain their elasticity and softness, and will withstand any climate.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Sole Agent—

G. V. DE LUCA, 6 & 7 Long Lane, Aldersgate Street, LONDON, E.C.

Zirrizmash

an anti-inflammatory Liniment.

PROVISIONALLY PROTECTED.

Beneficial in Cough, Bronchitis (and Asthma), Sore Throat, Influenza, Cold on Chest, Abdominal Pains from Cold, Rheumatism, Gout, Lumbargia, Sciatica, Neuralgia, Cramp, &c. A preventive; no poison; never injures, stains, or weakens; no restriction.

4/- net. Terms, cash with order—One dozen, 40/-; three, 39/-; six, 38/-; nine, 37/-; one gross 36/- per doz., carriage paid. Orders to private address of Proprietress—106 SHEPHERD'S BUSH ROAD, LONDON, W.

THE "BROMPTON" BRONCHITIS KETTLE

(PATENT).

The Lancet, Sept. 26, says: "These kettles represent a distinct improvement on the ordinary patterns of steam producers for the benefit of sufferers from bronchitis."

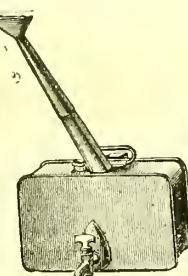
Hook to Hang in Front of Fire.

CANNOT UPSET.

Top of Fire free for other purposes.

TAP FOR HOT WATER.

Can be had of the leading Druggists' Sundries.



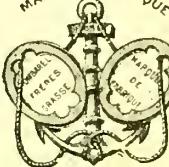
SOLE LICENSEES:

BENHAM & FROUD, LIM.

CHANDOS STREET, W.C.

(WHOLESALE ONLY.)

MARQUE DE FABRIQUE



TOMBAREL FRÈRES, GRASSE,

Alpes Maritimes,

FRANCE.

ESSENTIAL OILS & FLOWER POMADES

EXTRACTS AND PERFUMED OILS,

Orange, Rose, and Elder Flower Water,

ALMOND & OLIVE OILS,

And Special Products for Manufacturing Perfumers and Toilet Soap Makers.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

AGENCIES:—

LONDON.

PARIS.

NEW YORK.

NATURAL GREY UNDYED

"FURFELT" CHEST PROTECTORS.

TRADE



MARK

We have claimed that these are the only Chest Protectors in the market which are manufactured in accordance with strict scientific principles, and are therefore the only goods of their class which can be sold with pleasure by a body of scientific men. The rapidity with which they have grown into favour shows us conclusively that our contention is endorsed wherever pains are taken to investigate it.

A SCIENTIFICALLY PERFECT CHEST PROTECTOR must satisfy the following conditions:—

- (1) It must be effectual in preventing direct radiation of heat from the region of the lungs. "FURFELT" Chest Protectors are made of the poorest conductors of heat yet discovered—fur and wool.
- (2) It must be light, so as not to be cumbersome in wear, and must be porous, so as to permit freely the passage through it of the products of perspiration.
We invite anyone to test the porosity of "FURFELT" Chest Protectors by blowing out a lighted candle through the fabric.
- (3) There must not be the slightest suspicion of an injurious chemical, used either as a dye or in process of manufacture. The materials of which "FURFELT" Chest Protectors are composed are in the identical unsophisticated state in which they occur in Nature.
- (4) A perfect Chest Protector must admit of being readily cleansed without injury to the fabric. "FURFELT" Chest Protectors are as good as new after washing with soap and luke-warm water.
- (5) Lastly, but not least, it must be comfortable in wear. On this point we can say more than that anyone wearing a "FURFELT" Chest Protector will experience a freedom from irritation: we can guarantee that he will experience a very great deal of comfort.

THEY ARE MANUFACTURED IN ALL USUAL PATTERNS (SINGLE, DOUBLE, AND VEST SHAPE), SOLELY BY

SOLPORT BROTHERS, 66 SHAFTESBURY STREET,
NEW NORTH ROAD, **LONDON, N.**

AND ARE OBTAINABLE THROUGH ANY WHOLESALE HOUSE

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON'S

WHITE ROSE TOOTH PASTE.

WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY CLIMATE.

In Square Earthenware Boxes, Gilt Burnt-in Labels, 12s. per dozen.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON'S

CHERRY TOOTH PASTE.

WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY CLIMATE.

In Round Earthenware Boxes, Burnt-in Labels, 3s. 9d. and 7s. 0d. per dozen.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON'S

WHITE CHERRY TOOTH PASTE.

WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY CLIMATE.

In Round Earthenware Pots, 3s. 9d. and 7s. 0d. per dozen.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON'S

AROMATIC TOOTH PASTE

WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY CLIMATE.

In Square Earthenware Boxes, Burnt-in Labels, 10s. 6d. per dozen.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON'S

ARECA TOOTH PASTE.

WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY CLIMATE.

In Round Earthenware Boxes, Burnt-in Labels, 3s. 9d. and 7s. 0d. per dozen.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON'S

CAMPHORATED TOOTH PASTE.

WARRANTED TO KEEP IN ANY CLIMATE.

In Round Earthenware Boxes, Burnt-in Labels, 3s. 9d. and 7s. 0d. per dozen.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON, LONDON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1785.

CAVALLIER FRÈRES
GRASSE,
CHERIMOLIA BLOSSOM

A New Perfume without Rival.

DEPOT—

BAISS BROS., Jewry St., LONDON.

WHITE'S PATENT BED-CLOTHES

FASTENER

AS USUAL!
ALL THE CLOTHES
OFF !!



Secures the Bed-clothes without the least Restraint upon the Sleeper.

RETAIL FROM 16 PER PAIR.

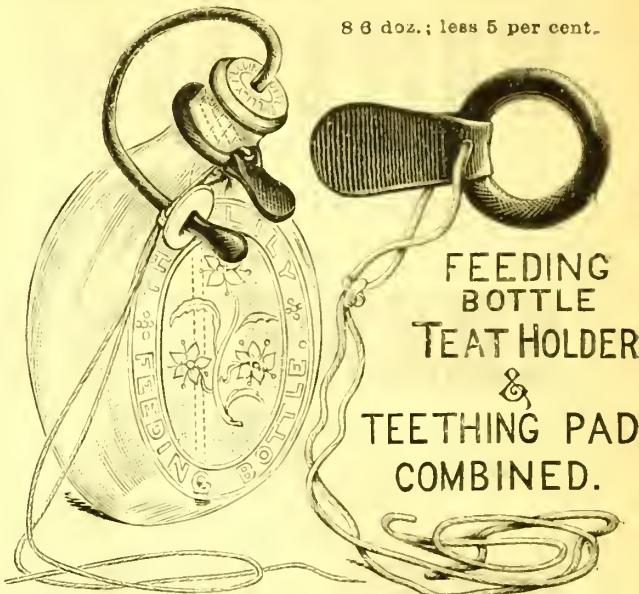
Put up in separate Boxes.

WHOLESALE OF—

F. NEWBERY & SONS, King Edward Street, E.C.

THE "LILY" (Registered)

8 6 doz.; less 5 per cent.

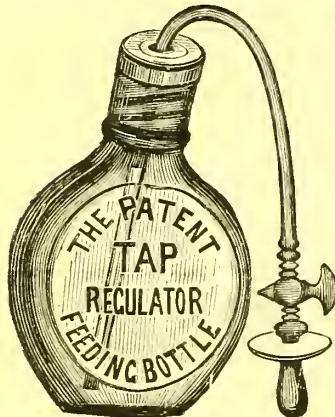


BEST WHITE GLASS. BLACK FITTINGS.
SEAMLESS TEAT.

Feeding Bottle Holder, Teat Holder, Teething Ring, and Pad. All complete for ONE SHILLING.

The Bottle and Teat Holder is sold separately on cards of 1 doz., to retail at 2d. each.

E. MARRIOTT & CO. HASTINGS.



THE PATENT TAP REGULATOR
FEEDING BOTTLES.

White Glass Screw-stopper Bottle, Best Black I. R. Fittings, Vulcanite Tap Regulator. Each in Card-board Box, with Tube and Bottle Brush, Complete, 8/- per dozen.

Ditto, without Box and Brushes, 6/- per dozen.

Green Glass Screw-stopper Bottle, Best Black I. R. Fittings, and Tin Tap Regulator, 4/- per dozen.

Green Glass, Boxwood-top Cork, Best Black I. R. Fittings, and Tin Tap Regulator, 3 6/- per dozen.

Regulators, Vulcanite, 4/- per dozen; pure Tin, 1 6/- per dozen.

Cheap Lines for Ordinary Feeders. Write for Price List.

GEORGE SCRIVEN,
Medical Bottle Manufacturer and Druggists' Sundriesman,
BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFORDSHIRE

FLOOR WAX

(THE ORIGINAL AMERICAN),

For Halls, Ball-Rooms, &c.; does not soil the garments; easily and quickly applied. Put up in 1-lb. packages, price 2/- per lb.

FOR SALE IN ENGLAND BY

WYLEYS LIMITED, COVENTRY.

The Chemist and Druggist

SUPPLEMENT

Businesses Wanted.
Businesses for Disposal.
Premises to Let.
Auction Sales.

SATURDAY, DEC. 26, 1891.

Partnerships.
Situations Vacant.
Situations Wanted.
Miscellaneous.

A Copy of this Supplement is inserted in every number issued of "The Chemist & Druggist."

CHRISTMAS HOLIDAYS.

The Offices of "The Chemist and Druggist" WILL BE CLOSED from the Evening of the 24th until the 29th instant.

OFFICES: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Advertisements for this Supplement MUST be received at the Office by 5 o'clock p.m. on Thursdays.

CHEMISTS' TRANSFERS.

MESSRS. ORRIDGE & CO., 32 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.

CHEMISTS' TRANSFER AGENTS,

May be consulted at their Offices on matters of SALE, PURCHASE, and VALUATION.

The business conducted by Messrs. ORRIDGE & Co. has been known as a Transfer Agency since the year 1846, and is well known to all the leading firms in the Trade. VENDORS have the advantage of obtaining an opinion on value derived from extensive experience, and are in most cases enabled to avoid an infinity of trouble by making a selection from a list of applicants for purchase, with the view of submitting confidential particulars to those alone who are most likely to possess business qualifications and adequate means for investment. PURCHASERS who desire early information regarding eligible opportunities for entering business will greatly facilitate their object by describing clearly the class of connection they wish to obtain.

1.—LONDON, E.—Good-class Retail and Dispensing; returns this year about £1,000, with profits considerably above the average; well-fitted shop, and good stock; large house attached; about £550 required.

2.—LONDON, S.E.—Good ready-money locality; Retail and Family Business; returns average £920 yearly, with good profits; business capable of being much increased; large house and good premises; about £800.

3.—LONDON, W.C.—Retail and Dispensing, with good Family connection; returns about £500 yearly; very profitable; large house attached; well-fitted shop, and good stock; about £200 required.

4.—LONDON, N.W.—Main road; good ready-money locality; Retail and Dispensing; returns about £500 yearly; well-fitted shop and good stock; good house attached; about £400 required.

5.—HOME COUNTIES.—Good locality; Mixed Business; old-established concern; situate in a first-rate position; returns between £1,200 and £1,300 yearly; good house and commodious premises; terms, small premium and valuation.

6.—SOUTH OF ENGLAND.—Fashionable town; good-class Dispensing Business; returns £2,000; handsome shop, and good stock; large house, on lease; about £2,000 required; full particulars on receipt of reference.

7.—YORKSHIRE.—Light Retail and Prescribing Business; all cash; returns £700 yearly; situate in a prominent position; handsomely fitted shop and good stock; very low rental; terms, valuation of stock and fixtures only.

Particulars of any of the above will be furnished on application.

N.B.—NO CHARGE TO PURCHASERS.

Other Businesses, Town and Country. Particulars free on application. Personal applicants receive Messrs. O. & Co.'s direct attention and advice, where required, free.

TERMS FOR VALUATION ON APPLICATION. APPOINTMENTS BY POST OR WIRE HAVE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION.

Messrs. ORRIDGE & Co. invite communications from COLONIAL and FOREIGN firms where business of a confidential nature requires the especial attention of a London Agent.

NOTICE.—Messrs. ORRIDGE & CO. have a large number of Businesses for Sale, suitable for Gentlemen with Small Capital. Full particulars on application.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—TO PRINCIPALS AND ASSISTANTS.

MESSRS. ORRIDGE & Co. Register Vacancies for Situations FREE OF CHARGE.

ORRIDGE & CO., 32 Ludgate Hill, LONDON, E.C.

F. J. BRETT, VALUER, LEICESTER,

60 St. Stephen's Road.

References to principal London and Provincial Wholesale Houses, also to numerous clients throughout the United Kingdom.

BUSINESSES THOROUGHLY INVESTIGATED FOR BUYERS. 20 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.

NO CHARGE TO BUYERS.

STOCKTAKING UNNECESSARY.—Stocktaking is always dreaded by Chemists, and with a competent Valuer is not necessary.

F. J. BRETT is prepared to estimate or to value entire stocks as they stand with little or no inconvenience to ordinary business, and has repeatedly done so with entire satisfaction to those adopting this mode.

STOCKS AND FIXTURES BOUGHT FOR CASH.

HULL.—£1,700 returns; good Prescribing and General Retail in prominent position; goodwill £100; stock and fixtures at valuation.

YORKS.—Unopposed Retail, returning in Drugs £700, and in Gilhey's £400; very profitable and capable of increase; price £500.

SUSSEX.—Dispensing and Retail; returns £530; good house; rent £30; price £450.

LEEDS (near).—Unopposed Retail, with Gilbay's agency; price £350 or valuation; returns £530.

YORKS.—Branch Retail; neglected; returns £350, have been more than double, would again with attention; price £150, a bargain.

MESSRS. BERDOE & CO.

CHEMISTS' TRANSFER AGENTS & VALUERS,
30 JEWRY STREET, ALDGATE, E.C.
Established 1870.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

VENDORS are particularly requested to note that in placing Businesses in our hands for disposal, they are not required to sign any unusual agreement. Our forms for particulars and terms (which have always been the same) may be had on application.

VALUATIONS and TRANSFERS conducted in any part of the United Kingdom. Twenty years' practical experience.

NO CHARGE TO PURCHASERS.

BIRMINGHAM (Best Suburb).—Light Retail and Dispensing Business; returns nearly £1,400; net profit £600 yearly, after paying all expenses; good house and garden; owner retiring; price £1,100.

KENT.—Near town; first-class residential locality; very healthy; Light Retail and Dispensing Business; in present hands 36 years; returns £865; net profit £400; excellent position; price £600.

SURREY.—Near town; first-class unopposed Retail and Dispensing Business; returns £15 thousand; elegantly-fitted double-fronted corner shop; good house and garden; price £700.

EASTERN COUNTY.—Retail, Dispensing, and Agricultural trade; returns £1,500; net profit £450; good house and garden; same hands many years; retiring; price £1,000, or offer.

SUFFOLK.—Unopposed Light Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing Business; returns £700; net profit £250; rent £31; shop is well fitted in modern style; price £475; recommended.

MIDLANDS.—Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing Business; returns £800; rent £50; excellent business, with garden, &c.; shop is well-fitted and stocked; price £450, or valuation.

SOMERSET.—Good Market town; old-established Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing Business; returns £650; rent £30; 9-roomed house; former owner retired; price £450; heavily stocked.

BRISTOL.—Light Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing Business; returns £600, at full prices; could be trebled if cut; selling through illness; excellent position; price £450.

HANTS.—Unopposed Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing Business; returns £650; well fitted and stocked shop; good house and garden; price £400, or valuation.

LONDON, N.W.—Retail and Dispensing Business; returns £700; half rent let off; held on lease; double-fronted shop, well fitted and stocked; price £400; must be sold.

BUSINESSES FOR DISPOSAL.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

Please note that advertisements under this heading must be received at the office not later than 5 p.m. on Thursdays.

FOR disposal, the Business of the late G. B. Howorth, Irthington, Northampton; returns between £7 and £8 per week; handsome fittings; well-assorted stock; no other Druggist; rent £16 10s. per annum; price £150. Address, Howorth & Parkin, Doncaster.

SUSSEX.—Compulsory sale through death.—Unopposed village Business; handsomely fitted double-fronted shop; 5-roomed house, side entrance, and garden; rent only £11; returns £5 weekly; full particulars on application; will take a low price to effect a speedy sale; suitable for a young man commencing. Mills, Billingshurst.

Messrs. CROCKER & CO.

Trade Valuers, Transfer Agents, and Accountants,

15 WALBROOK, E.C.

SOMERSET.—Old-established Retail, Dispensing, and Prescribing trade; returns £800; price £600; handsome Pharmacy and good house.

LANCASHIRE.—Good-class Retail and Dispensing; returns £520; price, valuation of stock and fixtures.

HOME COUNTY.—Light Retail and Dispensing; returns £400; low rent; price £320; large and convenient house, with nice garden.

SUSSEX.—Old-established Retail and Dispensing, with good sale of own specialities; returns £600; price £450; good house and garden.

KENT.—Family and Dispensing trade, with Post-Office; returns over £800; price £600; large house and garden.

DEVON.—Old-established Retail and Dispensing, with good sale of own Specialities; returns £600; price £450; good house and garden.

BUCKS.—Light Retail and Dispensing; very low rent; returns £450; price £350; good house and garden; worth attention.

MIDLANDS.—Retail, Dispensing and Prescribing; returns £500; price £200; double-fronted handsome Pharmacy.

WEST OF ENGLAND (fashionable health resort).—Old-established Retail and Dispensing; returns £1,200; price £1,200.

SURREY.—Light Retail and Dispensing; returns £800; price £650; good house; handsome Pharmacy; agency pays rent.

NORFOLK.—Good-class Family and Dispensing; returns £850; price £700; long lease at a low rent; good house.

CORNWALL.—Retail and Dispensing Business, with general Mixed business attached; returns £3,600; steadily increasing; large house, low rent; price about £1,500; satisfactory reasons for selling.

CHESHIRE.—Old-established country trade; returns £1,000; price, valuation only; large and convenient house; rent £40.

HANTS.—Light Retail and Dispensing; returns £400, and increasing; large and convenient premises, held on long lease at a very low rental; price £200.

LONDON, N. (Main Road).—Good-class Retail and Dispensing; returns £400, and can be doubled with ordinary attention; price £200 to a quick buyer.

LONDON, S.E.—Retail and Prescribing trade; unopposed position; returns £500; price £400; rent £40; good house, &c.

LONDON, N.—Good-class Family Business; Retail and Dispensing; returns about £850 yearly; handsome shop and good stock; price £600.

HANTS.—Light Retail and Dispensing; returns £700, and increasing; large, convenient premises, nice garden; low rent; price £450.

LONDON, S.—Good-class Retail and Dispensing trade; returns £500; low rent; price £350; capital position in marketing thoroughfare.

NO CHARGE TO PURCHASERS.

VALUATIONS & SPECIALITY. TERMS ON APPLICATION.

BUSINESSES FOR DISPOSAL—Continued

A RETAIL Chemist's Business in country town, the centre of a large Agricultural district; good opening for one acquainted with agricultural trade; superior fittings; rent £32; price moderate. Address, I. W. Plummer, Solicitor, Cockermouth.

ON the Lancashire Coast.—A first-class Dispensing and Family Retail Business; very handsome double-fronted shop; mahogany fittings; several proprietary articles, with large and increasing sale; returns £800, at full prices; price £800, including lease. Address, by letter, "Lancs," c/o Crossley, Moir & Co., Advertising Agents, 57a Coleman Street, E.C.

FOR sale by private treaty, two old-established prosperous Drug and Drapery Businesses, working admirably in conjunction. Lot 1. Total ingoing, at out £350; returns £90, £743, all retail; rent £20. Lot 2. Total ingoing, £550; returns 1890 £1,308, all retail; rent £40. Both are in splendid positions, and would be sold separately, offers considered. Apply, Goodeve & Evans, Cannon Street, Birmingham.

£2,200 returns.—Increasing seaport, in North of England.—A genuine old-established Drug, Dispensing, Prescribing, and Dentistry Business; handsome shop, recently enlarged and refitted; also a Branch Shop in same town; cash required £2,500. Apply, "Dalken," Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

PARTNERSHIP.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

Please note that advertisements under this heading must be received at the office not later than 5 p.m. on Thursdays.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the unco-signed, Charles Miller Footit and Charles Page Dye, carrying on business as Chemists, Druggists, and Tobacco Dealers at Marlow, in the County of Buckingham, under the style or firm of Footit & Dye, has been DISSOLVED, by mutual consent, and as from the 17th day of October, 1891.

All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid by the said Charles Miller Footit.

Dated this 18th day of December, 1891.

CHAS. M. FOOTIT,
CHAS. P. DYE.

BUSINESSES WANTED.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

Please note that advertisements under this heading must be received at the office not later than 5 p.m. on Thursdays.

WANTED, for the New Year, a genuine Family and Dispensing Business, in good country town, doing £600 to £700, with good scope for increase; no agents need apply. Letters only, to "Associate," care of Townend, Westcote Street, Holderness Road, Hull.

WANTED, a good General Retail and Dispensing Business in any town along the South Coast: returns £800 to £1,200; smaller business will be entertained if scope for increase. Give full particulars, and state lowest cash price (in confidence) to "Krupp," Steyne Mansions, High Street, Worthing.

TENDER.

FOR Sale, by Tender, the Stocks-in-Trade of a Chemist, Druggist, Grocer, and Wine and Spirit Merchant at Conway, N. Wales, inventories of which may be seen at the Office of the Official Receiver, Crypt Chambers, Chester, to whom Tenders should be sent not later than the 9th day of January, 1892; the highest or any Tender not necessarily accepted.

TO LET.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

Please note that advertisements under this heading must be received at the office not later than 5 p.m. on Thursdays.

A GOOD opening to start a Chemist's Business is at 523 King's Road, Chelsea; thickly populated neighbourhood; no opposition; low rent; only fully qualified gentleman with capital need apply. Address, W. Shaw, Agent and Valuer, 91 Marlborough Road, S.W.

CHEMIST and Dispenser wanted to open one of the fine New Shops recently erected in the main road at Leytonstone; 20 feet double-fronted; front fitted to suit tenant; capital house, bath (hot and cold); close to contemplated new station; rent moderate; well suited for a Branch or otherwise. Apply to Mr. Tewson, 72 Finsbury Pavement.

APPRENTICESHIP.

APPRENTICE in first-class Dispensing and Retail; under personal supervision; a gentlemanly youth passed preliminary preferred (or equivalent); healthy neighbourhood; comfortable home (indoors); moderate premium. Apply, Mr. Senior, Chemist, Eastbourne.

SITUATIONS OPEN.

3s. 6d. for fifty words; 6d. for every 10 words beyond.

Please note that advertisements under this heading must be received at the office not later than 5 p.m. on Thursdays.

WANTED, Ledger Clerk; must have had experience in the Drug and Patent Medicine business. Apply, Goodall, Backhouse & Co., Leeds.

WANTED, early in January, good Junior for dispensing business; indoor. Apply, A. H. Ellithorne, 8 York Place, Ball's Road, Birkenhead.

WANTED, a Junior Assistant. Apply, stating age, height, and salary, W. Darling, Homoeopathic Chemist, 126 Oxford Street, Manchester.

JUNIOR Clerk with some knowledge both of the trade and figures. Apply by letter, stating age, to Evans, Lescher & Webb, 60 Bartholomew Close, E.C.

JUNIOR Assistant wanted; outdoors; must have good references. State full particulars, age, height, and salary required, Markham & Co., Market Place, Darlington.

OUTDOORS, for Store trade; Counterman; tall; gentlemanly appearance and address; salary £75. Usual particulars and c.d.v. to Wand, Chemist, Leicester.

WANTED, a Qualified Assistant, South Coast; short hours; outdoors. Full particulars to H. R., the Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

WHOLESALE.—Assistant wanted for Wet Counter; must know the business thoroughly, and be well recommended. Apply, stating age, experience, and salary expected, to John Mackay & Co., Canning Street, Edinburgh.

ASSISTANT wanted after Christmas; about 22 or 23; fashionable seaside town; personal interview in Loudon by appointment on 25th or 28th. Apply, by letter only with full particulars, to C. P., 88 Clive Road, West Dulwich.

WANTED, a Bookkeeper with experience in both Retail and Wholesale; preference will be given to one who can travel occasionally if necessary. Apply, with references and full particulars, Hy. S. Hogg, Manufacturing Chemist, Ulverston.

REQUIRED, in a Manufacturing Pharmaceutical Laboratory, a young qualified Pharmacist as Assistant. Apply by letter, stating age, salary, and full particulars as to experience, to A. Y., c/o Crossley, Moir & Co., Advertising Agents, 57A Coleman Street, E.C.

FOR the East.—First-class Assistant, qualified, with good all-round experience, capable of performing simple analyses and experienced in aerated-water making, for vacancy in large pharmacy in the East; liberal terms for a suitable man. By letter only, to Dakin Bros., 87a Leadehall Street.

MANAGER for Branch Prescribing and General Light Retail business; must be thorough man of business, honest, straightforward, and pushing; Tooth Extractor and married preferred. Give full particulars of experience, age, salary required, and references to Robinson & Co., Chemists, 82 Waterloo Road, Huisset, Leeds.

ASSISTANTS wanted; ages 22 to 28; used to quick or store trade preferred; senior must be of good address, experienced counter-man, and seeking a permanency. Apply, stating age, height, references, qualification, when disengaged, and salary required, in or out-doors. Brew, 10 Church Street, Malvern. Applications not answered within four days declined.

WANTED, early in January, good Junior; must be of good appearance and address; well up in dispensing; active and obliging; for good class business in small market town; short hours; no heavy trade; suit man reading up for Minor. Apply, with full particulars, to Statim, c/o Messrs. Wright, Layman & Umney, 50 Southwark Street, Boro', London.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

1s. for twelve words; 6d. for every six words beyond.

Please note that advertisements under this heading must be received at the office not later than 5 p.m. on Thursdays.

A Assistant, or Dispenser to Surgeon; aged 27. J. E., 103 High Holborn.

LOCUM-TENENS; qualified; good references. "Locum," Trinity Square, Llandudno.

WANTED, situation as Branch Manager; qualified. Nemo, 195 Arundel Street, Sheffield.

ASSISTANT desires part-time engagement in London. Barnes, 37 Trinity Street, Norwich.

ASSISTANT; qualified; aged 25. X. Y. Z., 8 Henry Terrace, Palin Street, Nottingham.

JUNIOR; aged 20; tall; Loudon or large town preferred. Smith, 14 Market Place, Cirencester.

WHOLE or part time Assistant (24); London preferred. "Sanitas," 47 Church street, Edgware Road.

ASSISTANT; in or near London; aged 25; height 5 ft. 7 in.; 7 years' experience. C. H., 26 Hornsey Rise Gardens, N.

JUNIOR; 21; 6 feet; 4½ years' experience; London preferred; disengaged; outdoors. "Gentian," 12 Norfolk Buildings, Bath.

PART-TIME or short hours; Assistant; London; outdoor; aged 22; good experience. C. G. Wright, 91 Grosvenor Park, S.E.

DISENGAGED; qualified, and with good Dispensing and General experience; aged 23. Sidney Smith, Chatham House, Tonbridge.

ASSISTANT; outdoors; early in January; City preferred; highest references; aged 23. "Minor," 33 Somerfield Road, Finsbury Park.

MESSRS. FRANCIS & Co., Chemists, Wrexham, can confidently recommend their Assistant; age 21; good Counterman and Dispenser.

MANAGER, Traveller, or Outdoor Assistant; 4 years in last situation; aged 34; married. E. J. Walker, 70 Beckenham Road, Beckenham.

DISPENSER; in London; good experience; qualified; disengaged January 2nd. A. P. S., c/o Mr. Brownlow, 14 Albert Road, Dalsdon, E.

ENERGETIC Assistant; outdoors; unqualified; 36; single; abstainer; all-round experience. "Chemicus," 1 Selwood Place, Clevedon.

JUNIOR (20); accustomed to first-class Retail and Dispensing business; London or South Coast preferred; good references. F. R. C., 3 Rochfort Place, Bath.

JANUARY 7th.—Junior; in or out doors (20); good references; 4 years' experience in good business. Apply to E. Dennis, 16 Old Market Place, Grimsby.

ASSISTANT in first-class Dispensing Establishment, where two or more are kept; Minor; London preferred; age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches. E. King, East Road, Lancaster.

AGENTLEMAN of experience and first-class connection wishes to represent Wholesale Druggist; disengaged in January, 1892. Particulars, Mr. Andrews, 1 Imperial Terrace, Malvern.

AS Manager or Assistant; age 26; height 5 feet 7 inches; qualified; London or large town preferred; good Prescriber and Extractor; abstainer; outdoor; disengaged beginning of February. H. M. A., 10 Market Place, Wisbech.

AS Traveller.—Chemist's manager, aged 30, wishes situation, Drugs or Druggists' Sundries; good address; energetic; highest testimonials as to character and ability; first-class town and country family, dispensing and agricultural experience, in England and Scotland. 155/34, Office of THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 42 Cannon Street, E.C.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Special charges are made for Advertisements under this heading which can be obtained on application.

To CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.—Agents wanted in every town, where not represented, for Learner's Patent Foot-rot Composition; article much advertised, and a genuine one; £1,000 offered for Patent in 1890; any quantity of printed matter with Agent's name attached. Apply to the Proprietor, Alfred J. Learner, Crownthorpe, Wymondham, Norfolk.

PRELIMINARY AND MINOR.

STUDENTS! If you wish to prepare for Examination easily and thoroughly, without leaving business or expending time and money on "correspondence systems" (?), write to Mr. Filtress, Chemist, Crowhoro' Cross, Tunbridge Wells, for "How to Prepare for Exam.," gratis and post free. Success guaranteed. No Fee.

PRELIMINARY AND MINOR.

TULLY'S method of preparation is without equal; send for particulars Knotty Points in Latin Grammar, 1s. 6d.; Caesar Simplified, 1s.; Metrio System Simplified, 1s.; How to Write an Essay, 3d.; Equations Simplified, 1s.; Student's Herbarium, 100 specimens, 7s. 6d., post free. Mr. J. Tully (Hill's Prizeman), Chemist, Hastings.

LONDON AND LANCASHIRE FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

Head Offices { 45 DALE STREET, LIVERPOOL.
{ 74 KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON.

Annual Income, £702,000.
Funds in Hand, £807,000.

Premiums Moderate. Losses settled with promptitude and liberality.

Applications for Agencies specially invited from Chemists and Druggists in both Town and Country Districts.

EXCHANGE COLUMN.

See page 18
(bottom folio)

Limited to the Advertisement of Surplus Stock, Formulæ, Addresses Wanted, and Articles Wanted.

If you have no surplus stock to Advertise just now, keep this Form for future use.

REDUCTION IN PRICE.

BY HER MAJESTY'S



ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

TAYLOR'S SUPER A1 FLAX LINT.

(INVENTED 1850.)

In 1-lb. Packages, per lb. 3/3.

In 1-oz. Packages, per lb. 3/9.

This LINT, unequalled by any other, has been before the Public for nearly Forty Years, during which time it has been most extensively used in the British Army and Navy, in a large number of British and Foreign Hospitals, and by the Medical Profession. Its advantages are that, being made from fine Flax Fibre, it is perfectly free from all impurities, and, for Surgical purposes especially, is infinitely superior to Lint made from any other material; it also tears both ways. The One Ounce Packages will be found most convenient for Surgeons, Dentists, and the Public generally. It is put up in small Boxes, as a Razor Cleanser and Renovator, and for other Family purposes.

Packages having the Signature of the Patentee alone are genuine. *W. G. Taylor*

Sole Manufacturers of "Taylor's Patent Flax Lint."

PRODUCED ONLY AT CHARFORD MILL, BROMSGROVE, WHERE THE LINT IS SUPPLIED WHOLESALE.

SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS:

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON, 7 to 12 Aldersgate Street, LONDON.

Maw's Super Quality Surgeons' Lint
2s. per lb.

Maw's Superior Hospital Lint,
1s. 9d. per lb.

Maw's No. 2 Hospital Lint,
1s. 6d. per lb.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO WHOLESALE BUYERS.

S. MAW, SON & THOMPSON, LONDON.

THE INHALANT TRADE MARK "SPIRONE" TRADE MARK. REGISTERED. FOR THE TREATMENT AND CURE OF ALL DISEASES OF THE LUNGS, WINDPIPE, NOSE & THROAT.

CLAIMS TO BE A

Specific for all Congestive and Inflammatory Conditions of the Respiratory Apparatus,
And will be found efficacious in

COUGHS AND COLDS, ASTHMA, BRONCHITIS

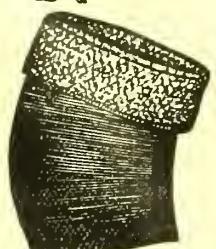
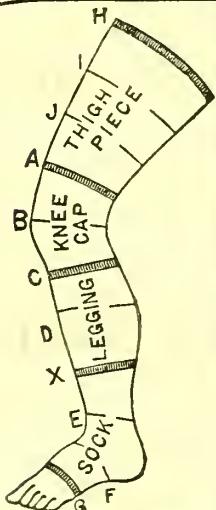
Inflammation and Congestion of the Lungs, Pneumonia, Pleurisy, Whooping Cough, Croup, Diphtheria, Pharyngitis, Laryngitis, Catarrh, Sore Throat, Quinsy, Enlarged Tonsils, Hoarseness, Loss of Voice, Colds in the Head, Hay Fever, and all other Complaints of the Respiratory Organs.

None Genuine except such as bear the above Trade Mark "SPIRONE" and the Signature of the Inventor upon the Bottles, on the Label over the Cork, and on the Wrapper.

Retail Price 4s. 6d. and 11s. per Bottle. Set of Apparatus for Administration, 15s.
PAMPHLETS AND SHOWCARDS FREE ON APPLICATION.

THE SPIRONE COMPANY, LIM., Depot—17a Duke Street,
MANCHESTER SQUARE, **LONDON, W.**

ELASTIC SURGICAL STOCKINGS, APPLIANCES, &c.



Having had a large demand for Elastic Appliances I have increased my plant by the addition of a number of my Patent Machines, and am now enabled to make stock in advance, of all usual qualities of Elastic Stockings, &c., and forward order for usual makes and sizes at once.

Very common low-price articles are being made in the trade which I do not stock or recommend, but if ordered, I can make to any sample of quality at less price than any other manufacturer, on account of the superiority of my Patent Machinery.

Handbook of my Manufactures will be forwarded to any Surgical Instrument Maker or Chemist free.

MAGNETIC BELTS & APPLIANCES.

Elastic Surgical Stockings, Knee Caps, &c.	Trusses of every description.
Patent Spiral Seamless Elastic Stockings, &c.	Poro-plastic Jackets.
Patent Pile Surgical Elastic Stockings.	Bandages — Indiarubber, Elastic, Lint, Cotton, Sayres', &c.
Elastic Supports for Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Lacrosse, and other Athletic Sports.	Chest Expanding Braces.
Bath and Rubbing Gloves.	Horse Ear Caps & Veterinary Appliances.
Bathing Caps and Belts.	Suspensory Bandages.
	Ladies' and Gentlemen's Belts.

Hot Water Bottles and Covers, Respirators, Inhalers, Bronchitis Kettles, Throat Sprays, Waterproof Coats, Cloaks and Driving Aprons, Footballs, Shin Guards, and Athletic Appliances, Druggists' Sundries, Invalid and Nursery Appliances, &c.

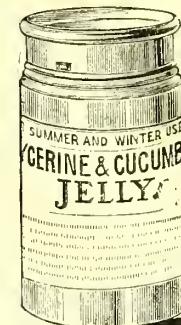
MANUFACTURER AND PATENTEE:

J. H. HAYWOOD, CASTLE GATE, NOTTINGHAM.
London Agent—HENRY C. QUELCH, St. Paul's Chambers, 1 Ludgate Square, E.C.

Patent Pile, Protected, 14,618.
The Pile lying over the India-rubber Cords, protecting them and forming a smooth soft surface to the limb.

BARCLAY & SONS, Ltd.

A DECIDED "HIT"! (No Maker's Name on Label.)

**6D. GLYCERINE & CUCUMBER
JELLY.**Put up in Handsome 2-oz. Screw-cap Bottles,
3/6 per dozen (1 dozen in a box).**95 FARRINGDON ST., LONDON, E.C.**

PLEASE SEND FOR ANNUAL CATALOGUE.

**M. BAILEY & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.**

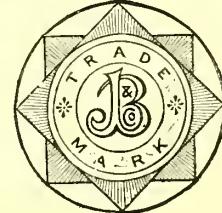
M. B. & Co. beg to call the attention of the Trade to the following articles manufactured by them:—
Glass Syringes, Nipple Shields, Breast Exhausters, Fittings for Feeding Bottles, Tubes, and Tube Work in all its branches, &c., &c.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of J. Brooks & Co.'s celebrated Specialities:—Winter Cream, Lip Salve, Solidified Camphor Cream, Glycerine Jelly, Perfumery, &c., &c.

Buyers are cautioned against imitations of these World-renowned preparations. None are genuine unless bearing our Registered Trade Mark.

MAY BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OF THE WHOLESALE HOUSES. WHOLESALE AND EXPORT ONLY FROM

M. BAILEY & CO., 32 and 34 Buckingham Road, KINGSLAND, N.

**TO WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS, &c.**

Buyers of the following are invited to send for Samples and Prices before placing their Orders elsewhere. They will find it to their ADVANTAGE to do so.

BENZINE. In 6d. and 1s. bottles.

CEMENT. To retail 1d. and 3d.

CASTOR OIL (Crystal, Tasteless). In bulk, or packed in bottles from $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 1 lb.

COD LIVER OIL. In casks, or packed in 6d. and 1s. bottles.

CORN SOLVENT. To retail 1d. and 3d.

FEEDING BOTTLES. All kinds.

FLY PAPERS.

FULLER'S EARTH (Powdered). In bulk or in packets.

GLYCERINE. In bulk or packed in bottles, from $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 1 lb

COLZALINE (or Golden Oil). Our Speciality.

HAIR OIL. In bulk, or packed in bottles, from $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 1 lb.

INSECT POWDER. In bulk, or packed in 1d., 2d., 3d., and 6d. boxes.

LIME CREAM. In 6d. and 1s. bottles.

MENTHOL CONES. Extra Powerful Brand. To retail 1d., 2d., 3d., 4d., and 6d.

MACHINE OIL. In bulk, or in 1d., 2d., and 6d. bottles.

POMADES. All kinds, to retail from 1d. upwards.

PILLS. In bulk, or packed in 1d. boxes.

SEIDLITZ POWDERS. In boxes.

TOOTHACHE TINCTURE. In 1d. and 3d. bottles.

In these days of competition, buyers should seek the best markets. We confidently state that no other firm offers the advantages that we do.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

W. & H. JACKSON, 14 MANESTY LANE, LIVERPOOL.

FRANCIS' CAPSIGUM LEAVES

REGISTERED.—More effectual than Mustard Leaves. May be obtained through any Wholesale House. 6d. Tins, price 2s. 8d. per dozen.

CAPSICUM is highly recommended in *The Lancet* by Sir J—S—, M.D., and Dr. H—J—B— for the treatment of Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Bronchitis, Bronchial Catarrh, Sub-acute Gout, &c.



COMFORT FOR THE FEET.

Corns and Bunions may be removed, and enlarged Toe Joints reduced, by using *Thompson's New French Corn Plaster*. Sole Proprietor, M. F. THOMPSON, Homeopathic Chemist, 17 GORDON STREET, GLASGOW, from whom the Plaster may be had in Packets, by post, for fourteen stamps. Those who are troubled with the discomfort of Corns or Bunions will be glad to have attention called to this remedy, as it removes pain very speedily. It is a simple Plaster, tbin as silk, and comfortable to the foot.

Ask your Chemist for it, and take no Substitute.

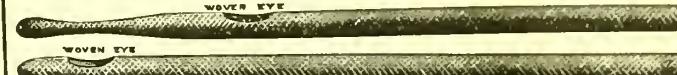
Wholesale 9 6 per dozen, cash with order, post free. May also be obtained through London Wholesale Houses.

Walking is now really a pleasure to me. It is put up on Cards. "Very saleable."

ESCHMANN BROS. & WALSH,

Inventors and Manufacturers of the
SOFT SILK FLEXIBLE CATHETER, GUARANTEED WITH WOVEN EYES.

To be had of all Surgical
Instrument Makers
and Wholesale Houses.



To be had of all Surgical
Instrument Makers
and Wholesale Houses.

THE SURGEONS' LINT, V.B. QUALITY.

The superior quality of Newsome's Absorbent Surgeons' Lint is universally admitted. The V.B. quality is quite pure and of great superficial are and exquisite softness. The C., D., E., and F. qualities are equally pure and absorbent; E. is stronger in fabric.

NEWSOME'S BLEACHED ROLLED BANDAGES, 3 in., 2½ in., 2 in. Also **SURGICAL ABSORBENT OPEN BANDAGES**
Specially Bleached & Grey Carded Cotton Wools, Absorbent & Bleached & Grey Waddings; also Sheet Waddings, Tow, &c.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED THROUGH THE LONDON AND PROVINCIAL WHOLESALE HOUSES, OR FROM

C. NEWSOME, MANUFACTURER,
BEEHIVE MILLS, ANCOATS. **MANCHESTER.**
London Agents—B. PRATT & CO., 1 Wood Street, E.C.
Telegraphic Address—"Newsome, Ancoats." Manchester.

KEARSLEY'S Widow Welch's FEMALE PILLS.

These Pills are Universally acknowledged to be the Genuine, and Druggists may safely recommend them.

CAUTION!

The Proprietors of Kearsley's Original Widow Welch's Female Pills find it incumbent on them to caution the purchasers of these Pills against various imitations by parties who have no knowledge of their peculiar preparation, the Original Recipe having been sold to the late G. Kearsley, of Flect Street, whose Widow found it necessary to make an affidavit, for the protection of her property, in the year 1758. The Genuine Recipe for Widow Welch's Female Pills has been prepared by them for 100 Years! Chemists are particularly requested to remark that, as a testimony of authenticity, each bill of directions contains an affidavit, and bears the signature of "C. KEARSLEY," in writing, also engraved on the Government Stamp, and each box is wrapped in WHITE paper.

All purchasers of one dozen (13 boxes) can have, carriage paid, 100 copies of KEARSLEY'S LADIES' COMPANION, printed with Name and Address.

Price 27s. per dozen, subject to usual Discount. Special Quotations to Shippers and for large quantities on application to

J. SANGER & SONS, 489 OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.



THE MEDICAL ELECTRODE.

An Electro-Chemical combination, entirely unique CURE'S Blindness from Cataract, Short Sight, Weak and Sore Eyes, &c.; Ear-ness from Fever, Colds, &c.; Noises in the Head; Catarrh; Influenza; Nervous Affections, Headache, Neuralgia, Toothache, &c.; Sore Throat, Ulcerations, Bronchitis, Asthma, &c., and all Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Head, Nose, or Throat. Simple, without shock, and can be used at any age and by a whole family.

Particulars Free.

Price 50/-; or extra special (with separate appliance for Chronic Deafness), 50/- Postage, 2d.

Agents wanted where not represented.

THE MEDICAL ELECTRODE

Special Terms to the Trade.

M. HILLOCK & CO., 41 Berners St., Oxford St., LONDON, W.

IT WILL PAY YOU WELL

to send for a Complete detailed List of

TOM BROOKS'S RELIABLE RECIPES, SPECIALS, &c.

All are warranted practical. Many preparations in actual commerce with daily increasing sale.

Just Published, a New List of FIFTY, including—

ANTI-DRINK PILLS—Answer splendidly—positive proofs.

UNC. ECZEMA (Sir A. Clark's)—Has cured many bad cases.

COND. POPPIES & CAMOMILES—Saves time & trouble—Sells well.

MIST. OCCASIONAL FOR LADIES (Dr. Carter's)—Quite safe

invariably brings on desired result.

GLYCERINE CREAM—Perfection of Winter Toilet requisites, elegant and non-sticky.

[1]
GLYCERINE & LICORICE BALM—Best all-round Cough Mixture ever offered. 2-oz. Bottles cost 3s. doz.; pleasant taste and nice appearance.

Above 6 Recipes, with full directions, post free 2/6.

TOM BROOKS, Chemist, Hornsey, LONDON, N.

WARRICK

THE LILAC

Flower-Flavoured CACHOUS.

Real Violets, Real Roses, Real Heliotrope, Real Lavender Cachous.

3/- per lb., splendidly labelled; 4/- per dozen Boxes, gold embossed on calf.

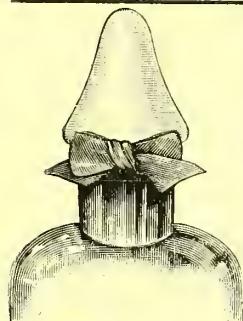
18 OLD SWAN LANE, LONDON, E.C.

BROTHERS.

PATENT

“BEAULETTES”

TRADE MARK



Under the title of “BEAULETTE” this ingenious little article has been invented to enable small manufacturers of perfumes and other similar preparations to finish their goods in equal style to those who employ skilled hands for the purpose. The illustration shows fully its advantages, and the cost being very trifling, it need hardly be pointed out that the general appearance of the goods and

THE WINDOWS IN WHICH THEY ARE DISPLAYED

are very much improved by its use.

DIRECTIONS.—Hold the “BEAULETTE” flat against the neck of the bottle in a line with the *centre of the label* with the left hand, then loop the elastic ring over the stopper or cork with the right.

PRICE 4/- PER CROSS. SOLD BY ALL THE LEADING WHOLESALE HOUSES.

Suitable alike for Sprinkler Bottles or Paper Caps.

BEAULETTE CO., 48 Greek St., Soho Square, LONDON, W.

Sample Box, containing 3 dozen assorted colours, on receipt of 1/- P.O.

R C TREATT

Dunster House Mincing Lane
LONDON

IMPORTER OF

Musk Civet Ambergris Attar - of - Rose

ESSENTIAL OILS



Wholesale
and
Export
only.

APPLICATION.

ON

QUOTATIONS

AND

PRICE LIST

EDWARDS' 'HARLENE'

WORLD-RENNED

HAIR PRODUCER & RESTORER,

1/-, 2/6, 3/6, and 5/6 per Bottle.

Liberal Terms to Shippers and the Trade.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE RETAIL TRADE.

Handsomely-framed Show-card, in 15 Colours (size 16½ by 21½).

A real work of art. Now ready, and will be supplied free, on application,

or may be procured through any Wholesale House. Also

Counter Bills, bearing the seller's name and address.

OPAL GLASS TABLETS fixed on windows if desired.



EDWARDS & CO.

95 HIGH HOLBORN, W.C.

Bottles.

Special Cheap Quotations for net Cash on delivery.

Bottles.

EDWARD TAYLOR & CO.

GLASS BOTTLE MERCHANTS,
119 & 121 WOOD ST., LIVERPOOL.

are now prepared to supply the New Shape Rounded Edge Dispensing Bottles, Plain or Graduated, in two qualities, at the following low prices:—

	3 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.	10 oz.	12 oz.	16 oz.	20 oz.	
Best Quality, Blue Tinted ..	8/-	8/-	8.9	8.9	12.6	14/-	16.5	22/-	per gross.
Ordinary ..	7/-	7/-	7.9	7.9	10.6	12/-	15/-	20/-	

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS GIVEN FOR WHITE FLINT.
Ordinary shape Ovals or Flats, 3d. per gross less than the above prices, either quality.

FEEDING BOTTLES COMPLETE.

Pure White Flint Glass Bottle, Screw Glass Stopper, Black Tubing and Teats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30/-	per gross.
Green Flint Glass Bottle, Screw Glass Stopper, Black Tubing and Teats ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 6	..
" " Boxwood Top Cork, " " ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	"

We supply a Special 6d. Feeder, White Flint Glass Bottle, Screw Glass Stopper, Glass or China Unions, best Seamless Teat and Black Tubing, each Bottle in separate Box, with Bottle and Tube Brush, 48/- per gross.

ROUND POMADE BOTTLES.

Boxwood Top Cork ..	2 oz.	3 oz.	4 oz.	1 1/2 oz., looks as large as 2 oz.	..	..	..	..	8/6 per gross.
Red Terra Cotta Cap ..	11/6	13/-	14/6	2 oz. ..	3 oz.	..	..	..	9.6 ..
Metal Screw Cap ..	11/-	13/-	14/-	3 oz. ..	4 oz.	..	..	..	10/- ..

Very Heavy Pale Green Flint Panelled Bottles, suitable for Glycerine, Cough Mixture, &c.

ANY OTHER KINDS OF BOTTLE QUOTED CHEAP ON APPLICATION.

SPECIAL QUOTATIONS GIVEN TO SHIPPERS.

THE "STIPENDUM" STOPPER CO., LIM.

47 LAMB'S CONDUIT STREET, LONDON, W.C.,

Manufacture the following Specialities—

"STIPENDUM" CORK STOPPERS, in all sizes.

"STIPENDUM" CORK-LINED CAPS, for Pomade Bottles.

"STIPENDUM" SCREW CAPS, for Pomade Bottles.

"STIPENDUM" OPENERS, for Stoppered Aërated Water Bottles.

"STIPENDUM" GREASE-PROOF COVERED POTS

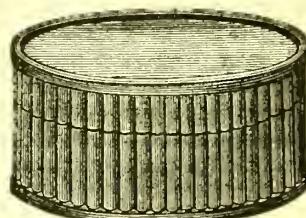
IN TERRA COTTA, CHOCOLATE, AND BLACK.

The Grease-Proof Covered Pots have perfectly fitting lids, are practically unbreakable, and the only article really answering the purpose intended.

The following Analytical Report should be noted by the trade:—

London, January 5, 1891.

"We have examined the two covered pots marked November 21, 1890, one containing strong nitrate of mercury ointment, and the other iodine ointment, the object being to discover—(1) Whether the ingredients of which the pots are composed have in any way affected the ointments; (2) Whether the pots have been deteriorated by the action of the ointments.



We hereby certify that no trace of any of the ingredients of the pot can be discovered in either of the ointments, and further that the pots themselves were found not to have been acted on at all; and we further consider 'Stipendum' admirably adapted for such pharmaceutical preparations.

Signed, C. T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.O.S.
(Ex Vice-President Society of Public Analysts)

R. H. HARLAND, F.I.C., F.O.S.
(Public Analyst)."

To be had of all Druggists' Sundriesmen.

Wholesale only of the Company.

WILLIAM TOOGOOD'S

WAREHOUSE AND SHOW ROOM,

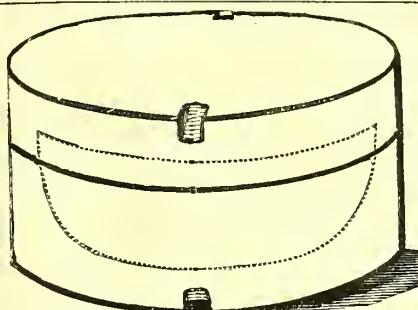
BURLINGTON BUILDINGS,

HEDDON STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

TOOGOOD'S
IMPROVED PATENT

EARTHENWARE COVERED POTS

Are claimed to be the most perfect and convenient yet offered to the Trade.



ORDINARY THICKNESS—											
1 dr.	2 dr.	1/2	1	1	1 1/2	2	2	3	4	5	8 ounces.
1/6 1/6 1/6 1/8 1/10 2/1 2/3 2/10 3/8 4/6 5/6 per dozen.											
THIN FOR DISPENSING—											
1/2	1	1	1 1/2	2	2/5	3	4	6	8	10	ounces.
1/7	1/9	2/1	2/2	2/5	3/1	4/1	5/1	6/1	8/1	10/1	per dozen.

TOOGOOD'S NEW REGISTERED SLIDE BOXES FOR POWDERS, &c.

REGISTERED No. 154,622.

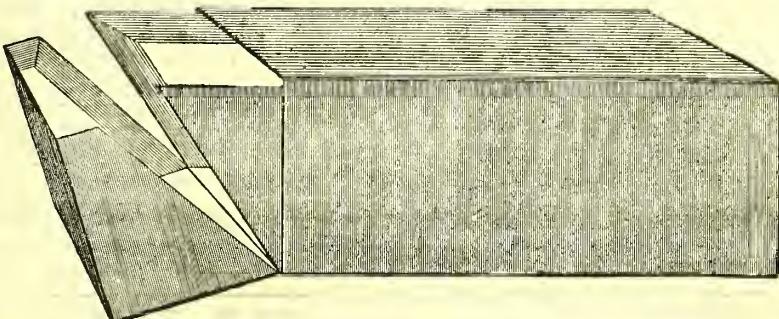
PRICES.

For 8 12 18 24 Powder

White Enamel

6/9 7/9 8/9 9/9 gross

Purple ... 7/9 8/9 9/9 10/9 ,,



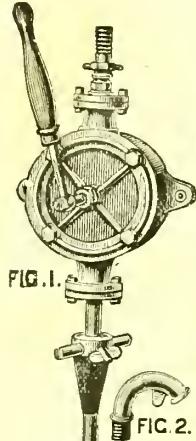
TOOGOOD'S AIR-TIGHT AND GREASE-PROOF PAPER

FOR PACKING LINSEED MEAL, JUJUBES, &c. Demy size, 6/6 ream.

TOOGOOD'S PATENT BRONCHITIS AIR KETTLE,

51/- per dozen.

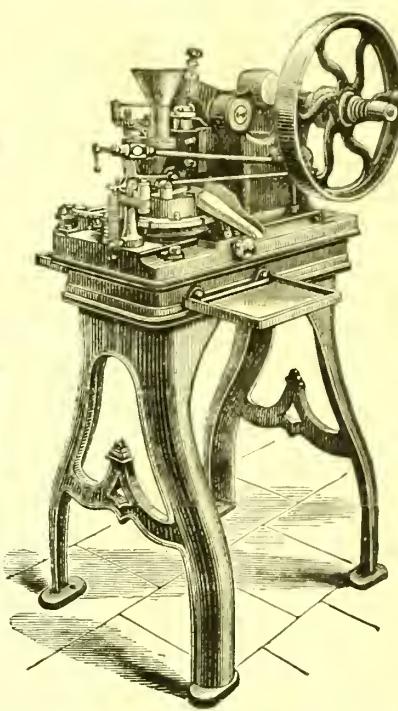
SOLE AGENT FOR DR. LEE'S STEAM DRAFT INHALERS.



BUY THE BEST
**OIL
PUMP**
AND SAVE
OIL, TIME, MONEY.
THOUSANDS IN USE.

Write for full particulars and prices of The
"Farringdon" Patent Oil Pumps to

PONTIFEX & WOOD, LTD.
Shoe Lane, LONDON, E.C.



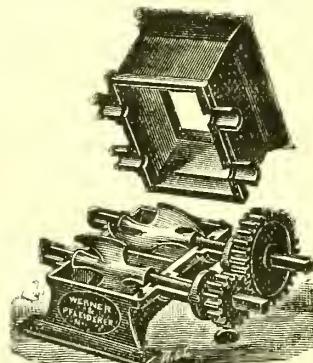
SOLE Licensees for Manufacture and Sale of McFerran's Improved
Automatic Machinery for Making
COMPRESSED TABLETS
Of various shapes and sizes, from 1 gr. upwards.
EXPERTS sent to fix and start Machines. Write for particulars and prices.
MOULDS FOR CAPSULE MAKING. Machines Manufactured to Contract, for Inventors & Merchants.



A.D. 1777.

MANUFACTURED
IN
GREAT BRITAIN.

JOHN HOLROYD & CO., LTD.
Engineers, Tool Makers, and Machinists,
TOMLINSON STREET WORKS,
[4]
HULME, MANCHESTER.



Size 8, Type I, for 1-lb. Mass.

THE "UNIVERSAL"
KNEADING AND MIXING MACHINE
Pill Cutting, Pill Rounding, Pipers, and all other Machines for
PILL MASS MAKING,

Also for Horse Balls, Tooth Pastes, Ointments, Soaps, Powders, and
for general Mixing, Incorporating, Sifting, and Straining.

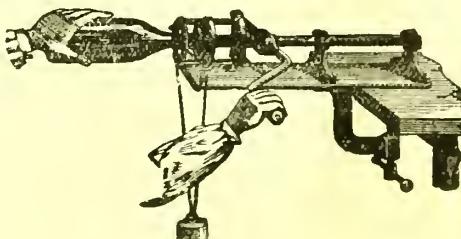
REPLACES WITH ADVANTAGE ALL OTHER APPLIANCES FOR THESE PURPOSES.

Made in various sizes, to do from $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. up to 1 ton at a time.

WERNER & PFLEIDERER, 86 Upper Ground St.,
Blackfriars Bridge, LONDON, S.E.
Contractors to the War Offices of all the Great Powers and other Governments.

NEW CAPSULING MACHINE

The only Machine
which leaves no crease
or pleat on the
Capsule.



Can be fixed to any
Counter.
A single pull of the lever
is sufficient
to fix the Capsule.

Patentee—**C. MELIN**, 37 Crutched Friars, LONDON, E.C.

JEYES' FLUID

THE NON-POISONOUS DISINFECTANT.

A TRUE GERMICIDE & DEODORISER,

Somewhat less refined than **CREOLIN**, the virtues of which are
RECOGNISED BY MEDICAL AUTHORITIES ALL OVER THE WORLD.

Jeyses' Fluid & its Preparations

SHOULD BE RECOMMENDED BY THE CHEMIST EVERYWHERE WHO DESIRES TO SUPPLY ONLY RELIABLE ARTICLES.

PRICE LIST

(ABBREVIATED).

Jeyses' Fluid.

Retail Prices. s. d.	Trade Prices. s. d.
0 6 .. Sixpenny Bottles } (bottles included) ..	{ 4 0 per doz.
1 0 .. Shilling " "	7 0 "
3 6 .. $\frac{1}{2}$ -gall. Iron Drums (drums included) ..	2 6 each
6 0 .. 1-gall. Drums ..	4 6 "
11 6 .. 2-gall. ..	8 6 "
23 6 .. 5-gall. ..	20 0 "
55 0 .. 10-gall. ..	33 6 "
Per gall.	
5 0 .. 20 and 40 gall. Casks (casks free, not returnable)	3 6 per gall.
1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$.. UNIVERSAL PERFECT PURIFIER (in bottles) ..	8 6 per doz.

Sanitary Powder.

1 0 each Canisters, in boxes of 1, 2, or 3 doz.	8 6 per doz.
0 8 " " (Also in Casks and Bags.)	4 0 "

Disinfectant (Brown) Soap or Household (White) Soap.

No. 1 QUALITY.—(In 1-lb. Bars, papered.)

Per cwt.	
31 6 ..	In 1-cwt. Boxes

(Also in Small Packages.)

Retail Prices s. d.	Trade Prices s. d.
25 6 .. In 1-cwt. Boxes	22 0 per cwt.

Triple Milled Soaps.

Elegant Tablets for the Toilet, of finest quality, containing the
Antiseptic Properties of the Fluid.

Per box.	
1 6 ..	Perfect Purifier, in Boxes of 6 Tablets
1 6 ..	Coal Tar, per Box of 6 Tablets
2 0 ..	Old Brown Windsor, in Boxes of 12 Tablets
2 6 ..	Toilet (Scented), in Boxes containing 6 Tablets
2 8 ..	Sublime Toilet (Unscented), in Boxes of 6 Tablets
3 0 ..	Sublime Toilet (Scented)
2 0 ..	Boudoir Tablets (Perfumed), in Boxes of 3 Tablets
5 0 ..	Transparent Complexion, in Boxes of 12 Tablets

Toilet Preparations.

1 0 each ..	Tooth Powder, in Metal Boxes	7 0 per doz.
1 0 " ..	Paste, " "	8 0 "
1 0 " ..	Soap, " "	7 0 "
2 0 " ..	Dentifrice Water, in Bottles, with Sprinkler	15 0 "
3 6 " ..	Spray Diffuser, in Box complete	30 0 "

Sheep Dip, Wood Preserver, and other Agricultural Preparations.

TERMS, 2½ PER CENT. DISCOUNT AT ONE MONTH.

All Goods delivered Free in London. For the Country, Free at any London Railway Station or Wharf.

FULL PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

ALSO

A NEW MEDICAL PAMPHLET,

With Recent Opinions of English Medical Men, free on request.

JEYES' SANITARY COMPOUNDS CO. (Ltd.)
43 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WILEY'S CHEMICAL ESSENCE

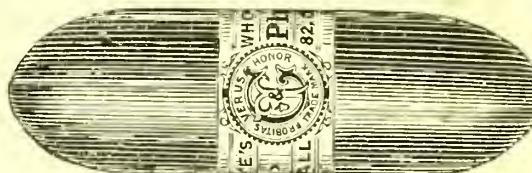
FOR
LAMENESS IN HORSES.

Agents Wanted in every Town. Handbills, with Name and Address, supplied gratis.
50 YEARS' UNBROKEN SUCCESS.

SOLE MAKER & PROPRIETOR, J. ROOKLEDGE, CHEMIST, EASINGWOLD, YORK.
TO BE HAD OF USUAL WHOLESALE HOUSES.

WALKER, TROKE & CO.

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS,
82 CITY ROAD,
LONDON, E.C.



QUOTATIONS & SAMPLES FREE ON APPLICATION.

SOLE MAKERS OF
**GABRIEL & TROKE'S
CELATINE CAPSULED
HORSEBALLS**

Alterative, Condition, Cordial, Cough,
Diuretic, Fever, Physic, Worm, Quinine
Tonic Balls (Registered 81,291).

100 % PURE POTASS. CYANIDE.

FREDK. BOEHM,
BILLITER
SQUARE
BUILDINGS,
London.

DYER'S VESICANT—HORSES

Is pronounced to be the best thing of the kind in the market for
CURB, SPAVIN, & ALL OTHER AILMENTS

Of the Horse's Limbs, &c

NO HORSE NEED be FIRED if this is used.

To be had of, or through, any Chemist in Great Britain. Prepared only by

R. H. DYER, V.S.
BRUNSWICK ST., LIMERICK, IRELAND.

And sold in Bottles, at 2, 6, 5/-, 10/-, 15/-, 20/-, post free 3d. extra.

Full directions. A Liberal Discount to Agents.

Agents in England wanted. Terms on application.

NO CHEMIST

should be
without

A PAYING LINE.

PARKINSON'S
PLATE POWDER.

The Pink of Perfection. Non-Mercurial. Advertised in all the leading Papers as obtainable from all Chemists and Grocers. Sold in 6d. Boxes, attractively labelled. Wholesale, 3/- per dozen.

Send for Sample Dozen.

F. PARKINSON & CO., 90 Lower Thames St., LONDON.

STEINER'S VERMIN PASTE

FOR DESTROYING
RATS, COCKROACHES, ETC.
IN [TRY IT]
3d., 6d., & 1/- Glass Jars; 2, 6 & 5/- Tins.



Warranted to Keep for Export.

REGISTERED.

STEINER'S VERMIN KILLER

FOR [NEVER FAILS.]
DESTROYING
MICE, ETC.



1d., 3d., 6d., and 1s. Packets.

STEINER'S INSECT POWDER

PRIME DALMATIAN.
ENGLISH GROUND.

The most energetic Insecticide. Kills Bogs, Fleas, and all offensive Insects. Quite harmless to Domestic Animals.
1d., 3d., 6d., & 1s. Tins (& Bellows).
Also in 7-lb. and 56-lb. Tins, and in Kegs of 1 cwt. and upwards.



E. Steiner & Co. are Sole Proprietors & Manufacturers of
JAMES'S PHOSPHOR PASTE

FOR DESTROYING
BEETLES, RATS, MICE, ETC.

Sold in 1d., 3d., 6d., and 1s. Glass Jars.



May be obtained through all the Wholesale Houses, or direct from

THE WORKS, LIMEHOUSE, LONDON, ENGLAND.

S. V. METH.

JONES & COMPANY
COPPERFIELD ROAD
LONDON, E.
LARGEST MAKERS IN THE KINGDOM

We are prepared to supply METHYLATED SPIRIT in
5-gallon quantities at Lowest Prices.

REDUCTIONS TO LARGE BUYERS.
SAMPLES FREE.

BEE SWAX.

PURE REFINED BEESWAX.

"W. H. B."

In 2 lb. cakes in cases of about 130 lbs.
" 1 " " 130 "
" $\frac{1}{2}$ " " 130 "
" 1 oz. " " 130 "
French Refined, in 1 lb. cakes in cases of 130 lbs.

PURE WHITE BEESWAX.

"W. H. B."

IN CASES OF 54 LBS.

In round cakes in 2 lb. parcels, or in oblong cakes loose.
In 1-oz. cakes in 2 lb. parcels.
Plain blocks of 7½ lbs. in cases of 250 lbs.

White Wax.—Plain round cakes in 2 lb. parcels in cases of 72 lbs.

Our customers only are our agents. Weights and quality guaranteed. Free on Rail in Liverpool. Ex Quay London, Glasgow, Bristol, and Hull.

PAYMENTS.—After the goods have sailed from here we make a (30 days after sight) draft on the buyer, payable in London for amount of the invoice.

W. H. BOWDLEAR & CO.

Cable Address—
"BOWDLEAR BOSTON."

36 CENTRAL WHARF, BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.

JAMES BURROUGH, S.V.R. 56 o.p. 60 o.p.
CALE ST., CHELSEA, S.W.
and Methylated Spirit
AT LOWEST PRICES.
WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS.

BOORD & SON,
DISTILLERS, FOREIGN WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS, AND METHYLATORS,
ALLHALLOWS' LANE, & BARTHOLOMEW CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.

Quotations for **S.V.R.** Methylated Spirit and Finish on application.
FINEST ORANGE WINE FOR QUININE.

PRIZE MEDAL,
International
Health Exhibition,
1884.

THE NEW PERMANENT

ENGRAVED WINDOW TABLETS

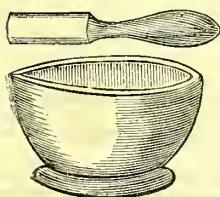
AWARD OF MERIT
International
Sanitary Exhibition,
1881.

IN RUBY, BLUE, AMBER, AND OPAL GLASS.

Send particulars of size, subject matter, and colour, when price for one Tablet and upwards will be sent.

For Proprietary Articles, 100 8×6 Ruby Tablets, £3 15s. Od.

J. R. CORSAN, THE LONDON SAND-BLAST WORKS, 80 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.
TO PREVENT FRAUD, DEMAND BUSINESS CARD FROM TRAVELLERS.



WEDGWOOD ACID-PROOF MORTARS AND PESTLES.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
Funnels, Evaporating Pans, Electric Battery Fittings, Bed Pans, Urinals, Medicine
Spoons, Physic Cups, Sick Feeders, Bleeding Basins, Medicine Measures, Eye Cups,
Inhalers, Nursery Lamps, Wall Tiles, &c.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION. SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE ORDERS.
Any Article not bearing the Stamped Trade Mark "WEDGWOOD" is not made by us.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, ETRURIA, STOKE-ON-TRENT.
London Rooms—ST. ANDREW'S BUILDINGS, HOLBORN CIRCUS.

NATALI & CO.

SHOP FITTERS & SHOW-CASE MAKERS,

184 Aldersgate Street, LONDON.

SECOND-HAND SHOP FITTINGS BOUGHT, SOLD, AND EXCHANGED.
ESTABLISHED 1863.

KOLA

KOLA WINE, 3/6.
KOLA BITTERS, 3/6.
KOLATINA, or KOLA PASTE, 1/2, 3/6.
KOLA CHOCOLATE, 1/2, 3/6.
KOLA COCOA, 2/6, 5/6.
KOLA ELIXIR, 1/2, and 3/6.
KOLA CORDIAL, 2/9 and 4/6.
KOLA LOZENGES, 1/1, 2/9, and 4/6.

When ordering through Wholesale Houses, please specify "CHRISTY'S," the
ORIGINAL INTRODUCERS OF ALL Kola preparations.

THOMAS CHRISTY & CO., 25 LIME STREET, LONDON, E.C.

CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS SHOULD USE STEWART'S DISPENSING WAX.

Price Lists and Samples from all Wholesale Houses, or of
GEORGE STEWART & CO., Farringdon St., LONDON, E.C.
Works—EDINBURGH.

GREENSILL'S ORIGINAL MONA BOUQUET.

Wholesale and Shipping Terms sent on application to the Sole Manufacturers—
GREENSILL & SON, DOUGLAS.
ESTABLISHED 1862.

Fletchers' Hydrobromates

Supplied in Original Bottles ready for
Patient's use (stamped), to retail at 4/6
each; also in 1-lb. Bottles for Dispensing
by the Sole Manufacturers:—
Fletcher, Fletcher
& Stevenson,
21 Mincing Lane,
London E.C.

BARTON'S EXTERMINATOR.

ONE SHILLING PER BOX.


Kills and Completely Dries up Rats or
Mice. Does Not Harm Dogs or Cats.
No Smell from the Dead Ones.
WOLSTENCROFT & CO., 28 LUDGATE HILL, E.C.
THROUGH ALL THE WHOLESALE HOUSES.

JUST WHAT'S WANTED.

SHRINKING entirely PREVENTED.
Lucas "EVICTOR" Soap
Is a SPECIALITY exclusively for Washing WOOLLEN Goods
THAT ARE LIABLE TO SHRINK.
Neatly wrapped, full instructions, 1 Gross Boxes, 18/- Gross Tablets.
Of all Wholesale Houses, and C. W. LUCAS & CO., 69 Milton St., London, E.C.

BERNARD.
ESCOFFIER FILS,
GRASSE,
FOR
Oil of Almonds,
Lavenders, and all
Essential Oils.

LONDON DEPOT—
LOUIS SCHLESINGER,
WILSON ST.,
F. T. N. S. B. U. R. Y.
Importer of
MUSK, CIVET,
AMBERGRIS,
TONQUINOL,
OTTO DE ROSE,
and every
ESSENTIAL OIL.
TELEGRAMS—
"AMBEROLIS LONDON."
Established 1864.

HUDSON'S HALF-MINUTE THERMOMETER,
Inland Post Free, 3/6.
CLINICAL THERMOMETERS IN CASES,
25/- per dozen. Trade Discount.
For Medical Opinions see page 39 in Special Issue.

HUDSON & CO.
OTICIANS, PATENTEES, AND MANUFACTURERS,
5 Crosby Square, LONDON, E.C.

A. MORYOSEPH,
LEADENHALL HOUSE, LEADENHALL STREET E.C.
SPECIALITIES.

BARBADOES ALOES,

GRAIN MUSK, HOG TRACACANTH, AND OTTO OF ROSE
Buyers of Aloes are particularly invited to write for Prices. [1]

CHLORIDE OF GOLD

19/- per dozen
15-grain Tubes
(guaranteed)
Postage, 2d.

The best in the market. Immense quantities sold. Exported to all parts
of the World.

LOUIS ROWLAND (Refiner),
59 South John St., LIVERPOOL.

AGENCIES WANTED FOR IRELAND.

APPLY TO
WM. HARRINGTON & SON (LIM.),
WHOLESALE & RETAIL CHEMISTS & DRUGGISTS.
CORK.
ESTABLISHED 1805.

KOLA **VAN HARGAN'S.**
The Original Introducer of KOLA WINE.
An excellent Tonic, and assists
Digestion.
WINE. MESSRS. NEWBERRY, 1 & 3 King Edward St.,
London, and all Trade Houses.

S. SAINSBURY'S
Lavender
Water.
From English Lavender
Flowers, and most choice
and delicate scents.
176 & 177 STRAND, LONDON.
Established 1839.
Wholesale and Shipping terms on application.

WATERPROOF ACCOUCHEMENT SHEETS
Manufactured for the Patentee by
ROBINSON & SONS,
Manufacturers of Antiseptic and Absorbent Lints, Cotton Wools, Gauze,
and Roll Bandages.
WHEATBRIDGE MILLS, CHESTERFIELD,
And 55 Fann Street, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

S.V.R. In 40-gallon returnable iron casks, pure tinned, with screw
bung, interchangeable brass taps and spanners for open-
ing. Farina, Dextrin, Gincose, Alcohol abeolint, Fus-
Oil, Pear Oil, Lime-Soda-Lead-Acetates, Verdigris, Acetic Acid, Wood
Naphtha Charcoal, Ammonia liquid 880-900, anhydrons, Sodium Sulphide
Nitrite, 58% Eromides, Iodides, Chloralhydrate, Boracio Acid, Sul-
phate of Copper, Permanaganate of Potash, Oil Caryophyll, Menth. Pip.,
Pini, Juniperi.
HUGO LORENZ, 7, 8 Idol Lane, LONDON, E.C.

HORN & SON

OFFICES FOR BRITISH AND FOREIGN
PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS,
SOMERSET CHAMBERS, 151 STRAND, LONDON
(NEXT TO SOMERSET HOUSE).

Guide to New Patent Law and Registration gratis.

Contractors to H. M. Government and the Government of India.

Fletcher's Pino-Phenol Fluid Disinfectant, authorised by H. M. Board of Trade.
Fletcher's Pale Carbolic Acid. 97.99 per cent.
Fletcher's Famous Fluid Sheep Dip.
FLETCHER'S 40-GALLON CASKS AT SPECIAL RATES.
Fletcher's Carbolic Powders. 10 per cent. and 15 per cent.

* Before buying elsewhere write for prices and samples.

FLETCHER BROTHERS & CO., GRIMSBY, ENGLAND.

HAND-PICKED GUM ARABIC.

Wholesale and Export Druggists before buying elsewhere should apply to

FREDK. FINK & CO.
10 & 11 MINCING LANE, LONDON, E.C.

MORRHUGEL, OR COD LIVER OIL JELLY.

A pleasant preparation of the Finest Cod Liver Oil, combined with Hypophosphites of Lime and Soda. The most palatable and inviting form of taking Cod Liver Oil. Prepared only by

S. G. CLEMENTS & CO., LEWIN'S MEAD, BRISTOL.

W. WATSON & SONS,

Manufacturers of HIGHEST CLASS
OPTICAL & PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS

(Established 1837) (To H. M. Government),
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON,
251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE.

Steam Factories: 9, 10, 11, 16 & 17 Fulwood's Rents, London.

FOR PARTICULARS OF
W. WATSON & SONS'
OPTICAL & PHOTOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS
See pp. 22 & 23 CHEMISTS' & DRUGGISTS' DIARY, 1892.
Illustrated Catalogues Free on application.
Awarded 27 Gold and other Medals at International Exhibitions.
313 High Holborn, London; 251 Swanston St., Melbourne.

MORISON'S PILLS, POWDERS, AND OINTMENT.

WHOLESALE—

33 EUSTON ROAD, LONDON.

PURE LIME JUICE

(“IDRIS” BRAND).

This Juice is the first CLEAR pressing of SELECTED FRUIT in specially-designed wooden presses, prepared according to our instructions, and it will be found of a delicious fruity flavour, without the slightest minuteness or bitterness, and fully 25 per cent. stronger in Citric Acid than the usual brands of Lime Juice.

Samples sent free, with quotations for quantities and regular supplies.
IDRIS & CO., Sole Importers ASCHAM ST., LONDON, N.W.
and Agents,

IF YOU ONLY KNEW what a valuable remedy for Eczema and all Skin Complaints “AN FECZEMA” is, you would make it one of your leading lines to push. There is nothing for which customers are so grateful as to be relieved of an ever-present itching skin disease.

Should you not know of another Chemist in your town who stocks the preparation you should get ahead of him by keeping it, for it is certain to bring you increased custom. The sales are 800 per cent. better than this time last year. Sold in bottles at 1/6, 2/9 and 4/-. Write for show card, bills and terms, to the agent for Great Britain—

R. C. LAYNE, Chemist, 93 FINSBURY PAVEMENT, LONDON.
Wholesale of Messrs. Newbery, Barclay, Curling, and all Drug Houses.



INDIARUBBER STAMPS

For all purposes and in all styles.
Self-Inking Stamps, as Illustration, from 2/- each.
Chemists' Prescription and Dating Stamp of all kinds, Brass Seals for Wax, Stencils, Dies, &c. Price and Pattern Sheets post free.

J. BERKLEY, 8 LIVERY ST., BIRMINGHAM.



HARRISON'S FEATHERWEIGHT PERFECTION READING SHADES

(REGISTERED)
Court Journal says of them: “They are a perfect gem of beauty, lightness, and utility.”

XYLONITE EYE CAPS
(Concave). Rights and Lefts.
Stop out the Light and Cold without
Touching the Eye.

T. H. HARRISON, 40 Hatton Garden, LONDON E.C.

ESTABLISHED OVER HALF A CENTURY.
G. F. COWARD & CO.
EXPORT DRUGGISTS AND PERFUMERS,
20 LITTLE BRITAIN, LONDON, E.C.

SPECIALITIES—Prize Medal Improved Seidlitz and other Powders, Essence of Jamaica Ginger, Camomile and Ginger, and Peppermint.

NAPHTHALINE

J. BEEDZLER & CO., 20 NORTON FOLGATE,
Opposite Worship Street, E.C.
Warehouses—Blossom Street, E.

GEORGE HAYNES & CO.
Hampstead Cotton Mills, Stockport,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BLEACHED & ABSORBENT COTTON WOOLS,
GREY WOOL, COLOURED WOOLS, & JEWELLERS' SHEETS.
Two Silver Medals and Diploma of Honour Universal Exhibition, Paris, 1889.
Two Gold Medals, International Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1890.
The Highest Awards given to any Cotton Wool Manufacturers.
Telegraphic Address—“HAYNES STOCKPORT.”

EADE'S GOUT and RHEUMATIC PILLS
Are the safest and most effectual remedy advertised for
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, AND ALL MUSCULAR PAINS.

GEORGE EADE, 72 GOSWELL RD., E.C.
Counter Bills and Show Cards on application.

POWELL & BARSTOW
(LATE W. HUELSTONE & CO. ESTABLISHED 1830.)

Manufacturers, on the premises, to the Wholesale and Export Trade, of every description of Elastic Gum,

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND ELASTIC STOCKINGS,
Catheters, Bougies, α -esophagus Tubes, Horse Catheters, Ferguson's Glass Speculums, Rectum Bougies, &c.,

58 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, LONDON, S.E.
SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

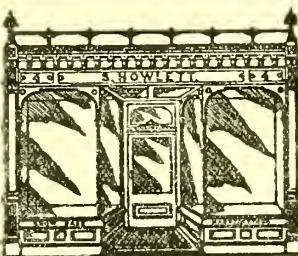
ELKANAH NATALI,
SHOPFITTER and GLASS SHOW-CASE MAKER,
Removed to more Extensive Premises,
242 OLD ST. (only address),
Twelve doors from City Road, nearly opposite the old place.
A Large Stock of New and Second-hand Cases, &c., always in hand. No connection with any other house of the same name.
ESTABLISHED ABOUT QUARTER CENTURY.

FOR CLEANING PLATE.

BRADLEY & BOURDAS'S
ALBATUM or WHITE ROUGE,

For Cleaning Gold, Silver, and Plated Goods.

Since its introduction as a substitute for the ordinary Rouge, a quarter of a century ago, the sale has amazingly increased both at home and abroad. A trial is only needed to prove its superiority over other plate powders in use. Sold in Boxes at 1d. and 2d.; Tins, 6d. 6 Pont Street, Belgrave Square, and 48 Belgrave Road, London, S.W.



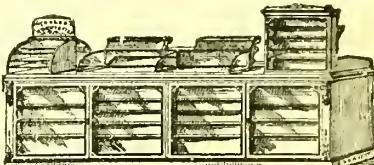
SHOPS FITTED by Contract, in Town or Country, with every requisite, on the most improved principles, and at lowest prices.

NUMEROUS REFERENCES may be obtained
Leading Chemists in all parts of the Kingdom.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

S. HOWLETT,
MEDICAL AND
GENERAL SHOP FITTER,
Shop-Front Builder and Show-Case Maker.

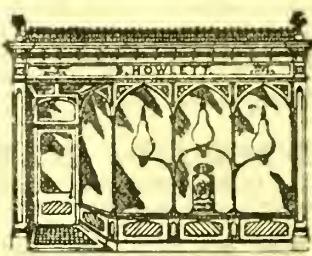
EXPORT ORDERS CAREFULLY PACKED AND SHIPPED.



A LARGE STOCK of New and Second-hand
Fittings and Cases to be sold very CHEAP.

OABINET FITTER to the Pharmaceutical
Society of Great Britain.

PLANS and ESTIMATES SUPPLIED.



Manufactory and Showrooms—4 Lindley St., Sidney St., Mile End Road, LONDON, E.

AS A POLISH THE CLEANEST, BRIGHTEST, AND BEST.

P Y N - K A

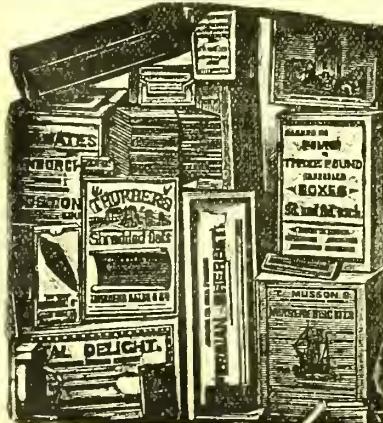
THE POLISHING TABLET (Unsurpassed). AWARDED GOLD MEDAL.

Cleans with a Brilliant Polish Brass, Copper, Silver, Gold, White and other Metal, Electroware, Glassware, and other domestic articles. For Restaurants, Hotels, Bars, and Bicyclists.

TESTIMONIAL FROM A LADY.—"Your 'PYN-KA' Sample is the best I have tried, and we shall use no other cleaning preparation in our house. It will, I am convinced, supersede all other Polishing Pastes."

For Wholesale Terms apply to
the Sole Vendors—

THE PYN-KA SYNDICATE, LIMITED, 41 LORD ST., LIVERPOOL.



MOVE WITH THE TIMES!

PATENT FOLDING BOXES

For Packing Pills, Powders, Patent Medicines, Foods and Drugs of all kinds, Postral Bottle Boxes. Samples and Quotations forwarded.

ADVANTAGES.

Economy.—These Boxes are much Cheaper than ordinary Boxes, and just as strong. Made any size. Save Space.—Fifty folded Boxes fit in the same space as five standing. Take up no room.

Save Labels.—The Boxes are supplied printed plain or in colours, or with lithographed designs.

No labelling.

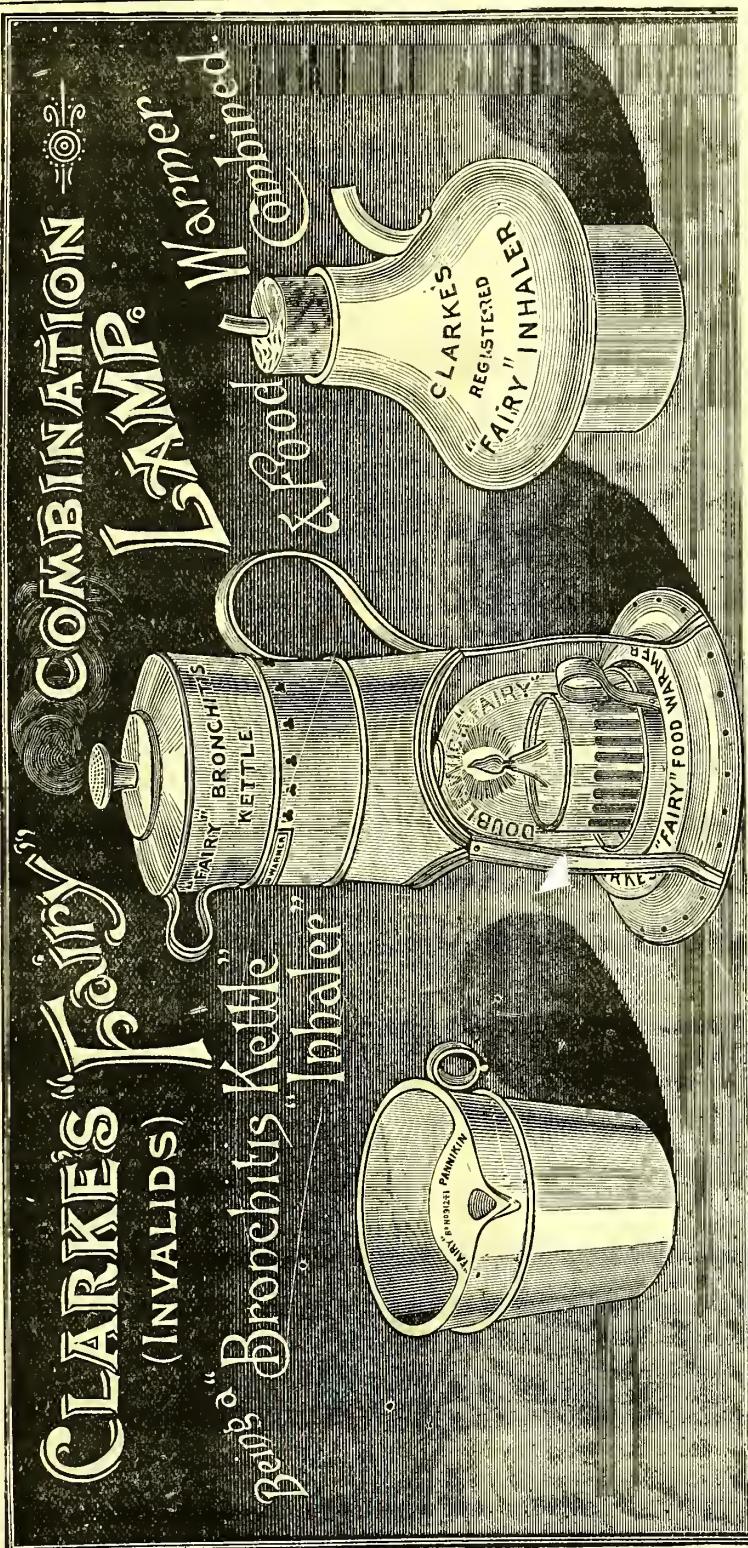
Advertise.—Very effective advertisers. (See Illustrations.)

SPECIALITY—PARCEL POST BOTTLE BOXES, CORRUGATED LININGS.

I. W. PARMENTER & CO., LIM.

MANUFACTURERS, PRINTERS & LITHOGRAPHERS,
7 & 8 Kirby Street, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Telephone No. 6561. Telegraph "Enumerate."



RETAIL PRICES. Each.

Bronchitis Lamp ..	..	..	..	..	6s. 6d.
Inhaler ..	..	..	..	..	2s. 6d.
Pannikin ..	..	..	..	..	1s. 6d.
Two Boxes "Fairy" Lights ..	..	..	..	..	2s. 0d.
Case ..	..	..	..	..	0s. 6d.

Complete 13s. 0d.

Bronchitis Kettle in Stannic Ware and Copper Lid, 3s. extra.

WHOLESALE PRICES. Each.

Bronchitis Lamp ..	..	..	..	..	..
Inhaler ..	..	..	..	..	..
Porcelain Pannikin ..	..	..	..	..	..
Two Boxes "Fairy" Lights ..	..	..	..	..	..
Case ..	..	..	..	..	..

Complete

Bronchitis Kettle in Stannic Ware and Copper Lid, 2s. extra.

W.HOLESALE	..	..	..	..	..
R.ETAIL	..	..	..	..	..

4s. 0d.	1s. 8d.	1s. 0d.	1s. 9d.	0s. 4d.
1/5	1/2	1/8	2/-	3.
1/2	1/8	2/-		
2/-				

THE strong objection to the ordinary Bronchitis Kettle is that a fire in the Bedroom is imperative, and the amount of steam emitted is greatly in excess of what is required. The "Fairy" Combination Invalid's Lamp will diffuse the proper and an equal amount of steam throughout the night, by using the Double-Wick "Fairy" Lights (burning for 10 hours without any attention).

When the "INHALER" is required, simply remove the lid of the Kettle and place in the Inhaler, the contents of which will be kept at the proper temperature. The same instructions refer to the Registered China Pannikin when the Lamp is needed as a food warmer.

Clarke's Double-Wick "FAIRY" Lights (10 hours) should be used for the two former, and Clarke's "Pyramid" Lights (9 hours) are recommended for the latter.

Proper Disinfectants should be used in the "Bronchitis" Kettle or "Inhaler" only when medically advised. If more steam is required remove the lid for a few moments. Boiling water should be used to start with. The Registered "Inhalers" are made to fit each sized

"Pyramid" Food Warmer.

N.B.—The "Fairy" COMBINATION Invalid's Lamp can be purchased with one or all of the appliances.

KEENE & ASHWELL'S

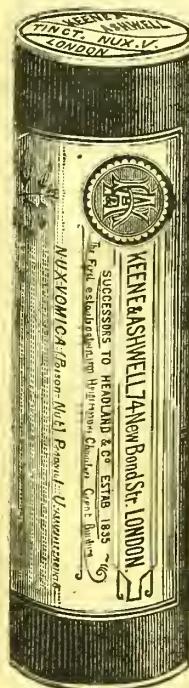
GENUINE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINES.

CASH versus CREDIT.

ALL

1/- **HOMEOPATHIC** 1/-

Exact Size
of 1/-
PILULES
or TINCTURES.



Special Quotations to Large Buyers and
Shippers.

MEDICINES

AT

3/-C
PER DOZEN, for Cash.

Exact Size
of 1/-
CAMPHOR PILULES.

Before Selecting a Case send for
our Illustrated List.

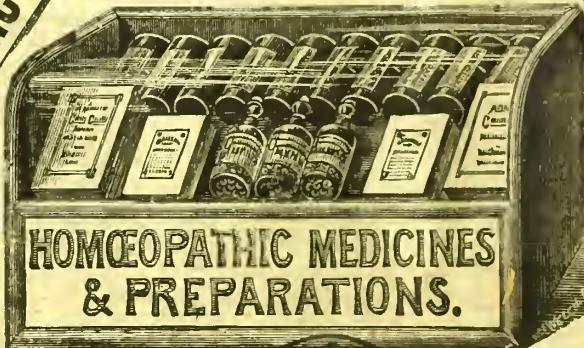
OUR
50/- AGENTS' CASE

Contents realise 106/-



1/- **EXTERNAL TINCTURES** 1/-

The only
Bent Glass
Case offered
at the price.



Agents'
Cases from
50s. to £20.

1/- **CAMPHOR TINCTURES** 1/-

The "Companion to the Homeopathic Physician" by A. T. ASHWELL, 3s. 6d. post free. Contains all necessary and full information for the Chemist.

SEND FOR SAMPLE DOZEN, LIBRARY, AND COMPARE STYLE AND PRICE.
74 NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.